

GB 133 GDN

The Guardian (Manchester Guardian) Archive

Dates of Creation: 1821-1986

Administrative history

The Manchester Guardian was founded by John Edward Taylor (1791-1844) in 1821, two years after the Peterloo Massacre. Taylor was a successful Manchester cotton merchant, who wanted a newspaper to promote political reform. He was supported in this venture by a number of Manchester commercial men, who shared Taylor's moderate liberal opinions. Originally a weekly, the first issue of the paper appeared on 5 May 1821, and included international and national as well as local news. By the 1830s the Manchester Guardian had become the best-selling newspaper in Manchester; in 1836 it was published twice-weekly, and in 1855 it became a daily.

The Manchester Guardian was a strongly dynastic paper, being in the hands of the Taylor and Scott families continuously until the mid-twentieth century. The two families had been connected since Taylor's marriage to Sophia Scott in 1817. In 1844, after Taylor's death, his brother-in-law, Russell Scott took over the running of the paper until Taylor's sons, Russell Scott Taylor and Edward Taylor came of age. Russell Scott was the father of the Charles Prestwich Scott (1846-1932), probably the most significant figure in the history of the newspaper. It was C.P. Scott, appointed editor in 1872, who transformed the paper from an essentially provincial journal into a newspaper of national and international standing. Scott pioneered a style of journalism that was both accessible and highly principled. Politically, he pursued a consistently left-of-centre editorial stance during his fifty-seven years in the post, even in the face of public hostility. He championed Irish Home Rule, condemned the excesses of imperialism, and criticised British policy in South Africa immediately before and during the Boer War. Scott's journalistic achievement was, in the words of Lord Robert Cecil, "making righteousness readable".

Scott recruited a gifted set of journalists to the paper, mostly directly from Oxbridge, including C. E. Montague, L. T. Hobhouse, W. T. Arnold, and Allan Monkhouse. They made major contributions to the paper's reputation for its coverage of national affairs, particularly politics and the arts. In 1904, Scott bought the Manchester Guardian from the Taylor family at an inflated price, and thereafter ran it as owner-editor. Following Scott's retirement in 1929, his son, Edward, was appointed as editor. He died suddenly following a boating accident in April 1932, and was succeeded by W. P. Crozier. In 1936 ownership of the paper was transferred to the Scott Trust in order to protect the paper's journalistic independence. A P Wadsworth took over as editor in 1944, and in turn was succeeded by H. A. Hetherington in 1956, who remained in post until 1975. The Manchester Guardian's liberal outlook continued under these editors, although formal support for the Liberal party gradually waned. On 24 August 1959 the title of the newspaper changed to the *Guardian* to reflect its national distribution and news coverage, and in 1970 the main editorial offices and production facilities moved to London.

The newspaper and its archive are a major source for studies of the political, military, economic, social and technological developments of the 20th century.

Immediate Source of acquisition

The bulk of the archive was donated to JRUL by the *Guardian* in 1971; there have been several subsequent accessions.

Accruals

This is a non-accruing archive.

Scope and content

The archive consists of two main elements: the records of the newspaper as a business; and a very extensive collection of editorial correspondence and despatches from reporters. Records date from the foundation of the paper in 1821 and continue until the editorship of Hetherington into the mid-1970s.

The archive is strongest for the period from the 1890s to the 1960s. Comparatively few records from the pre-C.P. Scott era have survived.

There is a particularly fine set of records relating to the *Guardian* as a business concern; this includes partnership contracts and legal documents relating to the foundation and subsequent ownership of the paper, including the original agreement between John Taylor senior, and a group of Manchester merchants and gentlemen for the financing of the launch of the paper in 1821, as well as leases of properties (1887-1960s), and papers relating to libel actions. Financial records include ledger books for the period 1821-1823, 1828-1834, 1839-1900, and cash books for 1827-1828, 1830-1832, 1838-1841 and 1845-1848. There is also a wide range of more recent financial records including balance sheets and financial correspondence. There are circulation and distribution records, including detailed sets of statistics, and files relating to circulation figures. There is an important body of records relating to the production of the newspaper, containing information on developments in printing technology, changes of premises, working conditions, wage rates and trade union employment agreements. Payment books detail the employment conditions of machinists, electricians, cleaners, cooks, and other ancillary workers. There are a number of photographs depicting staff, working premises and equipment (GDN/317) although photographs produced for publication in the newspaper are not part of this archive.

The general series also includes material on the *Guardian*'s Manchester headquarters in Cross Street and later, Deansgate. Records exist for the activities of journalistic staff, including payment records, reporters' diaries (these are appointments diaries and contain no reportage etc.) and listings of books reviewed. The payment ledgers which record payments to contributors (GDN 229-235, 338/1-12a) are a useful means of identifying authorship of articles (which were normally published anonymously).

The archive includes a number of records relating to the *Guardian*'s sister paper, the *Manchester Evening News*.

The correspondence and despatches are a source of immense importance for studies of almost every aspect of the late 19th and 20th centuries. The period of Scott's editorship (1872-1929) is represented by two classes of correspondence. There are nearly 4,400 personal letters to and from Scott, exchanged with some 1,100 individuals (GDN 118-132, 334-338). The general correspondence includes separate series for J.E. Taylor (GDN 129-130), G.B. Dibblee, a manager at the *Manchester Guardian* (GDN 131) and the academic and journalist, L.T. Hobhouse (GDN 132). The second class comprises editorial correspondence, numbering 13,000 items from over 1,300 persons (the so-called "A" series). Scott's correspondence reveals his close personal and political contacts with many of the leading statesmen and politicians of his time, such as Herbert Asquith, David Lloyd George, Winston Churchill, Lord Haldane, Lord Grey of Fallodon, Ramsay MacDonald, Lord Beaverbrook, Lord Beveridge, Sir Samuel Hoare and Leslie Hore-Belisha. His interest in causes such as women's suffrage, Irish nationalism and the establishment of a Jewish homeland is illuminated in correspondence with the suffragette Emmeline Pankhurst, the subsequent Irish rebel Sir Roger Casement, and the Zionists Chaim Weizmann and Sir Lewis Namier. Leading literary figures also feature in the correspondence, such as George Bernard Shaw, William Butler Yeats, John Masefield and Arthur Ransome.

Reactions to Scott's stance on the Boer War can be traced in an interesting collection of correspondence (GDN 324/7). There is also a small group of letters from Lord Fisher of Kilverstone to Scott and Sir Maurice Hankey (GDN 223/54). The archive includes a collection of Scott's leading articles and other journalistic writings (GDN 75-78a). There are also typescript copies of Scott's political diaries covering 1911-1928 (GDN 133-134) [published as *The political diaries of C.P. Scott 1911-1928*, ed. by Trevor Wilson (London: Collins 1970)].

In the post-Scott era, the correspondence of W.P. Crozier (1932-1944) is particularly rich in material relating to European politics, Zionism and the Second World War. Most of this material can be found in the "B" series of editorial correspondence, but there is also very significant material in the so-called "foreign correspondence" series covering the years 1912- 1939 (GDN 204-221). In addition, a series of Crozier's "confidential" correspondence and papers relating to Palestine and Zionism contains much of value on these topics (GDN 145/30-44).

There are also discrete series of correspondence of the former *Guardian* correspondent and Labour politician, Morgan Philips Price (GDN 338/2), and another former journalist and foreign policy scholar, David Mitrany (GDN 338/1). Correspondence of the paper's London editor, James Bone, forms a separate series (GDN 222), and this includes letters from the novelist, Arnold Bennett.

The editorial correspondence of Alfred Powell Wadsworth (1944-56) can be found in the "B" series, and there is some additional correspondence in GDN 149. The "C" series comprises the correspondence and other papers of Wadsworth's successor, Alastair Hetherington (1956-75). Labour politicians figure prominently in both series, and include George Brown, James Callaghan, Richard Crossman, Hugh Gaitskell,

Roy Jenkins and Harold Wilson, while Jo Grimond represents the Liberals. Hetherington's papers include a collection of very interesting interview transcripts from these and other politicians dating mainly from the 1960s. Among the prominent Guardian staff members and contributors who feature in the correspondence are Mark Arnold-Forster, Denis Brogan, Neville Cardus, Alistair Cooke, R.H. Fry, Bernard Levin, Malcolm Muggeridge, Peter Preston, Terence Prittie, Arthur Ransome, Brian Redhead, R.H. Tawney, A.J.P. Taylor and Alexander Werth.

The "D" Series comprises the papers of the Guardian's Deputy Editor, Patrick Monkhouse, dating from the 1950s-1960s. Monkhouse was the son of the distinguished Guardian journalist, Allan Monkhouse. A number of significant journalists are represented in these papers, and in terms of subject matter there is some interesting material relating to economic planning in the North West, and the development of the Peak District National Park, a particular interest of Monkhouse.

Almost every major event and crisis of the 20th century is represented in the archive: the First World War, the Russian Revolution, the Abdication Crisis of 1936, the rise of Fascism and the Second World War, the founding of Israel and the later Middle East conflicts, the Suez Crisis, the Korean and Vietnam Wars, the Cold War, the development of the European Economic Community etc.

System of Arrangement

The constituent records of the archive have been arranged in a sequential running order (GDN 1-449). It appears that the arrangement was imposed on the collection some time before its transfer to JRUL, and as such is more in the nature of an accession list than a proper archival arrangement. Although some record series with similar content are contiguously arranged within this system, the records have not for the most part been arranged systematically by provenance, function or activity.

Some material however has been reclassified, namely the Scott and Crozier/Wadsworth editorial correspondence (Series "A" and "B" respectively). Similar archival material which did not form part of the original accession, namely the Hetherington papers ("C" series) and the Monkhouse papers ("D" series) has been classified in a like manner.

An index of contents for the Scott general correspondence (GDN 118-132, 135 and 332-336) has been created, arranged by correspondent with a brief description of the content of items. This follows after the main Guardian hand list. A similar listing has been provided (without content description) for the Wadsworth additional correspondence (GDN/149).

The catalogue has been divided into two sections:

Part 1

Business Archive	GDN/1-449
Index of Scott General Correspondence	GDN/118-132, 135 and 332-336
Index of Wadsworth Additional Correspondence	GDN/149

Part 2

Scott Editorial Correspondence	A series
Crozier/Wadsworth Editorial Correspondence	B series
Hetherington Editorial Correspondence	C series
Monkhouse Deputy Editorial Correspondence	D Series

Alternative formats

Published microfilm of C.P. Scott papers: Papers of C.P. Scott, 1846-1932, from the John Rylands University Library of Manchester (Marlborough: Adam Matthew Publications, 1992).

Related units of description

Guardian Archives for the post-Hetherington period are the responsibility of the GNM Archive, Kings Place, 90 York Way, London N1 9GU, email: archives@guardian.co.uk. This archive also has numerous collections of papers of Guardian journalists and staff. See their web-site for further information (<http://www.guardian.co.uk/gnm-archive>).

JRUL also holds the papers of a number of individuals employed or associated with the Guardian. These include: W.E.A. Axon, journalist; W.P. Crozier, editor, 1932-44; A.N. Monkhouse, critic; C.E. Montague, journalist; Howard Spring, journalist; and A.P. Wadsworth, editor, 1944-56.

Bibliography

The Guardian archive was used extensively by David Ayerst in his official history, *Guardian: Biography of a Newspaper* (London: Collins 1971). This is the standard study of the newspaper up to 1956. For the later period, which is partly covered by this archive, see Geoffrey Taylor, *Changing faces: a history of the Guardian 1956-1988* (London: Fourth Estate 1993).

The archive has been described in Peter McNiven, 'The Guardian Archives in the John Rylands University Library of Manchester', *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, vol. 74 (1992), pp. 65-84.

Guardian Archives - Part One

The collections in Part One are arranged as follows:

Business Records	pp. 7 - 57
Index to Scott General Correspondence	pp.58-172
Index to Wadsworth Addl Correspondence (GDN149)	pp. 173-182

Guardian Archive Main Sequence – Business Records

Introduction.

The finding aid is based on a list of archive material compiled in January 1971 after the records were removed from the newspaper's Cross Street Building, Manchester.

This list is essentially an accession list, using reference numbers allotted by Guardian staff. Record series are described in no particular order. The records include some material relating to the Manchester Evening News. Some constituents of archive have been reclassified (editorial correspondence) and are not described in this list.

1-73 Reporters' Diaries, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1944.

The diaries are appointment diaries of *Manchester Guardian* and *Manchester Evening News* reporters. Many of the diaries are 'Letts' diaries. Information is arranged by date (daily), column inches, place and subject of news, and initials (of the reporter). Some diaries have an A-Z index in the front with particulars of the reporter and sometimes an address for that person. Some diaries contain staff rosters, newspaper cuttings and notes. After 1942 the information is entered into note books rather than actual diaries.

Condition: a number of items are damaged with broken spines and loose covers.

- 1-17 *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1 Jan 1868-31 Dec 1882. An incomplete run of diaries.
- 18-31 *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1 Jan 1886-31 Dec 1898. An incomplete run of diaries.
- 32-38 *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1 Jan 1899-31 Dec 1905 and *Manchester Evening News* Reporters' Diaries, 1 Jan 1893-31 Dec 1914. Incomplete runs of both sets of diaries.
- 39 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1906.
- 40 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1907.
- 41 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1908.
- 42 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1909.
- 43 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1910.
- 44 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1911.
- 45 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1912.

46 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1913.

47 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1914.

48 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1915.

49 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1916.

50 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1917.

51 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1918.

52 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1919.

53 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1920.

54 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1921.

55 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1922.

56 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1923.

57 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1924.

58 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1925.

59 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1926.

60 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1927.

61 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1928.

62 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1929.

63 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1930.

64 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1931.

65 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1932.

66 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1933.

67 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1934.

68 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1935.

69 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1939.

70 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1940.

71 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1941.

72 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1942.

72a *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1943. In note book form.

72b *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1944. In note book form.

73 Twenty-seven different Reporters' Diaries are included under the general reference 73; some of them have individual reference codes (73 followed by a letter of the alphabet), while some of them have no code attached to them. Here they are listed chronologically, as follows:

- 731 *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1956
- 73m *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1957
- 73n *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1958
- 73o *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1959
- 73p *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1960
- 73q *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1961
- 73r *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1963
- 73s *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1964
- 73t *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1965
- 73u *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1966
- 73v *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1967
- 73w *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1968
- 73x(i) *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1969
- 73x(ii) *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1969
- 73y *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1970
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1970 (2 volumes)
- 73z(i) *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1971
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1971
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1972 (2 volumes)
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1973 (2 volumes)
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1974
- 73cc(i) *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1974
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diaries, 1975 (2 volumes)
- 73ce(i) *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1976
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1976
- None *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1977
- 73gg *Guardian* Reporters' Diary, 1978

74 Cuttings book relating to C.P. Scott and the Parliamentary election of 1891 in North-East Manchester.

75-78A Cuttings books: C.P. Scott's leaders and other writings.

With MS. indices.

75 14 December 1898 - 7 February 1914

76 7 February 1914 - 1 July 1918

77 1 July 1918 - 26 August 1920
77A 30 July 1920 - 26 October 1922
78 27 October 1922 - 26 June 1926
78A 4 June 1926 - 12 August 1931

79 Cuttings book: C.P. Scott's resignation of the editorship, 1929.

80 Cuttings book: Laurence Scott, November 1901 - 26 October 1905. With MS. index.

81-87 Cuttings books: E. T. Scott.

With MS. Indices.

81 14 February 1913 - 27 August 1920
82 4 September 1920 - 25 October 1922
83 26 October 1922 - 25 August 1924
84 26 August 1924 - 18 March 1926
85 19 March 1926 - 25 January 1928
86 26 January 1928 - 14 April 1931
87 15 April 1931 - 13 May 1932

88-94 General cuttings books.

With MS. indices.

88 December 1916 - 18 May 1918
89 20 May 1918 - 14 May 1919
90 23 May 1919 - 3 February 1920
91 30 January 1920 - 7 January 1921 [item damaged]
92 7 January 1921 - 18 November 1921
93 17 November 1921 - 9 March 1923
94 5 March 1923 - 12 April 1924

95-6 General cuttings books: W. P. Crozier.

With MS. indices.

95 16 October 1933 - 30 March 1936

96 26 March 1936 - 23 August 1937

97-8 Cuttings books: W. P. Crozier leaders.

97 2 January 1933 - 19 September 1937

98 8 July 1943 - 12 April 1944

99-102 Cuttings books: A. P. Wadsworth leaders.

99 1 January 1930 - 31 March 1931

100 1 April 1931 - 29 February 1932

101 1 March 1932 - 30 September 1933

102 2 October 1933 - 30 April 1935

103-6 Cuttings books: A. P. Wadsworth leaders.

With MS. indices.

103 2 May 1935 - 30 August 1937

104 31 August 1937 - 9 June 1939 [item damaged]

105 10 June 1939 - 27 June 1941

106 28 June 1941 - 6 July 1943

107-111 General Cuttings Books: A.P. Wadsworth

With MS. indices.

107 10 April 1944 - 29 November 1946

108 29 October 1945 - 8 December 1947

109 12 December 1947 - 3 August 1951

110 6 August 1951 - 5 April 1955

111 6 April 1955 - 10 September 1956

- 112 "Saturday competition" cuttings book, 1936-40. With MS. index.
- 113 Manchester Guardian centenary cuttings book. 1921.
- 114 Cuttings book relating to the strategy of the Great War. Incorporating material derived from the Manchester Guardian Map Department. 13 Oct 1914 - 5 Feb 1916.
- 115 General cuttings book, 8 August 1937-7 October 1938. With MS. index.
- 116 General cuttings book: W.P. Crozier, 23 May 1941 - 5 April 1944. With MS. index.
- 117 Cuttings book relating to the Manchester area, 18 February 1882 - 19 November 1886. With the signature of James Clarke, of 245 Cheetham Hill, inside the front cover.

118 - 132 [and 135 and 332-6]: CORRESPONDENCE OF C. P. SCOTT, c.1870-1930.

These series comprise Scott's general correspondence with public figures, and is additional to Series A correspondence, which is mainly correspondence with MG journalists and contributors. The reference numbers were allocated to this material before it was transferred to the Library, and the correspondence is arranged chronologically. The material consists of letters to and from Scott, and comprises over 5000 items of correspondence.

A card index was created for this material, giving name of correspondent, date, a brief description of subject matter and the reference number. This has been translated into a list of correspondents, arranged alphabetically, with the relevant reference codes.

See the section on C.P. Scott's General Correspondence for a basic index of content.

Some correspondents in these series also appear in the Scott's Editorial Correspondence (Series A).

- 118/1-134 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1870-89
- 119/1-177 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1890-1893
- 120/1-151 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1894-5
- 121/1-141 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1896-8
- 122/1-156 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1899
- 123/1-110 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1900

- 124/1-172 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1901-3
- 125/1-141 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1904
- 126/1-166 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1905
- 127/1-126 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1906-7
- 128/1-228 C. P. Scott's general correspondence 1908-10

Some of these series comprise correspondence with one individual only, namely:

- 129-130 Correspondence with J. E. Taylor, 1871-1905
- 131 Correspondence with G. B. Dibblee 1891-1905
- 132 Scott's correspondence with L. T. Hobhouse, 1896-1928.

133-134 C. P. Scott's political diaries:

Typescript versions of Scott's manuscript diaries (originals are at the British Library).

- 133 1911 - 11 May 1917.
- 134 15 May 1917-1928

135/1-591 C. P. Scott miscellaneous correspondence, c.1880-1929.

Items 233-591 relate to Scott's retirement in 1929.

- 136/1-448 C. P. Scott - Newscuttings, election material, etc, 1883-1932.
- 136/449- 523 Miscellaneous material from the C. P. Scott archives, 1870-1930.
- 137/1 Typescript list of references to speeches given by C. P. Scott, 1886-1908. [Missing]
- 137/2 The centenary of the Manchester Guardian: the London dinner. Typescript account. [Missing]
- 137/3 Programme/menu for a luncheon on the occasion of the presentation of the honorary freedom of Manchester to C. P. Scott, 8 April 1930. [Missing]
- 137/4 Order of service for C. P. Scott's funeral, 5 January 1932. [Missing]
- 138 Obituary notices of E. T. Scott, April 1932.
- 139 C. P. Scott Memorial Number of the Manchester Guardian, 5 January 1932. Bound copy.

140/1 Book presented to C.P. Scott by his staff on his 70th birthday, 26 October 1916.

140/2 Photograph album presented to C. P. Scott by his staff at the centenary of the Manchester Guardian and in the fiftieth year of his editorship, 1921.

140/3 Silver inkstand and two pens presented to C.P. Scott by the Armenian Nation 1921. Transferred to the Guardian Newsroom and Archive Centre.

140/4 Piece of cloth [used on a printing press?] with a faint impression of the Manchester Evening News [for May 1921?].

140/5 19 copies of the Guardian printed on airmail paper, 14 August 1963.

140/6 Copies of Trust Deeds.

140/6/1 First mortgage debentures, 1930.

140/6/2 Consolidated debenture stock, 1935.

140/7 Particulars of insurances on the Guardian buildings, Cross Street, 1923-4.

140/8 As above, plus insurance on various other properties, 1929-30.

140/9 As above, 1930-1.

141 Wooden panel presented to C. P. Scott by his colleagues on his retirement, July 1929 [damaged].

142 Wooden box containing C. P. Scott cup presented by Lancs MPs

143 Wooden box labelled 'C. P. Scott casket and scroll-Freedom of Manchester. Transferred to the Guardian Newsroom and Archive Centre.

144/1/1-144/8/9 Newscuttings and related material.

144/1/1-136 Reviews of J. L. Hammond's biography of C. P. Scott, 1934-5.

144/2/1-10 Cuttings relating to C. P. Scott

144/3/1-2 Cuttings relating to Isabella Scott

144/4/1-6 Cuttings relating to Laurence Scott

144/5/1-4 Cuttings relating to Rachel Scott

144/6/1-8 Material relating to Withington Girls' School, Manchester, 1889-1904.

144/7/1-6 Material relating to Ladybarn House School, Fallowfield, Manchester 1904-23.

144/8/1-9 Material on University scholarships for women - appeal fund, 1918-22.

145/1/1-234 **Contributions from readers – Articles, poems, etc. Unsolicited and presumably unpublished and unacknowledged, 1942-3.**

List of contributors:

145/1/1 ALADIN, Alexis
 145/1/2 ALBROW, Desmond
 145/1/3 ARDOUIN, William.
 145/1/4 ARONSFIELD, C. C.
 145/1/5 ASHTON, Francis J.
 145/1/6 ATHAY, D.E.
 145/1/7 BAILEY, Denis L.A.
 145/1/8-11 BAILEY, Douglas
 145/1/12 BAKER, M. J.
 145/1/13 BAMBER, George A.
 145/1/14 BARKEY, F.
 145/1/15 BARRAUD, E.M.
 145/1/16 BARTON, Eleanor
 145/1/17 BARTON, Frederick
 145/1/18 BARTON, T.
 145/1/19 BATES, M.
 145/1/20 BATISTA I ROCA, J. M.
 145/1/21 BEHAN, H. F.
 145/1/22 BELL, Esther G.
 145/1/23 BENNETT, William
 145/1/24 BENTLEY, Ernest
 145/1/25 BEST, E. A.
 145/1/26 BILINKI, V.
 145/1/27 BLEACH, G. W.
 145/1/28 BLICQ, A. Sandford
 145/1/29 BOAK, Margaret
 145/1/30 BOWTELL, Thomas H.
 145/1/31 BRADBURY, E.
 145/1/32-4 BROOKS, A. G.
 145/1/34A BROWN, H. E. S.
 145/1/35 BUCKLEY, M. H.
 145/1/36 BURGESS, F.
 145/1/37 BURNS, Reay
 145/1/38 BYRD, John D.
 145/1/39 CAIRNS, Maurice

145/1/40	CANNELL, W. R.
145/1/41	CARTER, Agnes H.
145/1/42	CASH, Alan
145/1/43	CHADWICK, A. J.
145/1/44	CHADWICK, N. M.
145/1/45	CHANDRA, A. K.
145/1/46	CHIARI, J.
145/1/47	CHKIANTZ, A. I.
145/1/48	CLARK, F Pitt
145/1/49	CLARK, Joseph
145/1/50	CLARKE, Cecil
145/1/51	COCHRANE, H.
145/1/52	COLVILLE-STEWART, D.
145/1/53	CRIPPS, A. S.
145/1/54	DAWSON, J.
145/1/55	DAY, Mrs.
145/1/56	DENVIR, Bernard
145/1/57	DIXON, Kenneth
145/1/58	?DJAN, S. S.
145/1/59	DUNN, F. T.
145/1/60	DUNN, Lady.
145/1/61	DYSON, C. W.
145/1/62	EDGE, W. H.
145/1/63-4	EDWARD, M.
145/1/65	ENGEL, Lotte
145/1/66	ENGLER, F.
145/1/67	ENTWISLE, E .A.
145/1/68	EVANS, Richard
145/1/69	FARRANT, V. M.
145/1/70	FARRELL, Arthur
145/1/71	FAY, Ruby
145/1/72	FIELDEN, Michael
145/1/73	FILLMORE, Leslie J.
145/1/74	FINCH, W. H.
145/1/75	FLETCHER, P.
145/1/76	FOLKARD, Constance W.
145/1/77	FORREST, A.
145/1/78	FORREST, David
145/1/79	FOSTER, D.
145/1/80	FOSTER, R. F.
145/1/81	FOX, R. M.
145/1/82	FRANCIS, R.
145/1/83	FRYER, H. C.
145/1/84	GEIS, Leon
145/1/85	GERRARD, H.
145/1/86	GILES, Monica
145/1/87	GODDARD, D.
145/1/88	GOLDING, E. L. & PEIRSON, J. G.
145/1/89	GOW [?]
145/1/90	GREEN-PRIGE, Olive

145/1/91	GREENWOOD, V.
145/1/92	GRIFFITH, J. M.
145/1/93-5	GRONALD, Ernest
145/1/96	HAMPSON, Arthur
145/1/97	HANLEY, James
145/1/98	HARDY, Evelyn
145/1/99	HARRIS, Arthur C.
145/1/100	HART, W. T.
145/1/101	HARTILL, R. S. F.
145/1/102	HARVEY, M.
145/1/103	HARVEY-PIPER, C. D.
145/1/104	HAWKIN, M. Joan
145/1/105	HEAVEN, E. B. N.
145/1/106	HEBRON, J. L.
145/1/107	HENSHALL, R.
145/1/108	HENSON, A.
145/1/109	HEPPEL, H.
145/1/110	HINDLEY, W.
145/1/111	HIPSLEY, Edward S.
145/1/112	HODCROFT, G. A.
145/1/113	HOLT, Muriel M.
145/1/114	JACKSON, Fay
145/1/115	JACKSON, Thomas Enos
145/1/116	JACQUES, B.
145/1/117	JOHNSTONE, M. A.
145/1/118	JONES, G. F.
145/1/119	JONES, W. A.
145/1/120	KENYON, Sheila
145/1/121	KENNEDY, K.
145/1/122	KIRKLAND, R.
145/1/123	KLEIN, Gottlieb
145/1/124	LASH, W. Q.
145/1/125	LAWSON, Mayre
145/1/126	LEVINGER, Siegfried
145/1/127	LOCKHART, Elizabeth
145/1/128	LOCKTON, Margaret
145/1/129	LOGORECI, Anton
145/1/130	LOOSMORE, Mrs
145/1/131	LOWE, William
145/1/132	MacARTHUR, J. A.
145/1/133	McCORMICK, James
145/1/134	McGREGOR, Brenda
145/1/135	McNEAL, J. P. W.
145/1/136-40	MADDOCKS, P. J.
145/1/141	MALLOY, Robert
145/3/142	MANDER, F.
145/1/143	MANNING-SANDERS, George
145/1/144	MARESSE, Lise
145/1/145	MARSH, Y. M.
145/1/146	MATHER, Geoffrey

145/1/147	MATTHEW, B.M.
145/1/148	MAXWELL, Ruth
145/1/148A	MAYALL, A Killick
145/1/149	MEDWAY, R.H.
145/1/150	MEHTA, B.
145/1/151	MELLODEW, John L.
145/1/152	MENDEL, M. B.
145/3/153	MILLS, Christine
145/1/154	MILTON, H. A.
145/1/155	MOCKFORD, Julian
145/1/159	MOFFAT, Nigel
145/1/157	MOLEY, Raymond
145/1/158	MOSS, D.
145/1/159	MURLEY, A.M.
145/1/160	MURPHY, Frank
145/1/161	NASH, Rosalind
145/1/162	NELSON, Amos
145/1/163	NICHOLS, Alice
145/1/164-5	NICHOLSON, Norman
145/1/166-7	NIMMONS, William
145/1/168	NORTHCOTT, Cecil
145/1/169	OLSEN, J. H.
145/1/170	ORGEL, Neville
145/1/171	PANKHURST, Richard
145/1/172	PARKINSON, ?T.
145/1/173	PARTRIDGE, H. E.
145/1/174	PHILLIPS, Hugh Stowell
145/1/175	PHILLIPS, Ronald
145/1/176	PING, H. J.
145/1/177	POLLARD, Bedford
145/1/178	POPPER, Jan
145/1/179	PRATT, Thomas
145/1/180	PRESTON, Arthur
145/1/181	PRESTON, John
145/1/182	RAWSTHORNE, Mary
145/1/183	RICHMOND, W Kenneth
145/1/184	RILEY, Jean
145/1/185	RITSON, John
145/1/186	ROBINSON, Maurice
145/1/187	ROBINSON, T.
145/1/188	ROWNEY, R. L.
145/1/189	SARA, Muriel
145/1/190	SAUNDERS, Charles
145/1/191	SCHIFF, Bernard
145/1/192	SHAW, Denis
145/1/193	SHERRINGTON, W
145/1/194	SHIELDS, Nancy M,
145/1/195	SILBERMANN, L
145/1/196	SLATER, W
145/1/197	SMITH Donald R.

145/1/198 SMITH, Frank,
 145/1/199 SMITH, Madge,
 145/1/200 SODERBERG, Uno
 145/1/201 SPENCER, E,
 145/1/202 STAMPER, G. R.
 145/1/203 STANIFORTH, F.
 145/1/204 STEINITZ, M. U.
 145/1/205 STOAKES, R. A. Taylor
 145/1/206 SYKES, B. B.
 145/1/207 THOMPSON, J.
 145/1/208 THOMSON, Felicity Yalden
 145/1/209 THORLEY, Henry
 145/1/210 TONCE, James
 145/1/211 ?TREUHEFT, Gerd
 145/1/212 TROWBRIDGE, Ada Wilson
 145/1/213 TUNAK, F
 145/1/214 TURNER, M. V.
 145/1/215 TURNER, W. N.
 145/1/216 UNDERWOOD, J. C.
 145/1/217 UPHAM, Isobel
 145/1/218 URQUART, Charlotte
 145/1/219 VERNON, J. J.
 145/1/220 W. N. E.
 145/1/221 WALL, Freda G.
 145/1/222 WALLACE, John
 145/1/223 WALTON, Dudley W.
 145/1/224 WARREN, S. P.
 145/1/225 WEBSTER, M.M.
 145/1/226 WHIPP-BULCOCK, J.
 145/1/227 WILLIAMS, Eddie
 145/1/228 WILLIAMS, T. R.
 145/1/229 WOOD, Olive M.
 145/1/230 WOODGATE, H. Plunkett
 145/1/231 WOOLNER, Mary
 145/1/232 YARWOOD, William E.
 145/1/233 YOUNG, Ronald C. H.
 145/1/234 Anonymous

145/2/1-118 Violet Douglas-Pennant case -publications, cuttings, 1919-30.

145/3/1-135 Liberal Party cuttings, etc. 1924-9

145/4/1-82 League of Nations - cuttings, pamphlets, documents, etc. 1924-8.

145/5/1-70 International relations - cuttings, Command Papers, documents, etc. 1919-33.

145/6/1-48 Temperance, including the Carlisle scheme - documents, pamphlets, cuttings, etc. 1920-34.

145/7/1-54 Spahlinger treatment for tuberculosis -cuttings, documents, correspondence, etc. 1923-27.

145/8/1-44 Iraq - cuttings, documents, etc. 1919-26.

145/9/1-44 Kenya - cuttings, documents, etc. 1921-28.

145/10/1-35 The Press - cuttings, etc. 1908-28.

145/11/1-86 Editorial memoranda on the layout of the Manchester Guardian, 1934-42.

145/12/1-121 Editorial memoranda relating to the war, 1940.

145/13/1-15 Documents relating to war-time salary reductions on the Manchester Guardian, 1939-40.

145/14/1-52 Miscellaneous documents, etc. mainly relating; to the editorship of W. P. Crozier, 1932-47.

145/30-44 W. P. Crozier's confidential correspondence and related documents relating to foreign affairs, and mainly Palestine [Jan 1935]-30 Jun 1944.

This series is particularly (but not exclusively) focused on the question of Palestine, Jewish refugees, Zionism, the Palestinian Arab perspective and the post war settlement of the Middle East.

Papers include: the reports of government ministers such as Lord Moyne and Lord Robert Cecil and government papers such as the Palestine Statement of Policy (1939) and discussions around the Balfour Declaration (1917), and commissions such as the Palestine Partition Commissions (1937 & 1938); letters and other documents from groups and agencies such as The Jewish Agency for Palestine, the Zionist Organisation, and so on; There are reports such as the [Walter Clay] Lowdermilk “TVA” Reclamation Project for the Jordan Valley; and documentation of the Arab Revolt in Palestine (1936-39). Other papers describe the establishment of a Palestinian Home Guard and recruiting Jewish soldiers for the British army.

Many dispatches are marked as confidential or secret. Some are in Hebrew or have been translated from Hebrew. These include personal interviews and accounts, for example describing the passage of refugee ships such as the Darien [II], the sinking of the SS Patria and the MV Struma; and information about internment camps in Palestine and Turkey. Lewis Bernstein Namier [L.B.N.], and to a lesser extent Chaim Weizmann and Moshe Shertok [Sharret], are prominent figures. There is also material describing the Palestinian Arab perspective. There are Crozier's private notes, as well as press cuttings relating to Palestine and the Jewish refugee question. There are pamphlets such as *Near & Middle East* published by the Union of Democratic Control, *Communal Settlements in Palestine* [with photographs] by the Jewish National Fund and *Jews, Arabs and the Middle East* by the Jewish Agency for Palestine; as well pages from magazines such as the *Zionist Review*.

Related material can be found elsewhere in the archive, notably papers re. Lewis Bernstein Namier, GDN 149/N1/1 and Chaim Weizmann, GDN 334/98-334/15, and also the Crozier Foreign Correspondence series GDN 204-221(1912-39).

Other dispatches refer to further aspects of foreign affairs in relation to World War II. Many documents are marked as 'confidential' or 'secret'. Some are in German or French. Dispatches include: details of various military plans and offensives (sometimes related to the Palestine material, such as anti-Jewish pogroms in Turkey and Iraq) and the effects of war on the civilian populations; reports of government ministers, such as Anthony Eden, Ernest Bevin, Lord Beaverbrook and Winston Churchill; interviews with various political commentators; notes and reports mainly from foreign correspondents [Charles] Lambert and [Eric L.] Wigham; also from [Max] Wolf, [Frederick] Voigt, [Marcel] Fodor and [Alexander] Werth regarding Russia, America, the Far East, Europe and the 'Mediterranean and Middle East Theatre'.

Domestic news predominantly features Home Front affairs – home security, air raid casualties (statistics and accounts), food and fuel shortages, rationing, refugees, evacuees and so forth. The folders are as follows:

145/30/1-145/38/44	[Jan 1935]-23 Apr 1938
145/38/45-65	25 Apr 1938-23 May 1938
145/38/66-84	24 May 1938-14 Jul 1938
145/38/85-109	26 Jul 1938-Sep 1938
145/38/110-134	8 Sep 1938-11 Nov 1938
145/38/135-145/39/108	14 Dec 1938-28 Dec 1939
145/40/1-30	1 Jan 1940-4 Apr 1940.
145/40/31-114	5 Apr 1940-19 Jul 1940
145/40/115-172	22 Jul 1940-15 Oct 1940
[145/40/173 is missing]	
145/40/174-293	20 Oct 1940-26 Nov 1940
145/40/294-341	Nov 1940-11 Dec 1940
145/40/342-391	11 Dec 1940-31 Dec 1940
145/41/1-100	[Jan] 1941-28 Feb 1941
145/41/101-200	28 Feb [1941]-23 Apr 1941

145/41/201-300	23 Apr 1941-27 Jun 1941
145/41/301-400	29 Jun 1941-11 Aug 1941
145/41/401-499	[13 May 1941]-24 Sep 1941
145/41/500-600	24 Sep 1941-27 Dec 1941
145/41/601-700	27 Nov 1941-31 Dec 1941
145/42/1-100	[Jan 1942]-12 [Feb] 1942
145/42/101-200	13 Feb 1942-27 Mar 1942
145/42/201-300	27 Mar 1942-14 May 1942
145/42/301-400	15 May 1942-8 Jul 1942
145/42/401-500	8 Jul 1942-8 Oct 1942
145/42/501-524	11 Oct 1942-23 Dec 1942
145/43/1-61	28 Jan 1943-22 Dec 1943
145/44/1-14	10 Feb 1944-20 Jun 1944

146-153 Documents relating to A.P. Wadsworth's editorship

146/1-8 International Press Institute material.

- 146/1 I. P. I. Report: the monthly bulletin or the I. P. I. May, August and September 1952, May and October 1953, February, March, June, November and December 1954, May 1955, March - October 1956.
- 146/2 I. P. I. membership list, 1953, 1955.
- 146/3 Constitution of the I. P. I., 1951.
- 146/4 Amended constitution, 1952.
- 146/5 I. P. I. 1st, 2nd and 3rd General Assemblies. Programmes. 1952-5.
- 146/6/1 I. P. I. Survey No.1. Improvement of Information. 1952.
- 146/6/2 I. P. I. Survey No.2. The news from Russia. 1952.
- 146/7 Asian conference of the I. P. I., 1956. Programme and report.

146/8/1-179 Miscellaneous documents relating to the I. P. I., 1952-6.

147 Material relating directly to A. P. Wadsworth.

147/1/1-141 Retirement tributes, 1956

147/2/1-63 Obituary tributes, 1956

147/3/1-18 Miscellaneous, 1917-56

148 Miscellaneous material relating to Manchester Guardian and Evening News publications.

148/1/1-85 Advertisements, 1931-56

148/2/1-12 Bedside Guardian, 1952-7

148/3/1-63 Circulation and distribution, 1894-1959

148/3/64 Daily gross distribution figures, January 1952 - October 1956

148/4/1-30 Newspapers and the Law, 1932-47

148/5/1-137 Manchester Guardian New York Office, 1946-55

148/6 Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd. Report and balance sheet 1940 (3 copies), 1949, 1950 (3 copies.)

148/7 Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd. Working report 1948-9 (3 copies.)

148/8/1-13 Manchester Guardian Survey of Industry, 1952-4

148/9/1-79 Manchester Guardian Weekly, 1945-55

148/10/1-49 Manchester Guardian and Manchester Guardian Weekly. Germany, 1947

148/11/1-14 Manchester Guardian Sport 1946

148/12/1-13 Manchester Guardian Stock Exchange lists, 1936-9

148/13/1-2 Syndicated features, 1938-56

149 A. P .WADSWORTH CORRESPONDENCE.

There is a separate listing for this collection, which contains over 2,200 items of correspondence from about 450 correspondents, mainly in years of Wadsworth's editorship. The correspondence is arranged in alphabetical order. This material supplements that in the Editorial Correspondence Series 1932-1956 ("B" Series) [part 2 of catalogue]. An index for this material is available at p. 173 of this catalogue.

150/1-221 Miscellaneous material relating to the *Manchester Guardian* and *Manchester Evening News*, 5 May 1821-29 Aug 1970

150/1 The *Manchester Guardian* Prospectus, 5 May 1821.

150/2 [Copy] of the *Manchester Evening News*, 26 Oct 1898.

150/3-4 Two cuttings from the *Manchester Evening News*, 5-6 Apr 1904.

150/5 'List showing comparative totals of Prepaid Advts. taken since the opening of the new advt. office', 31 Oct 1903-22 Oct 1904.

150/6 'General Election Saturday January 13th, 1906', memo and note, 15-19 Jan 1906

150/7 'Ten Page Paper', 25 Jan 1906. Note regarding Mr. Nield's comments on the printing quality of the paper

150/8 Note headed 'Archives', [1909]-4 Apr 1910. Contains information regarding advertising, e.g. titles of notices, dates, e.g. 'Servants wanted'.

150/9 *Manchester Evening News* notice regarding delivery of parcels, 28 Jun 1915.

150/10 Note to the editor from unknown writer, 14 Oct 1915.

150/10A Page from *The Nation* magazine, 4 Nov 1916. Article regarding C.P. Scott.

150/11 Letter from *Manchester City News* to Mrs Walsh, 8 Feb 1917, regarding the best medium for her advertisement. Damaged.

150/12 *Manchester Evening News*, 7 Mar [1917]: notice to newsagents regarding orders.

150/13-21 Bundle of letters and notes, 6 Jan 1917-20 Feb 1919. From Mrs. [J.] Walsh of Armagh, Ireland, to the *Manchester City News* regarding placing an advertisement in the paper.

150/22 'Christmas Gratuities', 20-31 Dec 1918. *Manchester Evening News* note with names, role and amount of gratuity.

150/23 [Christmas Gratuities], 1 Jan 1918. *Manchester Evening News* note with names, role and amount of gratuity. Damaged.

150/24 '1821-1921 *Manchester Guardian* Centenary Dinner, Midland Hotel Tuesday 3rd May 1921, Menu', 3 May 1921. Menu [in French] and Toast List. Contains two drawings of the Guardian offices then and now, and a photograph of 'Charles Prestwich Scott', Editor of "*The Manchester Guardian*" for fifty years 1871-1921'.

150/25 'Manchester Guardian Centenary Celebration Dinner Names of those attending', 3 May 1921. Names arranged by table, A to U, with approximately 25-30 people per table.

150/25Aa-c 'Manchester Evening News Diamond Jubilee. A Souvenir 1868-1928', [10 Oct 1928]. Three copies of a souvenir guide with a history of the paper, comments from well-wishers and two drawings of the premises then and now.

150/26 Memorandum, 28 Nov 1928-[1929], regarding the pros and cons of establishing a full racing service.

150/27 Letter from unknown writer to D[avid] G. O. Ayerst, Oct 1929. A former colleague A.H. [Charles] Brooks has forwarded [for the archive] a facsimile list (150/28) of *Manchester Guardian* signatures which accompanied the leaving present to him in October 1929. The list contains the signatures of three editors, Ted Scott, W.P. Crozier and A.P. Wadsworth.

150/28 Facsimile list of *Manchester Guardian* colleagues' signatures which accompanied the leaving present to A.H. Brooks, October 1929. The list contains the signatures of three editors, Ted Scott, C.P. Crozier and A.P. Wadsworth (see 150/27).

150/29 Table of figures and notes on the *Commercial* and the *Daily*, [1929]-12 Jul 1930. Written by W.P. Crozier.

150/30 *Manchester Guardian*, 'Leading Foreign Correspondents from our Contributor's Ledgers ("A"), and "B", Nos. 1., 2., 3., and 4.', 1 Jul 1930. Information arranged as follows: Folio number, name, area reported on, dates, number of articles. [Compiled by W.P. Crozier], [1881-1910].

150/31 *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* Ltd: confidential memo from J.R. Scott, 20 Nov 1930. In light of the depression of industry he suggests a salary reduction for all those paid over £7 per week.

150/32-34b Memo to W.P. Crozier from E.T S[cott], 28 Dec 1930. Two lists are attached, 'Staff for Possible Apportionment' arranged by name (some names are initials only) and 'Proposed Division of Editorial Costs (Monthly ? 4 weeks)' arranged by department (no staff names).

150/35-43 Several pages headed 'Paper Stock *Guardian*', [21 May 1931]-9 Apr 1932. Sheets contain detailed information on paper supplies.

150/44-45 Two sheets of statistics relating to newspaper activity [1931-1932].

150/46 Luce's Press Bureau clipping, 'Scripps Given Medal Honour', 8 May 1931. The *Manchester Guardian* newspaper wins an award.

150/47 Press cutting, 'Award of Medals to Newspapers', [9 May 1931]. An American honour awarded to the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/48 'M.G. Editorial Costs', October 1931. Five pages of *Manchester Guardian* costs, detailed by department.

150/49 Summary of *Manchester Guardian* costs, 31 Oct 1931. Annotated by W.P. Crozier.

150/50a-b 'Return of Blocks Made and Picture Space. Square Inches'. 8 Aug 1931-13 Aug 1932. Two sheets of figures.

150/51a-b 'Return of Flongs & Plates', 8 Aug 1931-13 Aug 1932. Two sheets of figures.

150/52-70 Various sheets of figures, 5 Jan 1931-13 Aug 1932. Including: Paper used (percentages); revenue and expenditure for *Manchester Guardian*, *Evening News*, *City News*, *Weekly* and *Commercial*; display columns; and print numbers.

150/71 Romeike & Curtice Ltd. press cutting, 18 June 1932. Headed 'National Union Notes'.

150/72 French's Press Cutting Agency cutting, 28 Jul 1932. Headed 'Danish Propaganda'.

150/73 Page from *The Shop Assistant* [magazine], 2 Jul 1932. Two passages mentioning the *Manchester Guardian* are marked in an article entitled 'Disarmament "Experts" at Geneva' by Mrs Bridges Adams.

150/74a-b 'Papers being supplied at the office expense to members of the staff', Aug 1932. List of names with the titles of the newspapers they are receiving.

150/75 Page from the 'M.G. & E.N. HO. JO', Aug 1932. Page from the *Manchester Guardian and Evening News House Journal* staff magazine featuring an article [and photograph] about W.P. C[rozier]. On the back is a photograph entitled 'Happy Memories', picturing the Composing Room Picnic party at Bownes. Mr. W. J. Hayley "Rataplan" [racing correspondent] is mentioned.

150/76 Romeike & Curtice Ltd. press cutting, 11 Aug 1932. Extracted from the *World's Press News*, headed 'Combating the Threat of Picture Papers'. The passage mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/77 Romeike & Curtice Ltd. press cutting, 11 Aug 1932. Extracted from the *World's Press News* headed 'Newspaper make-Up – VIII. Sobriety in the *Manchester Guardian*'.

150/78 Romeike & Curtice Ltd. press cutting, 18 Aug 1932. Extracted from [Tablet] headed 'The Decline and Fall of the *Manchester Guardian*'.

150/79 Memo from W.P. C[rozier] to M.A.L. [Madeline Linford], 23 Aug 1932, regarding ideas for various articles: photograph of the dock gate; aerial views of capital cities; crosswords at Christmas.

150/80 List headed 'Provisional', 25 Aug 1932. Areas of responsibility with the initials of those responsible and their deputies, e.g. Women's page, M.A.L. [Madeline Linford] and E.J.P.

150/81 Romeike & Curtice Ltd. press cutting, 11 Aug 1932. Extracted from the *World's Press News* headed 'No "Ideal" Daily Exists To-day' by R.G. D. Blumenfeld. The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/82 Two press cuttings, 25-28 Aug [1932]. *Sunday Times* 'Sermons in Celluloid' and *Manchester Guardian* 'Brave New Pulpit'. Note at top, from J.[P.] [to] Editor 'This seems an unusually barefaced "lift"'.

150/83a-b 'Suggested series of Articles' [sports], 13 Sep 1932. Listed by subject, author and number of articles.

150/84 Memo from W.P. C[rozier] to P.J. M[onkhouse], 15 Sep 1932. Describing the four kinds of police-court cases which he would like their local correspondents to report on.

150/85 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 3 Dec 1932. Extracted from the *Week End Review* headed 'Switzerland and the Truth'. The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/86 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 6 Dec 1932. Extracted from the *World's Press News* headed 'Default'. The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/87 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 8 Dec 1932. Extracted from the *World's Press News* headed 'A Few Words of Truth – By Hannah Swaffer. A Trained Seal in Real Life'. The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/88 Luce's Press Clipping Bureau, Feb 1933. Extracted from [American] Press New York headed 'A Newspaper Novel'. The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/89 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 2 Mar 1933. Extracted from the *Advertiser's Weekly* headed 'Can You Sell to Sportsmen?' The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/90 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 25 Feb 1933. Extracted from the *Newspaper World* headed 'Notes and News. The Man in the Street'. An article on the death of *Manchester Guardian* editorial staff member Francis Perrot.

150/91 Note to W.P. Crozier from the Counting House, 25 Apr 1933. Figures by months over three years relating to what Russia has cost them in contributions. W.H. Chamberlin is mentioned.

150/92 Note to W.P. Crozier [from the Counting House], 22 Aug 1933. Expenditure on News Reports from local Correspondents.

150/93 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 28 Aug 1933. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/94 Luce's Press Clipping Bureau, 1 Sep 1933. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/95 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 28 Sep 1933. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/96 Press cutting, 20 Jan 1934. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/97 Press cutting, undated. Article by Paul M. Paine. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/98 Luce's Press Clipping Bureau, 4 May 1934. Article by Ted Cushing. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*. Also mentions soloist Emily Hanson.

150/99 Romeike & Curtice Ltd press cutting, 24 Aug 1934. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/100 Press cutting, 3 Nov 1934. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/101 Luce's Press Clipping Bureau, 27 Jan 1935. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/102 [Memo] 'M.G. Men and Broadcasting', 5 Sep 1935.

150/103 Press cutting, Dec 1936. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/104 [Draft report], 11 Feb 1937. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/105 [Draft report], 11 Feb 1937. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*. Copy of 150/104.

150/106a-109 Papers regarding foreign exchange prices. Includes a memo from Sprigge to Wadsworth.

150/110-112 Schedules of 'Company Meetings', 2 Mar 1938. With note attached from the 'Canvassing Department'.

150/112A *Manchester Guardian* book, Jan 1939. 'An Index to Editions, train Times and Despatch Book Folios'.

150/113 Press cutting, 31 Oct 1941. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/114 *Manchester Guardian* staff list, 1941-1 Nov 1946. Editorial staff listed by department. Particulars include: name or initials, salary and other details.

150/115 Note from editor to H.O.R., 9 Mar 1942, regarding length of articles.

150/116 National Union of Journalists (Manchester branch) notice about journalistic overtime.

150/117 Note from W.P. Crozier to the editor, undated. Regarding 'Letters to the Editor'.

150/118-119 Memo and note from C.I. M[arkwick] to W.P. Crozier, 10 Feb 1943. 'Suggested Stations for Dictograph', with list of editorial staff names.

150/120 Press cutting, 18 Mar 1943. Headed 'C.P. Scott and his paper. A Manchester Jewish Tribute'.

150/121 Internal memo, 19 Mar 1943. Regarding the N.U.J. [national Union of Journalists], Bullock and Turner.

150/122 *Observer*, press cutting, 5 Sep 1943. Profile of William John Hayley who has *Manchester Guardian* and *Manchester Evening News* links.

150/123 Note [regarding obituaries], 5 Jun 1944.

151/124 Report on 'Evening News Printing Capacity and Estimate of Capital Expenditure'.

150/125 Memo, 13 Jul 1944. Naming reporters and the articles they have been asked to write.

150/126 Note to A.P. W[adsworth], 26 Jun 1935.

150/127 Letter to Sir Walter Layton, Chancellor of the Exchequer from John Anderson, 22 Jun 1945. Regarding newsprint supply.

150/128a-b Copy of a note of a meeting between newspaper proprietors, the Chancellor of the Exchequer and others, undated. To discuss the purchase of newspaper print from Canada and Newfoundland.

150/129 Note and letter [in French] regarding the B.B.C. French Service, Jul 1945.

150/130 *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* invitation to a 'Celebration Dinner', 15 Mar [1946]. To celebrate new circulation records.

150/131 Memo from Editor to Sub-editors, 3 Dec 1946. Regarding making efforts to improve the first edition.

151/132-134 Sheet of figures, [1947]. *Manchester Guardian* Service estimated net revenue position. 3 copies.

150/135A Radio script, 25 Jun 1947. European Productions, National Press No.3. 'The *Manchester Guardian*' by Antony Brown.

150/135 Obituary in *Time and Tide*, 1 Feb 1947. Obituary of J. L. Garvin, contributor to the *Manchester Guardian*, by R.T. Clark.

150/136 Copy of memo from W. McMillan to L.P. Scott, 16 Jul 1947. Regarding printing costs.

150/137 Memo from C.I. M[arkwick] to P.M.W., 5 May 1948. Regarding 'Telegraph Communications and Photo-Telegraphy'.

150/138 'The Scott Trust Summary of Settlement', 8 May 1961.

150/139 Article, 'Eager for News', 2 Mar 1949. Regarding the top newspapers in the country. The *Manchester Guardian* is one of them.

150/140 Memo from A.P.W[adsworth] to C.W.T., 11 Apr 1949. Regarding a 'dummy' of the paper.

150/141 Note from A.P. W[adsworth] to J.E.D.P., 24 May 1949. Regarding their coverage of the C.O.I. debate.

150/142 Lists of *Manchester Guardian* [editorial] staff subscriptions, Dec 1947-Oct 1951. Information arranged by department and name.

150/143 Private subscriptions receipt, 19 Jun 1950.

150/144 Copy of *World Liberalism* magazine, Vol. 1, No. 3, [Sep-Nov] 1951. Article on the 'Liberal Press. The *Manchester Guardian*' by 'A Member of its Staff'.

150/145 Copy of the article in *World Liberalism* magazine, Vol. 1, No.3, 25 Jul 1951. See 151/144.

150/146 Copy of the article in *World Liberalism* magazine, Vol. 1., No.3, 25 Jul 1951. See 151/144.

150/147-149 Three internal memos regarding expenses, 22-26 Feb 1952.

150/150 Confidential memo from A.P. W[adsworth]. 'News on the Front Page', Jun 1952.

150/151 Note, 'News on the Front Page', [Jun 1952].

150/152-153 Memo and report from A.P. W[adsworth] to L.P. S[cott] Regarding 'News on the Front Page', Jun 1952.

150/154 Press cutting 'News from the North', 29 Sep 1952. Mentions the *Manchester Guardian*.

150/155 Editorial staff costs, Aug 1952-May 1953. [Wages and expenses] arranged by department and name.

150/156 Note regarding [George Gale], 1953.

150/157 'Holiday Photographs Competition' list, 1953. Listed by area and number of entries from that area.

150/158 Press cutting from the *Baltimore Sun*, 10 Jan 1953. Headed 'London Edition of *Guardian* may Revolutionise Publishing'.

150/159 Press cutting from *Japan News*, 16 Jan 1953. Regarding how the *Guardian* may revolutionise publishing'

150/160 Press cutting, Feb 1953. Headed 'Manchester Guardian Plans London Edition' .

150/161 Memo from L.P. Scott, 6 Jul 1953. Regarding 'Manchester Guardian Files' .

150/162 Page from the *Dallas Morning News* with article (and image) about *Manchester Guardian* United States correspondent Alistair Cooke.

150/163 'An introduction to the *Manchester Guardian*', [Jul 1953]. Small sized [promotional] version of the newspaper

150/164 Memo from G.W. to A.P. W[adsworth], 16 Aug 1953. Headed 'Suggested Replacements for Certain Reference Books'. Contains lists of books within certain reference categories.

150/165 *Evening Sun* press cutting, 1 Oct 1953. Regarding the proposed photographic lithographic process for new London edition of the *Guardian*.

150/166 Memos, 10-11 Nov 1953. T.E. Henry to L.P. Scott [circulated to A.P. Wadsworth] '9-column page *Manchester Evening News*'.

150/167 'M.G. Editorial Increases', [Nov-Dec 1953]. List of staff names, arranged by department, with old and new rates of pay.

150/168 'Holiday Photograph and Sketching Competition' list, 1954. Listed by area and number of entries from that area.

150/169 Memo from C.I. M[arkwick], 15 Sep 1954. Headed 'Paper Storage with particular reference to Railway Arches'. Regarding rentals at Bridgewater Street, Trafford Street and Exchange.

150/170 'Monthly Accounts – Sheet 2.', 4 Oct 1954. Regarding rents payable and receivable.

150/171 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to A.P. W[adsworth], 22 Nov 1954. Regarding requests for cuttings or transcripts from readers.

150/172 'Manchester Guardian Cost of Living Bonus', Dec 1954. Information is recorded by staff name and amount of bonus.

150/173a-b Memos from J.D.M.H. to A.P. W[adsworth] (copy to J.E.D.P.), 12 Jan 1955. Observations and suggestions regarding the 'Press Association' and the 'London Office'.

150/174 Memo from A. H. to A.P. W[adsworth], [1955]. Headed 'Foreign Transmission Costs 1954-55'.

150/175 Report, 9 Nov 1955. Headed 'M.G. Survey' [of newspaper readers' and non-readers].

150/176 A.P. W[adsworth] to W.R.T. 3 Apr 1956. Regarding putting in the name of the children's show.

150/177 A.P. W[adsworth] memo, 10 Nov 1955. Regarding North West News.

150/178 Note to 'Gerry', 6 Apr 1956. Mentioning various [reporters] – Maddox, Zilli, Warbey, and Fairlie.

150/179 Memo from R.F.S. to P.J M[onkhouse], 2 May 1956. Regarding the L.P. S[cott] memorandum on broadcasting.

150/180 Memo from L.P. Scott 'Budget for 1956/57', 3 May 1956.

150/181 Memorandum from L.P. Scott, 4 May 1956. Headed 'Management and Labour'.

150/182 Memo from L.P. Scott, 'M.G. Postal Subscribers', 3 May 1956.

150/183 Memo from A.P. W[adsworth] to J.E.D.P., 15 May 1956. Regarding the sloppy work of the Parliamentary subs [sub editors].

150/184 Memo from A.H. to G.F., 7 Jun 1956. Regarding datelines, and White, the correspondent in Ireland.

150/185 Memo from A.P. W[adsworth] to G.F., 27 Jun 1956. Regarding the Swiss invitation.

150/186-187b. Address note and confidential report from J.R.L.A. to L.P S[cott], 1 Aug 1956. Headed 'Telex'.

150/187 Memo to 'Richard', 28 Aug 1956. Regarding plans for increasing space.

150/188A Booklet, 'A brief history of the *Manchester Guardian* 1821-1957', Jan 1958. Bibliography at the back.

150/189 Press cutting, undated. Headed 'Facsimile Printing'. The *Manchester Guardian* is mentioned.

150/190 Memo from K.A.S. to A.H. (copy to W.J.L.), 11 May 1959. Headed 'M.G. Histories'.

150/191 *Manchester Guardian* press cutting, 10 Jun 1959. Headed 'Long-distance reproduction of newspapers' by 'our London Staff'.

150/192 Press release, 21 Aug 1959. Headed 'Manchester Guardian becomes the Guardian'.

150/193 'The *Manchester Guardian* Background Notes 2. Precis [sic] History of the *Manchester Guardian*', 21 Aug 1959. See 151/192.

150/194 'The *Manchester Guardian* Background Notes. Who owns "The Guardian"?' and 'London Printing', 19-20 Jul 1960.

150/195 'Guardian History File', 20 Jul 1960. Ten press cuttings describing proposed new company which is to be jointly owned with the *Evening Chronicle*.

150/196 'Note for the History File', 26 Mar 1961. Regarding the various centenary dinners over the years.

150/197 Menu for a dinner, 'The *Guardian* to celebrate the first 200,000' at the Alexandra Suite, The Midland Hotel [Manchester].

150/197A Memo, 3 Apr 1961. Headed 'Guardian History'. David Ayerst will be writing a history of the paper.

150/198 Letter from Lascelles, Circulation Manager, 28 Aug 1961. The *Guardian* will be printed in London as well as Manchester. 3 Copies.

150/199-210 Various [proofs] of *Guardian* advertisements for newspapers and magazines.

150/211 Newspaper page with article headed 'The *Observer* Profile', 'Scott of the *Guardian*', 10 Sep 1961.

150/212 *Guardian* newspaper page, 11 Sep 1961. Headed 'How the "Guardian" is Printed' by John Rosselli.

150/213 Magazine article, 'Guardian – New York Times link up in Atlantic TTs Experiment' by L.W. James, [Sep 1961].

150/214 Poster, 'The Budget', 9 Apr 1962.

150/215 Newspaper cutting, 'Mainly for Women', 11 Sep 1963. Article by Madeline Linford titled 'The First Page'.

150/216 Memo from Elizabeth Pennington, Editor's Secretary, 26 Jan 1964. Headed 'Reminders for Information of Mr. Ayerst'.

150/217 CLOSED

150/218 Newspaper cutting, 'Mainly for Women', 14 Sep 1966. 'Manchester Made them by Alice Bragg'.

150/219 Newspaper cutting, 'Mainly for Women', 8 Nov 1966. 'The Swiss family Scharnschiff-Schnaybarger' by Pippa Phemister.

150/220 Brochure titled, 'Zion. The Promise Fulfilled', [Nov 1967]. To celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Balfour Declaration. Supported by the *Guardian*.

150/221 *Times* newspaper cutting headed 'Facts are Sacred', 29 Aug 1970. By Brian MacArthur.

151/1 Miscellaneous material not directly related to the *Manchester Guardian* and associated newspapers. Manuscript and typescript.

151/2 As above. Printed material.

152/1a-1d 'The labour shortage in the cotton industry', a pamphlet by A.P. Wadsworth. Text of a paper read before the Cotton Board Conference at Harrogate, 21-23 October 1949. 4 copies.

152/2 'The first Manchester Sunday Schools' by A. P. Wadsworth. Reprinted from the 'Bulletin of the John Rylands Library', Vol.33 No.2, 1951.

153 Rolled scroll presented to A. P. Wadsworth by the city of New York, 16 September 1949.

154-203. These numbers are now discontinued. They represented three major collections of correspondence and related documents which are listed in Part 2 of the Guardian catalogue. They are as follows:

- a) The P. J. Monkhouse correspondence. This contains material dating from about the end of A. P. Wadsworth's editorship (1956) to c. 1970. See the "D" Series
- b) The "A" series of General Correspondence. This is a collection of correspondence dating almost entirely from the years of the editorship of C. P. Scott, 1872-1929.
- c) The 'B' sequence of General Correspondence. This collection dates almost entirely from the years of the editorships of W. P. Crozier (1932-44) and A. P. Wadsworth (1944-56).

A few items in the latter two collections fall outside the dates given above, and a few individual correspondents appear on both lists. The list for the 'A' sequence records about 13,000 letters from over 1,300 correspondents, and that for the 'B' sequence about 45,000 letters from over 6,600 correspondents. See Part 2 of this catalogue for a description of this material.

204-221 Foreign correspondence 1912-39

This collection consists of letters and dispatches of Manchester Guardian European correspondents, mainly from 1933 to 1939, with a particular emphasis on Nazi Germany. The items have been arranged in single chronological sequence.

The Foreign Correspondence is in the process of being catalogued in detail, and more information about this will be available in due course. Currently the list only includes reference numbers and covering dates, as follows:

204/1-362	1912-29
205/1-273	1930-1
206/1-523	1932
207/1-270	January-April 1933
208/1-188	May and June 1933
209/1-228	July-September 1933
210/1-288	October-December 1933
211/1-352	January-June 1934
212/1-385	July-December 1934
213/1-425	January-June 1935
214/1-356	July-December 1935
215/1-381	January-June 1936

216/1-410	July-December 1936
217/1-436	January-June 1937
218/1-336	July-December 1937
219/1-298	January-June 1938
220/1-344	July-December 1938
221/1-423	1939

222 James Bone Archives

222/1 James Bone correspondence, and some correspondence to Arnold Bennett.

222/1/1-7 Letters from Bone to:

222/1/1	W. P. Crozier, 21 November 1932
222/1/2	W. P. Crozier 23 May 1945
222/1/3	Allen Lane 10 November 1949
222/1/4	Cyril Ray 21 December 1943
222/1/5	Laurence Scott 20 June 1948
222/1/6	Laurence Scott 28 July 1948
222/1/7	A. P. Wadsworth 20 October 1946

222/1/8-88 Letters to Bone from:

222/1/8	J. B. Atkins 7 January 1951
222/1/9	J. B. Atkins 19 May 1952
222/1/10	Baltimore Sun ["Paul"] 3 August 1950
222/1/11	Arnold Bennett 28 May 1917
222/1/12	Arnold Bennett 2 June 1917
222/1/13	Harry Boardman not dated
222/1/14	Harry Boardman not dated
222/1/15	Muirhead Bone 16 January 1950
222/1/16	Pierre Comert [of Paris Match] 22 January 1951
222/1/17	W. P. Crozier 19 August
222/1/18	W. P. Crozier 18 August 1930
222/1/19	W. P. Crozier 22 April 1940
222/1/20	Francis Dodd 6 May 1946
222/1/21	John Galsworthy 28 July 1923
222/1/22	'Henry' [of 6 St Mark's Square, Regent's Park] 9 February 1936
222/1/23	W. J. H. [of Broadcasting House] 16 January 1945
222/1/24	Laurence Housman 27 April 1928
222/1/25	Muriel Hueffer 4 April 1951
222/1/26	A. N. Monkhouse 7 June 1917
222/1/27	Evelyn Montague 4 January 1946
222/1/28	Evelyn Montague 17 October 1946
222/1/29	Evelyn Montague 22 October 1946
222/1/30	Evelyn Montague 31 October 1946
222/1/31	Evelyn Montague 5 November 1946
222/1/32	Evelyn Montague 30 December 1946

222/1/33	Evelyn Montague 24 February 1947
222/1/34	Evelyn Montague 11 March 1947
222/1/35	Evelyn Montague 10 May 1947
222/1/36	Evelyn Montague 5 July 1947
222/1/37	Evelyn Montague 9 December 1947
222/1/38	Evelyn Montague 6 January 1948
222/1/39	Madeline Montague 12 February
222/1/40	Madeline Montague 26 February
222/1/41	Madeline Montague 3 July
222/1/42	Madeline Montague 3 July
222/1/43	Madeline Montague 10 July
222/1/44	Madeline Montague 11 July
222/1/45	Madeline Montague 18 July
222/1/46	Madeline Montague 18 July
222/1/47	Madeline Montague 25 July
222/1/48	Madeline Montague 28 July
222/1/49	Madeline Montague 12 August
222/1/50	Madeline Montague 7 September 1928
222/1/51	Madeline Montague 20 July? 1938
222/1/52	Madeline Montague 9 February 1948
222/1/53	S. V. Pearson 19 January 1948
222/1/54	Pattie Perrot 30 August 1937
222/1/55	O. H. Perry 5 August 1932
222/1/56	Cyril Ray 7 April
222/1/57	Cyril Ray 1943
222/1/58	Cyril Ray 3 October 1943
222/1/59	Cyril Ray 5 October 1943
222/1/60	Cyril Ray [telegram] 5 November 1943
222/1/61	Patrick Ryan n. d.
222/1/62	Patrick Ryan n. d.
222/1/63	Patrick Ryan 13 January 1949
222/1/64	C. P. Scott 19 February
222/1/65	C. P. Scott 10 September 1905
222/1/66	C. P. Scott 29 September 1919
222/1/67	C. P. Scott 7 September 1921
222/1/68	C. P. Scott 25 March 1924. with:-
222/1/69	Beatrice Webb to C. P. Scott, 24 March 1924.
222/1/70	C. P. Scott 22 January 1925
222/1/71	C. P. Scott 11 December 1926
222/1/72	J. R. Scott 16 October 1946
222/1/73	J. R. Scott 24 September 1948
222/1/74	Laurence Scott 7 June 1948
222/1/75	Laurence Scott 22 June 1948
222/1/76	Laurence Scott 12 July 1948
222/1/77	Laurence Scott 22 July 1948
222/1/78	Laurence Scott 3 September 1948
222/1/79	Laurence Scott 9 November 1948
222/1/80	Laurence Scott 10 December 1948
222/1/81	Charles A Selden - - 1946
222/1/82	'Tommy' [of Tulk's Hill, Abbotsbury] 3 February 1941

222/1/83	A. P. Wadsworth. 22 October 1946
222/1/84	A. P. Wadsworth 7 July 1948
222/1/85	A. P. Wadsworth 23 December 1949
222/1/86	A. P. Wadsworth 21 March 1954
222/1/87	A. P. Wadsworth 9 August 1955
222/1/88	A. P. Wadsworth 5 September 1955

222/1/89-100 Letters to Arnold Bennett from:

222/1/89	G. H. Mair 3 February.1910
222/1/90	G. H. Mair 2 March 1910
222/1/91	G. H. Mair 17 May 1910
222/1/92	A. N. Monkhouse 25 December 1898
222/1/93	A. N. Monkhouse 2 January 1910
222/1/94	A. N. Monkhouse 21 February1910
222/1/95	A. N. Monkhouse 26 February.1910
222/1/96	A. N. Monkhouse 3 March 1910
222/1/97	A. N. Monkhouse 7 November 1912
222/1/98	C. E. Montague 3 January 1910
222/1/99	C. E. Montague 3 March 1910
222/1/100	C. E. Montague 21 February 1922

222/2 News cuttings

222/2/1	Harry Boardman obituary not dated
222/2/2	Philip Carr obituary 8 August 1957
222/2/3-5	W. P. Crozier obituaries 17 April 1944
222/2/6	H. G. Daniels obituary 24 May 1952
222/2/7	H. G. Daniels obituary 27 May 1952
222/2/8	Allan Monkhouse centenary 3 May 1958
222/2/9	Evelyn Montague obituary 2 February 1948
222/2/10	Evelyn Montague obituary not dated
222/2/11	Evelyn Montague obituary not dated

222/2/12-26 C. P. Scott - various

222/2/12	3 June 1907	222/2/20	11 December 1926
222/2/13	1 May 1921	222/2/21	26 October 1946
222/2/14	3 May 1921	222/2/22	26 October 1946
222/2/15	7 May 1921	222/2/23	28 October 1946
222/2/16	22 October 1926	222/2/24	31 October 1946
222/2/17	? October 1926	222/2/25	3 December 1951
222/2/18	13 November 1926	222/2/26	2 July 1955
222/2/19	6 November 1926		
222/2/27	J. R. Scott obituary 6 April 1949		
222/2/28	J. R. Scott April 1949		
222/2/29	J. R. Scott April 1949		
222/2/30	J. R. Scott 8 July 1949		

222/2/31 L. P. Scott profile 1 June 1951

222/2/32-38 A. P. Wadsworth - retirement and obituaries

222/2/32 ? October 1956
222/2/33 31 October 1956
222/2/34 5 November 1956
222/2/35 5 November 1956
222/2/36 8 November 1956
222/2/37 15 November 1956
222/2/38 5 November 1956

222/2/39-44 Miscellaneous material relating to the Manchester Guardian

222/3/1-30 Miscellaneous James Bone archives, 1905-52 and undated

222/4/1-9 James Bone photographs

223 Mainly correspondence and news cuttings relating to specific topics and features

223/1/1-360 Hostile correspondence on Low's cartoon of 3 June 1953, and other Coronation coverage

223/2/1-170 Favourable correspondence on Lowe's Coronation cartoon of 3 June 1953

223/3/1-233 Abdication of Edward VIII. Cuttings and correspondence, British, and American, 1936-8

223/4/1-364 Trade in Irish horses - correspondence, 1952

223/5/1-281 Refugees - cuttings, correspondence and other documents, 1940-7

223/6/1-125 Confidential documents and related material, 1931-44

223/7/1-299 Reporters - applications for work, 1963-7

223/8/1-202 Editorial memos, 1909-56

223/9/1-244 Sub-editors - applications for work, 1963-7

223/10/1-255 Correspondence relating to the front page format of the Manchester Guardian, 1952

223/11/1-307 News Chronicle and Star staff applications for employment after the closure of their newspapers, 1960-1

223/12/1-242 Applications for employment on the *Guardian*, 1956-63

223/13/1-253 Applications for work as foreign correspondents, 1955-63

223/14/1-94 Employment of women on the *Guardian* applications, 1938-59

223/15/1-207 Legal problems of the *Guardian* (libel, etc.), 1938-53

223/16/1-50 **Staff address lists, March 1871-June 1966**

The first few entries in the list below include details of all the departments represented in these staff address lists; later entries do not, but the earlier entries are indicative of the kind of content found in the subsequent address lists. The later lists also show an increase in the number of departments, e.g. 'Pictures', 'Secretaries', 'Garage' and so forth; the numbers of critics increases too, e.g. 'Ballet and Film'; and the numbers of regional and foreign desks expand. Scott Trustees are listed from December 1959 onwards.

223/16/1 'M.G. Address List', [1] January 1952. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of *M.G.* staff by department: Directors; Editorial - Sub-editors, Commercial, Sport, Reporters; *M.G. Weekly*; London Office - City Staff; Foreign Staff Correspondents; New York Office; *Manchester Evening News*; Counting House; Circulation - London; Advertising - London; Composing Room - Readers; Display Department, Linotype Mechanics; Engineering and Maintenance; Machine Room - Night Staff; Stereo Department - Night Staff, Autoplate; Publishing Room; Private Wire; Process.

223/16/2 'The House Telephone', [1] July 1955. A-Z list of internal extension numbers by department or surname.

223/16/3 '*Manchester Guardian* – List of Addresses', 1 Jan 1920. Names and addresses of *M.G.* staff by department: Editorial - Sub-editors; Counting House; London Office – Parliamentary Staff, Advertising Department; Composing Room; Machine Department – Night Staff; Stereo Department – Night Staff, Day Staff, Autoplate; Electricians, Joiners and Plumbers; Mechanics; Publishing Room; Private Wire; Photographer; Occasional Contributors – Art, Music, Theatres, Universities, Rowing; Miscellaneous – Editorial, Branch Offices, Watchmen etc.; '*Evening News*'.

223/16/4 '*Manchester Guardian* – List of Addresses', [1927-1 Jan 1928]. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of *M.G.* staff by department: Editorial - Sub-editors, *Commercial*, Reporters; *M.G. Weekly*; *M.G. Commercial*; Counting House; *M.G.* and *E.N.* Society; Circulation; Advertising; London Office – 43 Fleet Street, E.C.4., Parliamentary Staff, Advertising Department, Canvassing Department; City Office; Foreign Offices – New York, Paris, Berlin, Geneva, Constantinople, Vienna; Foreign (General).

223/16/5 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Nov 1928. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of *M.G.* staff by department: Editorial - Sub-editors, *Commercial*, Reporters; *M.G. Weekly*; *M.G. Commercial*; Counting House; London Office; City Office; Foreign Offices – New York, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Rome; Foreign (General); Contributors - Art, Music, Theatres, Universities, Rowing, Lawn Tennis, Country Diary; Composing Room – Day staff, Linotype Mechanic; Engineering and Maintenance; Machine Room – Night Staff, Day Staff; Stereo Department – Night Staff, Day Staff; Publishing Room; Private Wire; Process; Miscellaneous; 'Evening News'.

223/16/6 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', [2] Dec 1929. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of *M.G.* staff by department: Editorial - Sub-editors, *Commercial*, Reporters; *M.G. Weekly*; *M.G. Commercial*; Counting House; London Office; City Office; 'Evening News'. On the reverse is a typed 'Rota for January & February 1929' with staff initials.

223/16/7 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jan 1931-10 Aug 1931. Partial list of names, addresses and telephone numbers of *M.G.* staff by department (see 223/16/8). **similar to above**

223/16/8 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jan 1931-10 Aug 1931. Partial list of staff names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department (see 223/16/7).

223/16/9 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', 1 Mar 1938. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/10 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jan 1939. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/11 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jan 1939. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department. This is one of two items with same reference number.

223/16/11 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', 24 Jun 1943. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department. This is the second of two items with the same reference number.

223/26/12 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jul 1943. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/13 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jul 1943. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/14 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses'. Jun 1944. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/15 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jul 1946. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/16 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Dec 1948 (2 copies, one un-numbered). Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/17 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Dec 1950. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/18 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jan 1952. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/19 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Jul 1953. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/20 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Dec 1953. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/21 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', 1955. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/22 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Mar 1956. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/23 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Mar 1956. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/24 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', Mar 1956. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/25 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', undated. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/26 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', undated. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/27 'Manchester Guardian – List of Addresses', undated. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/28 'The Guardian', Dec 1959. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/29 'The Guardian', Dec 1959. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/30 'The Guardian', Dec 1959. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/31 'The *Guardian*', May 1960. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/32 'The *Guardian*', Jan 1961. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/33 'The *Guardian*', Jan 1961. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of M.G. staff by department.

223/16/34 'The *Guardian*' (London), Sep 1961. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/35 'The *Guardian*', Nov 1961. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/36 'The *Guardian*', Nov 1961. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/37 'The *Guardian*', May 1962. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/38 'The *Guardian*', Nov 1961. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of M.G. staff by department.

223/16/39 'The *Guardian*', Nov 1962. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/40 'The *Guardian* - London', Jan 1964. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/41 'The *Guardian* - Manchester', Feb 1964. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of M.G. staff by department.

223/16/42 'Overseas Correspondents', Mar 1964. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department, arranged by country (A-Z). Includes contact details for the Diplomatic and Defence correspondents.

223/16/43 'The *Guardian* - London', Nov 1964. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department..

223/16/44 'The *Guardian* - Manchester', Nov 1964. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/45 'The *Guardian* - London', Nov 1964. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/46 'Overseas Correspondents', Jan 1965. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of M.G. staff by country. Includes contact details for the Diplomatic, Defence and Special correspondents.

223/16/47 'The *Guardian* - London', Jun 1965. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/48 'The *Guardian* – Manchester, Jun 1966. Annotated staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/49 'The *Guardian* – Manchester, Jun 1966. Staff list: names, addresses and telephone numbers, by department.

223/16/50 Various lists (some damaged) of staff names, March 1871 to January 1940 (incomplete). Lists are arranged by department, with names, occupations and addresses. Two folders are labelled 'Old Address Lists to be kept as *M.G. History per C.P.S.*' Also includes a subscription list for 1931, with details of 53 organisations.

223/17/1-90 Staff rotas and sickness reports, 1946-58.

223/18/1-32 Military and other war service of staff, 1939-1948

223/18/1 National Service Acts application for deferment of calling-up of a man, undated.

223/18/2 Application for release for urgent work of national importance of a member of H.M. Forces or Civil Defence Services, not dated.

223/18/3 National Registration Defence Regulations, 1939.

223/18/4 'News Editor and Chief Reporter's Staff', [Oct 1941]. List denoting changes in staff numbers since the commencement of WW2.

223/18/5 Letter from [E.]A.M. to W.P. Crozier, 20 Oct 1941. Changes in staff numbers since the commencement of WW2, staffing arrangements in case of invasion, and the need for extra telephonists and messengers.

223/18/6 Note from [W.J.] Haley to W.P. Crozier, 30 Oct 1941. Regarding the case of Montague being called-up. There is no possibility of help from the Newspaper Society. They await a decision from the Ministry of Labour.

223/18/7 Note from [W.P. Crozier] to Hayley, 30 Oct 1941. Regarding the possible calling-up of Montague.

223/18/8 List of Manchester and London staff, 5 May 1942. Charts who of the editorial staff has applied for deferment [from military service]. Requested by Whitmore in response to an application for deferment by Putz.

223/18/9 Note from W.P. Crozier to Whitmore supplying the particulars he asked for (see 223/18/8).

223/18/10 'Manchester Guardian Editorial Staff', 25 Aug 1942. Particulars included are: name, date of birth, duties, and relationship to military service.

223/18/11 Four documents relating to the application for the deferment of service for M.G. male staff, 16 Jul 1942-29 Sept 1942.

223/18/12 'Details of Present Staff', 14 Oct 1942. Particulars of editorial staff included are: name, date of birth, duties, age at registration, and relationship to military service.

223/18/13 R.A.S. to [S.] E.M. Rough note. 5 Jan 1943. Revised list of salaries.

223/18/14 'Details of Present Staff', 28 Jan 1943. Particulars of editorial staff included are: name, date of birth, duties, age at registration, and relationship to military service.

223/18/15 Rough note regarding deferral of military service applications (form NS. 300), undated.

223/18/16 Note from Chas. Whit[?] to W.P. Crozier, 5 Mar 1943. 'Deferment Applications'.

223/18/17 National Service Acts 1939 to 194, application for deferment of calling-up.

223/18/18 Note from [Briggs] to Mossey. 5 Apr 1943. 'Deferments'.

223/18/19 'Details of Present Staff', 20 April 1942. Particulars of editorial staff included are: numbers pre-war and now, name, date of birth, duties, age at registration, and relationship to military service.

223/18/20 'Details of Present Staff', 1 June 1943. Particulars of editorial staff included are: numbers pre-war and now, name, date of birth, duties, age at registration, and relationship to military service.

223/18/21 'Details of Present Staff', August 1943. Particulars of editorial staff included are: numbers pre-war and now, name, date of birth, duties, age at registration, and relationship to military service.

223/18/22 Rough note from R.A.S. to [S.] E.M., 5 Aug 1943. Details of three staff salaries.

223/18/23 Rough note from unknown to unknown, 1 Oct 1943, regarding Molloy.

223/18/24 'Details of Present Editorial Staff', 1 Oct 1943. Annotated list. Particulars of staff included are: numbers pre-war and now, name, sex, date of birth, precise nature of duties, age at registration, and position under N.S. Acts or Registration of Employment Order. Note to say that

the details have been supplied to Whitmore to be incorporated into the return of the whole staff as required by the Ministry of Labour.

223/18/25 'Application for Military Permit to Enter Germany', 16 May 1947. 3 blank copies of the form.

223/18/26 Foreign Office 'Application for Press Accreditation', undated. 3 blank copies of the form.

223/18/27 Foreign Office 'Amendment to Notes and Guidance dated 3 Jul 1948'.

223/18/28 Foreign Office 'Notes and Guidance for the Press on Accreditation to the Control Commission for Germany (British Element) and the Allied Commission for Austria (British Element)', 3 Jul 1948.

223/18/29 Hamburg Press Section, I.S.D. 'Notes for Correspondents visiting Hamburg', 7 Aug 1948.

223/18/30 [Foreign Office] 'Latest Amendment to Notes and Guidance Issued 3 July, 1948, as applicable on 24 November, 1948'.

223/18/31 [Foreign Office] 'Additional Amendment to 'Notes and Guidance' as 1 December, 1948'.

223/18/32 British Press Centre, Berlin, 'Notes for Correspondents Visiting Berlin'.

223/19/1-18 *Manchester Guardian - Wartime arrangements, 24 Apr 1939-9 Dec 1942*

Internal correspondence and memos (between Crozier, Bone, Pringle and Scott) regarding staff [reporters] who want to join the T[erritorial] A[rmey] or who are likely to be called up. Staff names mentioned are: Robertson, Pringle, Hodgkin, Pym. War reporters Montague and Ray are also mentioned. The question of how war service will affect staffing and the payment of staff salaries while they are on war service is discussed. 223/19/5 is Crozier's list of 17 staff [reporters] and their status in terms of war service. 223/19/7 is a notice from the Newspaper and Periodical Emergency Council entitled 'Compulsory Censorship Proposed'.

223/20/1-37 The *Manchester Guardian* and overseas journalists in England for experience, 1947-57.

223/21/1-30 Applications to the *Manchester Guardian* for work on music, drama, etc., 1958-67.

223/22/1-80 Ministry of Information press certificates, 1939-45.

223/23/1-37 Miscellaneous staff information, 20 Sep 1946-18 Dec 1957

223/23/1 Figures regarding present and proposed staffing numbers in the News and Advertising departments, undated.

223/23/2 Figures regarding present and proposed staffing numbers in the News and Advertising departments, undated.

223/23/3 Memo regarding proposed changes to the 'City' page, 20 Sep 1946.

223/23/4 Memo from C.W.T. to A.P. W[adsworth] headed 'The *Manchester Guardian* Daily Edition', un-dated. Memo regarding the paper's daily size.

223/23/5 Note regarding the increase in the size of the paper, and the extended 'City' and commercial columns, and more space given to sports coverage, undated.

223/23/6 Note regarding a trial period for an eight page-paper.

223/23/7 Memo 'Investment Policy', 18 Dec 1945.

223/23/8 Letter from P.J. Monkhouse to A.P. W[adsworth], 5 Feb 1946. He lists his thoughts on the Reporter's Room.

223/23/9 Memo from L.P. S[cott] to A.P. W[adsworth], 24 Nov 1949. Regarding staff changes to the Night Publishing Room.

223/23/10 Memo from L.P. S[cott] to A.P. W[adsworth], 4 Jan 1950. Regarding a new staff appointment to the Night Machine Room.

223/23/11 Memo from L.P. S[cott] to A.P. W[adsworth], 26 Jan 1950. Headed 'Assistant to Mr. Markwick'. Memo regarding staff changes.

223/23/12 Note from L.P. Scott regarding the creation of two new posts, Production Manager and Assistant Production Manager.

223/23/13 Memo from L.P. S[cott] to A.P. W[adsworth], 9 Jan 1953. Memo regarding staff changes, including the Night Composing Room.

223/23/14 Memo from L.P. Scott to all managers, 28 May 1953. Headed 'Extra Payment for Coronation Day, 2 June 1953'.

223/23/15 Confidential memo from A.P. W[adsworth] regarding 'M.G. Trading Results'.

223/23/16 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to J.H.McK., 30 Jun 1955. Regarding staff cover for the Commercial Desk.

223/23/17 Memo from A.P. W[adsworth] to J.H.McK., 25 Oct 1955. Headed 'London Office', regarding payments to London reporting staff.

223/23/18 Copy of 223/23/17.

223/23/19 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to J.H.McK., 2 Jan 1956. Regarding staff changes in the Sub-editor's Room.

223/23/20 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to department heads, 29 Jan 1956. Regarding changes to the role of Pictures Editor, as initially suggested by his predecessors.

223/23/21 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to L.P. S[cott], 12 Aug 1956. Regarding staff changes in relation to the 'holiday' photographers.

223/23/22 Memo from B.W.W. to P.J. M[onkhouse], 13 Aug 1956. Regarding cover for the 'Holiday Photo job'.

223/23/23 Memo from B.W.W. to P.J. M[onkhouse], 14 Aug 1956. Regarding cover for the 'Holiday Photo job'.

223/23/24 Memo from B.W.W. to P.J. M[onkhouse], 14 Aug 1956. Regarding the appointment for the 'Holiday Photo job'.

223/23/25 Memo from J.R.L.A. to J.H.McK., 17 Aug 1956. Regarding paying the rent of Mr. D.R. Rowbotham's telephone.

223/23/26 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to J.H.McK., 2 Oct 1956. Regarding payments to the members of staff who covered for the News Editor during his recent illness.

223/23/27 'N.S.O.P. & A. Clerical Agreement between the *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* Limited and the National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants', 24 Dec 1956. Contains a memo from A.H. to H.W. and G.W., 8 Aug 1957. Regarding the understanding with NSOPA about holiday entitlements for night workers.

223/23/28 Memo from L.M. to H.W., 3 May 1957. Regarding the men who are assisting the paper's correspondents in Australia and Canada.

223/23/29 Memo from P.A. T[ucker] to Monkhouse, 20 Aug 1956. Regarding the costs of telephoning from home on the firm's behalf.

223/23/30 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to L.P. [Scott], 22 Aug 1956. Regarding Tucker's telephone costs during the time he covers for the Picture Editor.

223/23/31 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to J.H.McK., 21 May 1957. He confirms that the matter of Tucker's telephone was arranged with L.P. Scott on 22 August.

223/23/32 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to L.P. [Scott], 9 Jul 1957. Regarding a temporary, part-time appointment for the duration of the annual readers' photographic competition.

223/23/33 Memo from B.W.W. to P.J. M[onkhouse], 10 Jul 1957. Regarding the appointment of a female clerical assistant for the duration of the annual readers' photographic competition.

223/23/34 Memo from P.J. M[onkhouse] to B.W.W., 10 Jul 1957. Regarding the photographic competition.

223/23/35 Memo from unknown to Whitmore, 17 Jul 1957. Regarding the photographic competition clerical assistant.

223/23/36 Letter from the Deputy Editor to Mrs Gaguine, 20 Sep 1957. Regarding her appointment to provide cover for the News Editor's secretary.

223/23/37 Letter from unknown to B.W. Whitmore. 18 Dec 1957. Regarding the appointment of Mrs Gaguine.

223/24/1-176 Coronation number 1937 - notes on its preparation, and related correspondence.

223/25/1-197 *Manchester Guardian* centenary as a daily newspaper - correspondence, 1955-6.

223/26/1-151 C. P. Scott centenary book - correspondence, etc., 1946-9.

223/27/1-68 C. P. Scott centenary - correspondence relating to the *Manchester Guardian*'s coverage, 1946.

223/28/1-68 C. P. Scott centenary - tributes, including reviews of the centenary book on C. P. Scott, 1946-7; with some later cuttings, 1951.

223/29/1-121 W. P. Crozier - obituary tributes, 1944.

223/30/1-68 Protests about drink advertisements in the *Manchester Guardian*, 1934-56.

223/31/1-115 United States Office of War Information, U.S. Information Service, and related general U.S. material, 1943-56.

223/32/1-87 Letters of appreciation, 1911-52.

223/33/1-40 Ministry of Home Security correspondence 1940-3.

223/34/1-24 Wired pictures - memos and correspondence, 1949.

223/35/1-182 Tributes to R.D. Davies, the sports journalist killed in the Munich air crash, February 1958.

223/36/1-87 University of Manchester centenary, 1951.

223/37/1-70 Documents relating to Poland, 1930-2, especially the alleged persecution of Ukrainians.

223/38/1-251 Correspondence on the change of name from *Manchester Guardian* to *Guardian*, 1959.

223/39/1-74 Letters sent out by the *Guardian* to announce the change of name, 1959.

223/40/1-64 News cuttings relating to the change of name, 1959.

223/41/1-47 *Manchester Guardian* centenary number -correspondence, etc, mainly concerning its preparation, 1920-1.

223/42/1-21 Coronation number 1937 - correspondence and documents concerning its preparation.

223/43/1-81 Coronation number 1953 - correspondence and documents, mainly concerned with its production, 1952-3.

223/44/1-41 Supplement on the centenary of the incorporation of Manchester, 1938 -correspondence and documents relating to its production.

223/45/1-62 Centenary of the city of Manchester 1953 - correspondence and other documents relating to the production of articles on the subject.

223/46/1-16 Centenary of the *Manchester Guardian* as a daily [newspaper] - press references, 1955.

223/47/1-39 Nazi Germany 1933-44 – miscellaneous correspondence, cuttings, etc.

223/48/1-7 'Russia in 1920 '- miscellaneous documents.

223/49/1-29 **Original drawings by B. Cracowski**

223/49/1 F. S. Attenborough

223/49/2 W. P. Crozier

223/49/3 Bob Flanagan

223/49/4 J. G. Hamilton

223/49/5 W Hurst

223/49/6 Haslam Mills

223/49/7 E. T. Scott

223/49/8 J. R. Scott

223/49/9 W. A. Shovelton

223/49/10 C. Tonge
 223/49/11 W. P. Crozier [reproduction]
 223/49/12 T. R. Dain [reproduction]
 223/49/13 C. E. Montague [reproduction]
 223/49/14 C. P. Scott [reproduction]

223/49/15-29 Miscellaneous original drawings

223/50/1-98 Editorial correspondence and related documents, some confidential, relating to the beginning of World War II, September - December 1939.

223/51 News cuttings and other documents on the 'Crumbles' murder case, 1924.

223/52/1-26 Thyssen-Bornemisza libel case.- Correspondence and documents, 1951.

223/53/1-5 John Burns – news cuttings, 1894-5.

223/54/1-14 Lord Fisher of Kilverstone correspondence, etc. Includes letters to C. P. Scott and Sir Maurice Hankey.

224-226 [Manchester Guardian] Registers of Illustrations, 28 Apr 1905-22 Sep 1914

224 Vol.1 'Register of Illustrations', 28 Apr 1905-17 Feb 1909. Arranged chronologically, the register contains the following information: date of receipt, subject, artist, source, copyright and conditions, date of publication, original.

225 Vol.2 'Register of Illustrations', 14 Mar 1908-29 Dec 1911. Arranged chronologically, the register contains the following information: date of receipt, subject, size, index number, artist, source, copyright, fee, block by, cost of block, date of publication, notes. There are 3 loose printed portrait images at the back of the volume.

226 Vol.3 'Register of Illustrations', 31 Dec 1911-22 Sept 1914. Arranged chronologically, the register contains the following information: date of receipt, subject, size, index number, artist, copyright, fee paid, block by, cost of block, date of publication, notes.

227 List of obituaries, to April 1939. Printed list, with additional annotations up to 1954 [damaged].

228 Bound volume labelled Index. Literary Contributions, No.8. Apparently c.1920-30 [this item has now been reunited with Literary Contributions ledger, Vol. 8; see GDN/388/12a].

229-235 [Manchester Guardian] Records of payments to contributors, 17 Oct 1919-[1954]

229 'London Contributors' Ledger', c.1924-27. With loose 'used sheets' of records, 17 Oct 1919-[1927]. A-Z index of names at front of ledger. Information in the main body of the ledger is arranged by person. Particulars include: name and address, date, payment, and subject of article/contribution.

Pasted inside the front cover is some addition information: names and subject of contributions. There is also a key to the code numbers for London contributors.

230 'Sundries. London, District, Illustrations, Locals, Welsh', contributors' ledger, c. 1931-1945. Loose sheets of records. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, date, folio no. (for some entries), description of contribution, payment details.

231 Records of payments to contributors, in alphabetical order, on loose sheets, c. 1931-1962. Loose sheets of records. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, description of contribution, payment details.

231/1 Records of payments to contributors, in alphabetical order, on loose sheets, c. 1931-1962. Loose sheets of records. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, description of contribution, payment details.

231/2 Records of payments to contributors, in alphabetical order, on loose sheets, c. 1931-1962. Loose sheets of records. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, description of contribution, payment details.

231/3 Records of payments to contributors, in alphabetical order, on loose sheets, c. 1931-1962. Loose sheets of records. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, description of contribution, payment details.

231/4 Records of payments to contributors, in alphabetical order, on loose sheets, c. 1931-1962. Loose sheets of records. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, description of contribution, payment details.

232 General contributors' ledger, A-J, c.1937-63. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, folio number, description of contribution, payment details.

233 General contributors' ledger, K-Q, [M.G. Local], c.1931-54. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some

entries), address, folio number, description of contribution, payment details.

234 General contributors' ledger, R-Z, [M.G. Welsh], c.1931-54. Organised A-Z by name. Particulars include: name, organisation (for some entries), address, folio number, description of contribution, payment details.

235 Records of payments to contributors, on loose sheets, with alphabetical index, c.1931-45. Missing.

236/1-22 Day books, recording books received for reviewing:
12 March 1926-26 July 1927
8 February 1930-1 September 1955
10 October 1960 - 8 January 1968
[some of these items are damaged]

237/1 Evening News Board of Management minute book, 24 February 1928-22 May 1931.

237/2 Index to 237/1

238 Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd. Six per cent first mortgage debenture trust. Minute book with minutes for 9 February 1940

239 Manchester Guardian publication book - i.e. production and circulation, 1880-1

240 Notebooks of statistics, probably circulation figures for the Manchester Evening News

240/1 1 January 1883 - 13 June 1885

240/2 15 June 1885 - 28 November 1885

240/3 24 August 1885 - 16 October 1886

240/4 2 January 1888 - 5 January 1889

241 Manchester Evening News – statistics of good and spoiled copies of the paper

241/1 3 July 1944 - 1 November 1947

241/2 3 November 1947 - 14 March 1953

242 **Weekly Post [weekly version of the Manchester Evening News]
Account Book**

242/1 7 April 1883 - 3 October 1885
242/2 10 October 1885 - 15 January 1887

243 Notebook containing typescript notes on censorship prohibitions, 12 January 1915-8 November 1916

244/1-57 Correspondence and other material relating to war-time propaganda, 1917-18. Includes correspondence of Andrew Bonar Law, James Bone, John Buchan, Robert Donald, David Lloyd George and C.P. Scott

245 MS. notebook recording the amount of news space in the Manchester Guardian, 1929 - September 1937

246 As above, October 1937 - December 1939
Notebooks 245 and 246 contain loose notes on the amount of advertising space in the Manchester Guardian, 1933-8.

247 Manchester Evening News -diaries.1893-1900, 1910, 1914-18.
[missing]

248 Manchester Guardian Commercial -Reconstruction in Europe numbers.
Unbound, sections 1-15, 1922-3 [missing]

249 Photocopies of pages of the Manchester Evening News, 28 and 30 December 1949, describing Manchester in 1900 [missing]

250 Manchester Guardian Gas Industries number, 1 October 1923
[missing]

251 Manchester Guardian Civic Week number, 2 October 1926, 2 copies

252 Manchester Guardian centenary number, 5 May 1921. 6 copies, with 3 copies of the centenary reprint of the first newspaper, i.e. 5 May 1821.

253 Royal visit to Lancashire. Bound copy of the Manchester Guardian supplement of 7 July 1913

254 Mounted photocopies of Manchester Evening News historical headlines, 1914-68

255/1 Edward VII and Queen Alexandra - coronation supplement, 11 August 1902

255/2 Edward VII - obituary supplement, 7 May 1910

255/3 George V coronation supplement, 23 June 1911

256 Newspapers, Bulletins and other material relating to the newspaper strike of 1920 and the General Strike of 1926.

256/1 Manchester Guardian News Bulletin, nos.1, 2(2 copies), 3(2), 4(2), 5, 6(2), 7(5), 8, 9(2), 13. 1-10 and 15 September 1920

256/2 Daily Dispatch news bulletin, 9 September 1920

256/3 Manchester Evening News Bulletin, 7 September 1920

256/4 Manchester Guardian, 6-8, 10-14 May 1926

256/5 Manchester Guardian Bulletin, 5-8, 10-14 May 1926. Including 2 copies for the 6th, 3 for 7th, 2 for 8th, 3 for 10th, 6 for 11th, 2 for 12th, 13th and 14th

256/6 Lansbury's Labour Weekly, Vol. II nos.62-4, May 1926

256/7 The British Worker - official strike news bulletin, 5, 7, 9-13 May 1926

256/8 The Sunday Worker, 30 May and 6 June 1926

256/9 The New Leader, 30 April and 4 June 1926

256/10 British Gazette, 5, 6 and 8 May 1926

256/11 Daily Dispatch, 10, 11(2 copies) and 12 May 1926

256/12 Daily Mail, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13 May 1926

256/13 The Times, 5, 8, 10, 11 May 1926

256/14 The British Independent, 11 May 1926

256/15 Ministry of Labour Gazette, May 1926

256/16 Miners Federation of Great Britain, statement of the general strike of May 1926

256/17 Statutory rules and orders 1926, n.451

256/18 T.U.C. General Council: National Strike Special Conference. Report of Proceedings, 20-21 January 1927

256/19 The coal crisis explained - pamphlet, 8 May 1926

256/20 Resolution submitted to the Conference of Trade Union Executives, 29 April 1926

256/21 The Evening Bulletin. Published by the Manchester Evening News and the Evening Chronicle, May 7(2), 8(2), 10, 11, 12(2), 13(4), 14(2).

256/22 Manchester Evening News Bulletin, May 6, 7(2), 8(2), 10, 11, 12(3), 13(3), 14(2)

256/23 Manchester City News, 8 and 15 May 1926

256/24/1-7 Miscellaneous Manchester Guardian and Manchester Evening News General Strike material, May 1926

256/25 Birmingham Mail, 4 May 1926

256/26 Manchester Gazette, 8 May 1926

257 1914-18: 'A Retrospect', supplement to the Manchester Guardian, 11 November 1918. Several copies

258/1 Manchester Guardian 'History of the War' 9 bound volumes.

258/2 Another set of 258/1. [There are other sets, parts of sets, and unbound parts]

259/1-16 Manchester Guardian supplements

259/1 American resources, 5 October 1920.

259/2 China [incomplete,] 21 September 1915.

259/3 City and port of Manchester, 13 December 1927.

259/4 Commercial, financial and shipping, 31 December 1903.

259/5 Commerce, finance, shipping and agriculture, 31 December 1904.

259/6 Commerce, finance, shipping and industry, 30 December 1905.

259/7 as above, 31 December 1906.

259/8 as above, 31 December 1907.

259/9 as above, 3 January 1910.

259/10 France and her industries, 18 February 1920.

259/11 Holidays, 14 May 1914.

259/12 Industrial relations, 30 November 1927.

259/13 Pottery Fair, Stoke-on-Trent, 8 February 1915.

259/14 Road transport, 17 March 1920.

259/15 Russian, 7 July 1917.

259/16 Manchester Guardian Commercial special U.S.S.R. number, 15 October 1932.14 copies.

260/1- 52 Mainly business documents, 22 August 1839-[1944]

260/1 Manchester Guardian Weekly: six-monthly profit and loss accounts, September 1921, September 1923-March 1930.

260/2 Manchester Guardian Commercial: as above.

260/3 Manchester Guardian Ltd.; excess profits duty figures, March 1912 - March 1918.

260/4 Estimated excess profits duty figures, 1909-1918

260/5-260/8 Manchester Guardian Articles of Partnership, 22 August 1839-29 June 1905

260/5 Articles of partnership between Messrs Taylor, Garnett, Harland and Boyce, 22 August 1839.

260/6 Agreement [of partnership] between J. E. Taylor, Peter Allen, and C. P. Scott, 19 May 1879.

260/7 Agreement of partnership between J. E. Taylor and C. P. Scott, 30 December 1892, with supplement 22 August 1898.

260/8 Agreement of partnership between J. E. Taylor, C. P. Scott and G.B. Dibblee, 29 June 1905.

260/9/1-24 C. P. Scott. Estate duty and other correspondence with Scott's executors, 1932-7

260/10-14 Manchester Guardian and Evening News Society documents

260/10 Original agreement, 11 September 1926

260/11 Counterpart agreement, supplemental to the above, 6 December 1926

260/12 Agreement for temporary suspension of the retiring allowance clause, 26 March 1931

260/13 Extension of the above for a further year, 12 November 1931

260/14 New agreement on retiring allowances, 6 April 1933

260/15 Insurance policy taken out by J.E. Taylor and Jeremiah Garnett with the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, 24 July 1826

260/16 Letter about Spanish stocks from Benjamin Oakden, partner of J. E. Taylor in a fustian business, to Ardoni Hubbard & Co., 11 March 1824. With related correspondence, 1952

260/17 Letter from Russell Scott Taylor to his uncle Robert Scott, 11 August 1844

260/18 Letter from Russell Scott Taylor to his aunt, Mary Ann Scott, 22 March 1848

260/19/1 Letter to J. E. Taylor from James Law of the *Scotsman*, asking about the value of a newspaper's copyright, 14 May 1868

260/19/2 Copy of Taylor's reply to the above, 19 May 1868

260/19/3 Law's reply to the above, 22 May 1868

260/20 Letter from F. G. Creed, to the editor of the Manchester Guardian, advertising a telegraphic invention, 3 June 1899

260/21 'Manchester Guardian List of Addresses', Sept 1904. List of staff names, addresses and telephone numbers, arranged by department. Includes staff in London and branch offices, as well as the General Printing Office (Manchester)

260/22 List of pensions and retiring allowances and estimate of pension liabilities capitalised, 1898-1905.

260/23 Letter from Tatham, Worthington & Co. to J.R. Scott concerning the assignment of 54 Fleet Street to the late Mr Taylor and C.P. Scott, 30 July 1907.

260/24/1 Letter of appreciation from Sir Anthony Eden to the Manchester Guardian for sending him a Low cartoon, 14 October 1954.

260/24/2 Letter from Viscount Camrose to J.R. Scott, 23 September 1929.

260/24/3 Autograph of David Lloyd George, c.1919.

260/24/4 Letter from Lord Northcliffe to C. P. Scott, 29 June 1918.

260/25 Bill of costs owed to Messrs Blair and Seddon by Taylor, Garnett & Co. for an investigation of an issue of patent, 25 August 1898.

260/26 C. P. Scott. - Probate and estate duty documents, 1932.

260/27 List of duty paid on estate of E.T. Scott, not dated

260/28 Final minutes of the executorship of the late Miss Catherine Scott, January 1941.

260/29 Correspondence, valuations, etc. in connection with the purchase of the Manchester Guardian by C. P. Scott.

260/29/1 Letter from J. S. R. Phillips of the Yorkshire Post, concerning the question of a purchase price for the Manchester Guardian, 21 May 1906.

260/29/2 Copies of valuations made for the executors of J.E. Taylor, 1905-6.

260/29/3 Further valuations of plant, 1906.

260/29/4 Valuation of 'Examiner Buildings' by Silk, Wilson & Sons, 2 April 1906.

260/29/5 Examiner Building - details of expenditure on capital account, April 1906.

260/29/6 Letter from Tatham, Worthington & Co. to J. R. Scott concerning stamp Duty on the Manchester Guardian purchase, 13 April 1907.

260/29/7 Notes by J. R. Scott on an agreement with Williams Deacons Bank on an overdraft, 15 May 1907.

260/29/8 Statement of cash provided for the purchase of the Manchester Guardian and the Guardian Building, and other related documents, 1907.

260/29/9 Report relating to the Guardian purchase pursuant to Section 12 of the Companies Act 1900- 28 October 1907.

260/29/10 Receipt from the Yorkshire Penny Bank on repayment of a mortgage of £80,000.

260/30 Minutes of a meeting of directors, 30 March 1920.

260/31 Debenture dated 4 April 1924 following the purchase of the Manchester Evening News

260/32 Certificate of change of name from Manchester Guardian Ltd. to Manchester Guardian and Manchester Evening News Ltd., 19 July 1924.

260/33 Letter from Tatham, Worthington & Co. to J. R. Scott, 13 July 1928, concerning an agreement about ordinary shares, made on 1 April 1914.

260/34 Documents relating to a final settlement with the executors of , Russell Allen, 1929.

260/35 Accounts relating to the purchase of Manchester Guardian ordinary shares, 1932-6.

260/36/1-8 Composing Room and Publishing Room reports, 3-5 August 1880.

260/37/1-7 Letters to C. P. Scott concerning the Tupper estate, May-June 1881.

260/38/1-16 Correspondence, etc. relating to the Manchester Guardian centenary dinner, 3 May 1921.

260/39 Photocopy of part of the front page of the Manchester Magazine, 17 October 1738.

260/40/1-18 Photocopies of pages from the Manchester Guardian, 1821-1944.

260/41 5 in. to the mile map of Manchester, not dated.

260/42 Original agreement, 28 April 1821. Made between John Edward Taylor, merchant of Manchester, and eleven merchants and gentlemen: George William Wood, merchant of Manchester; Edward Baxter, merchant of Manchester; George Philips of Sedgeley, esquire; Thomas Bromiley; William Sanderson, merchant of Manchester; Robert Philips, merchant of Manchester; Thomas Potter, merchant of Manchester; William Duckworth, merchant of Manchester; Thomas Wilkins, merchant of Manchester; Richard Potter merchant of Manchester; Samuel Pullen merchant of Manchester; and Thomas Johnson merchant of Manchester, for the financing of a weekly newspaper [the *Manchester Guardian*].

The eleven partners [twelve are named on the agreement] agree to invest £100, giving Taylor a total of £1,100.

Envelope containing the agreement addressed to J.R. Scott, Fleet Street, London.

260/43 Copy of an agreement between Thomas Horridge of Bolton and Isaac Gregory of Manchester, 1868, relating to the initial publishing of the *Manchester Evening News*.

260/44 List of plant [machinery], 1888-1903.

260/45 Bill of costs relating to a patent case, sent to Messrs Taylor, Garnett & Co. by Messrs Blair and Seddon, 4 August 1899.

260/46 Balance sheet, 31 December 1905, signed by J .R. Scott.

260/47 Valuation of Manchester Guardian plant, 1906.

260/48 Agreement between C. P. Scott, J. R. Scott, E. T. Scott and C. E. Montague concerning ,ordinary shares of the Manchester Guardian Ltd, 1 April 1914.

260/49 Agreement between the Manchester Guardian Ltd, C. P. Scott, J. R. Scott, C. E. Montague and E. T. Scott, for the allotment of a bonus and shares, 30 March 1920.

260/50 'Copy of an Agreement for Sale' between Russell Allen and the *Manchester Guardian* Ltd and Charles Prestwich Scott for the sale of the *Manchester Evening News*, *The Sporting News*, and *The Manchester Football News & Journal of Sports and Pastimes*, to the *Manchester Guardian*, 3 April 1924.

260/51 Copy of the will and codicils of C.P. Scott. Will dated 5 July 1921; codicil 19 January 1931; 2nd codicil 3 June 1931.

260/52 Documents relating to the financial state of the Manchester Guardian and Manchester Evening News. Including:- profit statement for the 4 years ending 26 March 1932; average daily net circulation of Manchester Guardian Group papers, 1926-31; Manchester Evening News accounts, 1929-31; Manchester Guardian and Evening News profit and loss account, 1930-1

261-276 Letter books, cash books and accounts ledgers

261 Letter book, undated, with signature 'John Edward Taylor, Guardian Office.'

262 Letter book 1878-9 [Missing]

263 Letter book 1885-90, labelled 'Patents.'

264 Letter book 1886-91.

265 Cash book 1827-8.

266 Cash book 1830-2.

267 Cash book 1838-41 [damaged]

268 Cash book 1845-8 [damaged]

269 Ledger account book 1821-3 [damaged]

270 Ledger account book 1828-34 [damaged].

271 Ledger account book 1839-56.

272 Ledger account book 1854-74.

273 Ledger account book 1863-1900.

274 Accounts ledger - Profit and loss account 1888-1897. 'With a summary of important events' in the history of the Manchester Guardian, 1892-7.

275 Another copy of 274.

276 Reporters' expenses account book. Accounts of W.R. Spencer, 8 October 1886-19 December 1894 [damaged]

277 Miscellaneous financial correspondence, arranged alphabetically, A - W. c.1948-66.

278-9 Manchester Guardian reference share correspondence, c.1935- 5.

278 A - R.

279 S - Z.

280/1-17 Vehicles, insurance, etc.

280/1 Car replacement schemes 1958-65.

280/2 Copies of invoices for commercial vehicles, 1963-6.

280/3 Contract hire vehicles: from Quick's, 1963-9.

280/4 Contract hire vehicles: from other firms, 1966-8.

280/5 5,000 mile reports, 1959-63.

280/6 Motor accidents January-February 1967, with one for June 1966.

280/7 Motor accidents March-April 1967.

280/8 May-June 1967.

280/9 July-August 1967.

280/10 September-October 1967.

280/11 November-December 1967.

280/12 Copies of invoices for motor vehicles, 1961-7.

280/13 Insurance - flying risks, 1951, 1960-4.

280/14 Insurance - General, 1959-63.

280/15 Insurance - libel, 1946-63.

280/16 Insurance - special perils, 1960-4.

280/17 Miscellaneous insurance policies, 1931-66. [Missing]

281 Notebook entitled 'Financial inquiries' Manchester Guardian Commercial, 1928-37.

282 Manchester Guardian Commercial -industrial charts, nos.1-9, 11, 12. Some duplicates.

283/1-11 Distribution etc.

283/1 Particulars of newspaper traffic under contract despatched from Manchester by rail - Evening News, 1961-5.

283/2 As above. - Guardian, 1961-4.

283/3 Conferences and special events - Guardian sales, 1951-63.

283/4 Distribution of the Manchester Guardian, 1949-66.

283/5 Distribution of the Manchester Guardian Weekly, 1948-63.

283/6 Emergency distribution plans - mainly in the event of rail strikes, 1944-62.

283/7 Foreign distribution agents, 1932-67.

283/8 Manchester Guardian and The Times - sale graphs, 1957-8.

283/9 Readership surveys of newspapers, 1955-63.

283/10-11 Terms and allowances for wholesalers, 1949-66

284/1 Distribution by rail, 1946-61.

284/2 Distribution by road, 1949-61.

284/3 Lists of newsagents. Apparently in alphabetical order of places (mainly in the North West), then in order of surnames

284/4 Dublin distribution - by air services, 1953-5

284/5 Isle of Man distribution - by air and boat, 1958-65

284/6 Distribution to Ulster, 1951-60.

284/7 Overseas distribution, 1950-61.

284/8-9 Distribution to and from London, 1949-62, including some material on the London Printing Project.

284/10 Distribution in London, 1936-60.

284/11 London roundsmen - lists, allowances, etc. 1949-60.

284/12 Distribution of the Manchester Guardian Review of Industry, Commerce and Finance (becomes Survey of Industry, Trade and Finance, 1954), 1951-7.

284/13 Manchester Guardian calendars - The year in photographs: 1936, 1938-40. Several draft versions, including original art work.

285/1 Manchester Guardian Commercial supplements. Notes, correspondence, etc.

285/1/1 Annual Trade Review, 1935

285/1/2 Annual Trade Review, 1936.

285/1/3 Annual Trade Review, 1938.

285/1/4 Australia 1936

285/1/5 Bolton 1933

285/1/6 Brabant 1931

285/1/7 Cheshire 1933

285/1/8 Civic centenary 1938

285/1/9 Czechoslovakia 1934

285/1/10 East Africa 1938

285/1/11 Egypt 1933

285/1/12 Egypt 1935

285/1/13 Egypt 1938

285/1/14 Empire tea 1934

285/1/15 Films 1931

285/1/16 Industrial heating 1931

285/1/17 Ireland 1937

285/1/18 George V's Silver Jubilee [Supplement to the daily newspaper] 1935

285/1/19 Lancashire 1931

285/1/20 Lancashire 1936

285/1/21 Merseyside 1934

285/1/22 Morocco 1936

285/1/23 Northern Ireland 1934

285/1/24 Northern Ireland 1937

285/1/25 Palestine 1933

285/1/26 Russia 1934

285/1/27 South Africa 1938

285/1/28 Wool 1938

285/1/29 Various supplements, 1927-9

285/2 Careers publications, posters, etc. 1954-63.

285/3/1-3 Bookstall advertising files

285/3/1 John Menzies, 1950-7

285/3/2 W. H. Smith, 1949-65

285/3/3 Wyman, 1961-5

285/4 Special publications.

285/4/1 Great Department Stores - a booklet.

285/4/2 A Plain Man's Guide to Zeta, 1958. Booklet, with other data.

285/4/3 Quick Frozen Foods, 1960 - a booklet.

285/4/4 The Dethronement of Stalin, 1956. Promotional material for the publication.

285/4/5 The Record on Suez, 1956-7. Promotional material.

285/4/6 Review of Industry, Commerce and Finance, 1951-2. Promotional material.

285/5 Various newspapers' promotions aimed at filling the gap in the market brought about by the merger of the News Chronicle and Daily Dispatch in 1955 [missing]

285/6 The Guardian's 'Voyage to Vinland' competition, 1966. Various leaflets, forms, etc.

285/7 Scripts for lectures and films on the production of newspapers, c.1952.

285/8 Manchester Guardian advertising proposals, January - April 1955.

286/1 Correspondence with Ewald Schmidt de Simoni, Manchester Guardian Weekly agent in Hamburg

286/1/1-5 General, 1947-58

286/1/6-8 Paper consumption data, 1947-50

286/1/9 Daily packing arrangements, 1951

286/1/10 Weekly packing arrangements, 1954-5

286/2 Correspondence of the Manchester Guardian's New York Office.

286/2/1 General, 1930-59 [Missing]

286/2/2-4 Ronald Black's correspondence, 1951-5 [Missing]

286/2/5-6 Ronald Black's correspondence, 1951-5

286/2/7-9 Rex Hearn's correspondence, 1961-3

286/2/10-11 W McMillan's correspondence, 1948-9

286/2/12 'Letters sent to McMillan' [i.e. passed on by the Manchester Guardian], 1946-7

286/2/13 L. P. Scott's correspondence from New York, 1949-51

286/2/14 L. P. Scott correspondence from New York, 1946

286/2/15-20 John Thornton's correspondence, 1955-61

286/2/21 F. S. Whitaker's correspondence, 1948

286/2/22 W. J. Lascelles - American visit. Correspondence, 1947

286/3 Manchester Guardian Weekly - dispatch book, 1919

287/1-12 Distribution and circulation

287/1/1-3 Manchester Guardian daily distribution summary books, 1928-47

287/2 Guardian London printing - scrapbook of promotional material, news cuttings, etc. September 1961

287/3 Manchester Guardian distribution and sales statistics, 1931-47

287/4 Manchester Guardian Weekly distribution and sales statistics, 1931-47

287/5 Various distribution and sales statistics. Manchester Guardian Commercial (1931-40); Manchester Guardian Commercial and MG Weekly (1934-40); M.G. Commercial, MG Weekly, and Manchester City News (1931-4); subscriptions (Manchester, New York and Berlin) (1931-42); free copies etc. (1931-47); free trial copies (1934-5)

287/6 Circulation statistics, graphs, etc. for various Manchester Guardian group newspapers, 1928-53

287/7 Manchester Guardian machine room and distribution figures, 1937-47

287/8 Manchester Guardian sales statements for periods of 3 to 14 weeks, 1934-42

287/9 Manchester Guardian Commercial - machine room and distribution figures, 1937-9

287/10 Manchester Guardian Supplements - machine room and distribution figures, 1932-41

287/11 Manchester Guardian Weekly - circulation in the U.S.A. and Canada, 1946-50

287/12 Manchester Guardian Weekly - machine room and distribution figures, 1937-47

288/1-22 Personnel, etc.

288/1 *Manchester Guardian* Workmen's Time Sheet, 22 Nov 1916-3 Oct 1917. Bound volume containing work records for manual workers – mechanics, motor-mechanics etc. Payments are recorded by the week, with name, date, description of work, total hours on each job, and the total paid for the week recorded. Overtime and sickness are also recorded. Workers are: H. Hodge, Samuel Boxshall, J. Smith, J. R.

Baines, W. Roulston, Arnold E. Abbey, Reg. Parker, C. Godfrey, Albert Dent, S. Holden, R.H. Potts, and [L.] Jackson.

288/2 Account book (profit and loss, expenditure, advertisements, etc.), 1898-1913

288/3 Ages of staff (names are not included) - graphs and statistics, 1952-1957

288/4/1-43 Commercial apprentices - T. R. Bradbury, Brian Connor, and general data, 9 Jan 1956-7 Aug 1962

288/4/1 'Commercial Apprentice's Working Report', May 1959. Internally distributed report on the 'Advertising Department'. Updated May 1960.

288/4/2 'Invoice Sets at Present in use by this Company', 22 Aug 1961. Report by B. [Brian] Connor, Commercial Apprentice. Invoices from the *M.G.* and the *M.E.N.* are attached as appendices.

288/4/3 'Commercial Apprentice Working Report 4. Interim report on Display Advertising', undated.

288/4/4 'Commercial Apprentice Working Report 3. Classified Advertising', undated.

288/4/5 'Commercial Apprentice's Working Report', undated. Report on the 'Circulation Administration'.

288/4/6 'Commercial Apprenticeship Course'. Schedule of the 13 week course running from 4 Aug-26 Oct [1961].

288/4/7 'Commercial Apprentice's Working Report 7. Production', undated.

288/4/8 'Commercial Apprentice's Schedule. *E.N.* Circulation', 27 Jul-2 Nov [1961].

288/4/9 'Commercial Apprentice' [schedule], 9 Nov-2 May [1961].

288/4/10 'Commercial Apprentice Working Report 8. The *Guardian Weekly* and *Manchester Guardian Weekly* Editorial Depts.', undated.

288/4/11 'Week 4.' Commercial Apprentice report, 3-7 Apr [1961].

288/4/12 'Commercial Apprentice's Working Report 9. *Guardian* Circulation', undated.

288/4/13 'Commercial Apprentice's Working Report 6. Accounts', undated.

288/4/14 'Commercial Apprenticeship Training Programme', Aug 1960-Jul 1961.

288/4/15 Memos and letters regarding trainees – recruits and training, 9 Jan 1956-2 Dec 1958.

288/4/16 Memos regarding 'Commercial Apprentices' – training programme and policy, 5 Jun 1959-30 Jun 1959.

288/4/17 Memos regarding 'Commercial Apprenticeship Course', 14 Jul 1959.

288/4/18 'Commercial Apprentice's Working Report 2. Multi-phone, Telex or Teleprinter?' [Aug 1959].

288/4/19 Confidential 'Commercial Apprentice Report' forms. 2 blank copies.

288/4/20 Confidential 'Commercial Apprentice Report' forms. CLOSED.

288/4/21 Memo regarding an outline training programme for Commercial Apprentice, Mr. Bradbury, 26 May 1960.

288/4/22 Letter from B. Connor to the *M.E.N.* regarding his application for the position of Commercial Apprentice, 4 Jul 1960.

288/4/23 Memo from W. Mc. Millan to C.P. S[cott], 20 Jul 1960, re. 'Commercial Apprentice Report'. CLOSED.

288/4/24 Note from the Personnel Director to unsuccessful Commercial Apprentice applicants, 22 Jul 1960. CLOSED.

288/4/25 Letter from C.P. Scott (*M.G. & M.E.N.*) to G.F. Palmer, Y.M.C.A. Industrial Tutor, Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 11 Aug 1960. Regarding the nomination form for Mr. Connor.

288/4/26 Trainee programme, 4 Oct 1960-25 Nov 1960.

288/4/27 Memo from C.P.S. to A.H. suggesting that Bradbury come into Editorial to gain experience of that department, 22 Nov 1960.

288/4/28 National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s Courses at the Cheshunt College, Cambridge', 5 Oct 1960-13 June 1961. Booklet.

288/4/29 Report by Brian Connor, Day Composing Dept., 'Retrospect of an Apprenticeship and Afterwards', undated.

288/4/30 Commercial Apprentice 2. Trainee Programme 1960/62.

288/4/31 'Commercial Apprentice Report 1, 45th Industrial Course, held at Cheshunt College, Cambridge', 5 Oct 1960 to 3 Dec 1960.

288/4/32 'Commercial Apprentice Report 1, Circulation Department', undated. Report written by B. Connor.

288/4/33 Memo from J.H. McK. To B. Connor, 12 Jun 1961. Memo regarding the training schedule.

288/4/34 'Commercial Apprentice Report – II, E.N. Classified Advertisement Dept.', 3 Jul 1961. Written by B. Connor.

288/4/35 'B. Connor – Training Programme', Nov 13 [1960]-2 Jun [1961].

288/4/36 Memo from F.H. to C.P.S., 30 Oct 1961. Regarding Connor's report (288/4/35).

288/4/37 'Commercial Apprentice Report – Brian Connor. E.N. Display Department', 30 Nov 1961.

288/4/38 'B. Connor – Programme', Nov 13 [1960]-2 Jun [1961].

288/4/39 'Commercial Apprentice 2. Training Programme (1960-62).

288/4/40 'Training Programme (B.C.)', 22 Jan 1962.

288/4/41 Memo regarding the appointment of a further Commercial Apprentice, Brian Connor, 11 Feb 1962.

288/4/42 'Commercial Apprentice Report – London Production', Feb 1962.

288/4/43 Memos regarding Commercial Apprentices, 7 Aug 1962. CLOSED.

288/5 Correspondence with trade unions relating to the *Evening Chronicle*, 1962

288/6 *Evening Chronicle* redundancies in advertising and circulation, 1963

288/7 *Evening Chronicle* redundancies in circulation, 1962

288/8 *Evening Chronicle* editorial redundancies, 1963

288/9-13 Guardian economies and redundancies in the following departments:

288/9 Editorial, 1966-1967

288/10 Advertising, 1967

288/11 Circulation, 1967

288/12 Management and miscellaneous, 1967

288/13 Production and clerical, 1966-1967

288/14 North News branch office redundancies, 1961-1963

288/15 Plans to absorb extra staff as a result of the *Evening News* and *Evening Chronicle* combined Saturday print, 1962.

288/16 National Insurance, 1929-1966

288/17 Pension funds, 1959-1967

288/18 Books, periodicals, etc. purchased by the *Manchester Guardian*, 1953-1961

288/19 Directors' newsletters, 1953-1960

288/20 Bowling Club, 1955-1961

288/21-22 Motor Club, 1958-1969

289 Ledger labelled 'Staff A.', 5 Jan 1874-31 Mar 1930. The first section is an A-Z list of all the persons recorded in the ledger, with a page reference. The second section is organised by person and gives detailed accounts of staff salaries. Some entries also give the role of the person and other relevant notes, e.g. 'Robert Dell, Paris correspondent in succession to Hamilton'.
Towards the end of the ledger are the Director's fees and summaries of staff salaries.
A letter from C.P. Scott regarding Acton's retirement is attached to one of the Acton pages (p.18).
An envelope attached inside the back cover, contains correspondence and other documents entitled 'John Harland papers', regarding the Harland estate and John Harland's trust, 7 Oct 1879-10 Dec 1891.

290 Ledger labelled 'Staff B. No.1.', 31 Jan 1925-31 Dec 1931. Includes a note inside front cover that, 'This book was instituted primarily to carry London men who have figured up to now in the Trade Ledger'.
The first section is an A-Z list of all the persons recorded in the ledger, with a page reference. The second section is organised by person and gives detailed accounts of staff salaries. Some entries have notes regarding starting and finishing dates and rates of pay.

291/1 Pages of film of the Manchester Guardian, 19 March 1954.

291/2 Proof of a page of type [i.e. a selection of the 101 best monotype faces] taken from a Dow etched zinc plate. A sample of page transmission via Muirhead Facsimile Equipment. 17 February 1959

292/1-292/6 London Printing Project

- 292/1 Cooper Brothers file, 1952-3
- 292/2 Hoe and Crabtree file, 1951-3
- 292/3 C. I. Marwick file, 1950-9
- 292/4 Muirhead and Co. file, 1950-62
- 292/5 Edward de Stein and Co. file, 1952-3
- 292/6 Reports to the Scott Trust and Board of Directors, 1950-61
- 292/7 Trade union file, 1952-61
- 292/8 Miscellaneous file, 1949-61

293 Transactions with various firms

- 293/1 Aller Press, Copenhagen, 1951-1959
- 293/2 Argus Press, 1956-1959
- 293/3 H. S. Fairhurst, 1952
- 293/4 Reyrolle and Co, 1950-1955

294/1-3 Drawings

- 294/4 Hoe and Crabtree correspondence, etc., 1950-9
- 294/5 Sample pages kept in connection with the Project.
- 295/1 Visits to the U.S.A. to study processes, 1950-1.
- 295/2 S. R. Littlejohn, suppliers of photo reproduction equipment. Correspondence, etc., 1950-5.
- 295/3 Littlejohn - original layout drawings, 1952-3
- 295/4 Litho machines - New York office, 1950-3

295/5 Insurance for Manchester Guardian premises, Pocock Street, London, 1952-7

295/6 Pocock Street - electricity, 1953

295/7 Diary of events and developments in the London Printing Project, 1950-5

296/1-9 Correspondence with Sir Robert Watson-Watt and Partners, Ltd., 1949-1955

296/1A A study of methods for reproducing a newspaper at a distance. Written for Watson-Watt, 1950.

296/2 Confidential report on the London Printing Project by A.H. Willoughby. Written for Watson-Watt, 1954.

296/3 Report of a visit to the U.S.A. by two staff of Watson-Watt to gather information relating to the Project, May 1951.

296/4, 4A Two other copies of 296/3.

296/5 Revaluation of the suitability of air transport for the Project, by Watson-Watt, 1952.

296/5A & 6 Two copies of 296/5.

296/7 Operational specification for a picture telegraph transmission system for the Project, by Watson-Watt, 1953.

296/7A Copy of 296/7

296/7B Operational specification for picture telegraph equipment for the Project, by Watson-Watt, 1951

296/7C Picture telegraph transmission note no.10. The first three editions of a sixteen-page paper, by Watson-Watt 1952

296/8 General correspondence on the Project, 1956-1957.

296/9 As above, 1960-1961

297/1-15 Printing methods

297/1 Notes on a visit to the U.S.A. and Canada, 1945. By C. I. Marwick.

297/2 Another copy of 297/1.

297/3 Report by E. A. Natzio on web-offset printing, 1962. With correspondence, 1961-2.

297/4 Samples of print to illustrate the Natzio report (297/3).

297/5-14 Specimens of offset printing.

297/15 Web-fed rotary offset for daily newspapers. Report by H. G. Milner, 1963.

298 Loose leaf file on the first London printing of the Guardian, September 1961.

299 Manchester Guardian sales – comparative statistics, 1957, 1958, 1960-3

300 Film of Manchester Guardian pages, 29 April 1955.

301 Plans of the Cross Street building.

302 Model (damaged) of the new Guardian building. With two mounted photographs of the model.

303 Material relating to Guardian and Evening News premises: new building leases, etc.

303/1-14 Files relating to:

303/1 Evening Chronicle branch office. Purchase and sale, 1960-3

303/2 Tenants of the Manchester Guardian in Fleet Street, 1956-64

303/3 London Wall offices, 1960-8

303/4 Rents from tenants of Manchester Guardian property, mainly in the Manchester area, 1930-62

303/5 Pocock Street premises, 1938-64

303/6 New building project - Salford site, 1966

303/6/1 House tenancies - mortgages, 1956-61

303/6/2 House tenancies - rents, 1947-58

303/7 Surveys and questionnaires, 1965-7

303/8/1 New building - alternative schemes, 1955-7

303/8/2 New building - costs of moving, 1957

303/9 New building - general, press room, costs, publishing layout, etc, 1963-1966

303/10 New building committee - minutes, 1963-5

303/11/1 New building - 'Newspaper House' documents. 1963-5

303/11/2 New building - plans of floor 'areas in Cross Street, 1963-5

303/11/3 Room check sheets for the new-building, 1965

303/12 New building site A: Fairhurst and Son, 1959-62

303/13 New building, site A: suggested emergency arrangements, 1960-2

303/14 New building, site A: miscellaneous, including clearing, services, temporary use, etc., 1958-64

303/15/1-43 Leases and other legal documents

303/15/1-19 Leases - Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd to:

303/15/1 Adcock and Shipley, 1933

303/15/2 A. & J. J. Arnold, 1938

303/15/2A Arnold, Coppock and Kay, 1953

303/15/3 Barclays Bank, 1941

303/15/4 Buck and Hickman, 1905

303/15/5 Buck and Hickman, 1913, 1930

303/15/6 Buck and Hickman, 1943

303/15/7 Clan Line Agencies 1942

303/15/8 R. R. Cook, 1905

303/15/9 The Halifax Herald, 1962

303/15/10 Lancashire Egyptian Cotton Co, 1932

303/15/11 Law Life Assurance, 1908

303/15/12 Manchester Chrome Plating Co, 1934

303/15/13 Peter Merchant Ltd, 1955-9

303/15/14 Robin Mills Ltd, 1959

303/15/15 Morland and Impey, 1932

303/15/16 Price's Patent Candle Co., 1887-1905

303/15/17 Sanders, Rehders and Co., 1899-1912

303/15/18 Harry S. Studholme, and the National Co-operative Men's Guild, 1932-1940

303/15/19 A. Wertheim and Co., 1891, 1912

303/15/20-26 Leases to the Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd by:

303/15/20 Burnley Corporation, 1946

303/15/21 T. W. E. Evans, 1952

- 303/15/22 Abraham Haworth Ltd., 1961
- 303/15/23 L. M. S. Railway Co, 1938
- 303/15/24 Manchester Royal Exchange Ltd, 1958
- 303/15/25 S Reid Ltd., 1946
- 303/15/26 Threlfall and Dewhurst, 1911

303/15/27-37 Other leases

- 303/15/27 Stockport Garrick Society to Kemsley Newspapers, 1959
- 303/15/28 Wigan Masonic Properties to Kemsley Newspapers, 1956
- 303/15/29 Miss E. Wroe to Kemsley Newspapers, 1959
- 303/15/30 Ashton-under-Lyne Corporation to North News, 1961
- 303/15/31 Radcliffe Corporation to North News, 1965
- 303/15/32 Thomson Land and Properties to North News, 1961
- 303/15/33 Thomson Land and Properties to North News [another lease], 1961
- 303/15/34 J. W. Garbett to Thomson Allied Newspapers, 1960
- 303/15/35 Lancashire and Cheshire County Newspapers to the Evening Chronicle, 1961-2
- 303/15/36 North News to Neville Arthur Groves, 1965
- 303/15/37 S. J. E. Pitts and others to J. W. Livsey and Co, 1920

303/15/38-43 Miscellaneous legal documents

- 303/15/38 Manchester City News - Liquidation, etc., 1931
- 303/15/39 Purchase of 19, New Bailey Street, Salford, by the Manchester Guardian, 1962
- 303/15/40 Manchester Guardian agreement with the Post Office for the provision of telegraph facilities, 1934
- 303/15/41 Agreement between Manchester Corporation and the Manchester Guardian on building a gangway over Strutt Street, 1920
- 303/15/42 Licence for the Manchester Guardian to place two pneumatic tubes beneath certain streets, 1884
- 303/15/43 Miscellaneous items, 1942, 1947

304/1-4 Plans and specifications for the Cross Street buildings. 1878-85

304/1 Plans turned down by the Council, 1878

304/2 Conditions of the competition for designs for the new offices.

304/3 Specifications for the erection of the new offices. By Messrs Barker and Ellis, architects, 1881.

304/4/1-4 Papers relating to the payment of the builders and architects, 1884-5

305 Scroll presented to the Manchester Guardian by citizens of Manchester on the occasion of the trial 'Behrens v Allen', 1862

306 Annual award for newspaper design. - Manchester Guardian highly commended in its class, 1956, 1961 [damaged]

307-13 Photographs and portraits

307 Framed photograph of C. P. Scott and others

308 Photographs of C. P. Scott, in folder

309/1-8 Photographs of C. P. Scott

310 Framed photograph of E. T. Scott

311 Framed photograph of C. P. Scott

312 Framed sketch of B. D. Taylor

313 Framed original portrait of J. E. Taylor

314 Certificate awarded to the Manchester Evening News for coverage of the Arnold Burlin Piles of Pennies. Contests in aid of the Royal National Institute for the Blind, 1969-1970

315/1-4 Boxes of miscellaneous *Manchester Evening News* and *Manchester Guardian* photographs/images, 10 May 1946-29 Aug 1966

Images include: Machine Room, Broughton Street Garage and other premises; staff and equipment; and building re-development, boiler installation etc. Photographers include: Doughty, Gill and Corfield.

315/1/1 Imprint of a 'Klondyke Column', Mechanics Shop, 25 Sept 1948.

315/1/2 'Cable Photographs, New Switchboard Supply', 21 Jul 1948. Photographed by H. W. Doughty. Five photographs – 2 different images. Workmen pictured.

315/1/3 'Laying Auto-Plate Floor', 30 Apr 1948-4 May 1948. Five photographs – 3 different images. Notes on the back of the images give more detail. Workmen pictured.

315/1/4 'Column Cutting Pictures, 22 Sep 1948-27 Sep 1948. Nineteen photographs – 10 different images. Notes on the back of the images give more detail.

315/1/5 'Ink Tank Installations', 9 Feb 1948-2 Dec 1949. Four photographs – 2 different images. Notes on the back of the images give more detail.

315/1/6 'Commencement of Tunnels [Warren] St.', 11 Apr 1949. Two photographs – 1 image. Notes on the back of the images give more detail. Workmen pictured.

315/1/7 'M.R. Excavations', 1949. Eight photographs – 5 different images. Notes on the back of the images give more detail. Photographed by R. Corfield.

315/1/8 'New Tele Ads.', 27 Jun 1949. One photograph, picturing the female staff in the Tele Ads. department.

315/1/9 'New Floor Klondyke', 14 Feb 1949. One photograph. Notes on the back of image give more detail.

315/1/10 'Tunnels' 2 Jun 1949. Eight photographs – 4 images. Notes on the back of image give more detail.

315/1/11 'New Autoplate Floor & Lift Extensions', 14 Feb 1949-21 Mar 1949. Four photographs – 3 images. Notes on the back of image give more detail.

315/1/12 'Needling Warren Street Pier', 7 Sep 1949-13 Sep 1949. Six photographs – 3 images. Notes on the back of image give more detail.

315/1/13 'Photos of Stereo Equipment', 14 Feb 1949. Three photographs of the 'New Autoplate Floor'. Twelve numbered photographs (one labelled Stereo). Notes on the back of images give more detail. In an envelope with the name 'Dr. Hills Manchester Museum'. Staff pictured.

315/1/14 'Selection of Machine Room Photographs of Excavations etc. (C.I.M), 6 Feb 1946-19 Oct 1949. Twenty numbered photographs, including: exterior shot of Cross Street, Royal Exchange, Autoplate, and tunnelling and underground work. Notes on the back of images

give more detail. Workmen and passers-by pictured.

315/1/15 'Third Floor Lighting', 9 May 1942-6 Jun 1944. Six photographs, two labelled 'Stereo'. Staff pictured.

315/1/16 '1946', Sep 1945-14 May 1946. Eight photographs – 7 images. Building work.

315/1/17 '6 Jan 1929'. Four photographs – 2 images. One set shows an interior view with motor car outside, the other set shows Moult Street.

315/1/18 'Electric Auto 1939', 1939. One photograph of electric auto equipment.

315/1/19 'Machine Room', Dec 1945-Jul 1947. Four photographs. Staff pictured.

315/1/20 'Mufax', not dated. Two photographs of Mufax machine.

315/1/21 Interior building work. Oct 1945. One photograph.

315/2/1 'Scaffolding to Tower', Jul 1949. Three photographs – 2 images of scaffolding erected up the side of the *Guardian* building. New Market Place is visible. Passer-by pictured.

315/2/2 'Plumber's Truck', 31 Oct 1949. Four photographs – 2 images

315/2/3 'Third Floor Stereo Extended Lift Shaft Steelwork', 7 Jun 1949. Two photographs – 1 image.

315/2/4 'Machine Room', 15 Nov 1949. Eight photographs – 4 images.

315/2/5 'Roof. Various Photos Before Canteen Extension 1949', 27 Jun 1949-11 Jul 1949. Twelve photographs – 6 images. Exterior shots of roof.

315/2/6 'Girders etc. 1949', 29 Nov 1949. Thirteen photographs – 5 images. Some photographs by R. Corfield.

315/2/7 'Underpinning Warren Street Side', 8 Dec 1949 and 'Shoring to Brick Piers', 7 Jun 1949. Six photographs – 3 images, some with notes on the back.

315/2/8 'Hydraulic Ram on Warren Street Side. Base Uncovered by Carlyle,' 21 Apr 1950. Two photographs – 1 image.

315/2/9 'Stop Press Van June 1950', 17 Jul 1950. One photograph. Passers-by pictured.

315/2/10 'Van BBA 644', 6 Apr 1950. Two photographs of *Manchester Evening*

News van, reg. BBA 644.

315/2/11 'M.R. Excavations', 1950. Six photographs – 4 images of Machine Room excavations. Workmen pictured.

315/2/12 'Fault in Rock Warren Street Side', 1 Jun 1950. Four photographs – 2 images.

315/2/13 'Wire Room', 17 Jan 1950. One photograph. Staff pictured.

315/2/14 'Underpinning of Lift', 7-24 Jul 1950. Ten photographs – 5 Images.

315/2/15 *Manchester Evening News* van, 24 Nov 1950. Six photographs – 1 image. Van reg. ERJ 293.

315/2/16 'Stanchions M/c & Reel Room', 17 Jan 1951. Eight photographs – 4 images.

315/2/17 'Porous Concrete Pipe through Warren Street St. Wall', 22 Oct 1951. Two photographs.

315/2/18 'Machine Room Re-Construction', 15 Feb 1951. Five photographs.

315/2/19 Building works affecting switch board and autoplate. 28 Feb 1951. Three photographs.

315/2/20 'Plate Girders Machine Room', 5 Mar 1951. Photographed by J. Gill. Six photographs – 3 images.

315/2/21 "“Pivoted Wings” Label Storage", Aug 1960. Five photographs. Taff pictured.

315/2/22 Building work in progress, 9 Jan 1948-6 Oct 1948. 34 photographs – 21 images. Notes and dates on the back of most of the images give more details. Staff pictured.

315/3/1 'Boiler Installation summer 1966', 12-29 Aug 1966. 34 photographs – 32 images (including one contact sheet). Interior and exterior shots. Workmen pictured.

315/3/2 'TTS Installation Manchester', Sept. 1961'. 24 photographs – 7 images. Images include Pace Printers and Multi-face Perforactors in action. Two images are marked up for printing. Notes and dates on the back of some of the images give more details. Staff pictured.

315/3/3 'Broughton Lane Garage', Oct 1954. 14 photographs of garage exterior and various types of *Evening News* vehicles. Staff pictured.

315/3/4 'Broughton Lane Garage', Oct 1954. 14 photographs of garage exterior and various types of *Evening News* vehicles. Staff pictured. Copy of 315/3/3.

315/3/5 *Manchester Evening News* 'Stop Press Van', 1960. Three photographs. In an envelope addressed to 'Mr. Milner.'

315/3/6 'Display - Before Re-equipment', 3 Jul 1959. One photograph. Wide angle shot of display floor. Staff pictured.

315/3/7 'Machine Room. Disc Brake', 3 Dec 1956. Photograph of brake, overlaid with annotated tracing paper.

315/3/8 'New Design Vans', 6 Nov 1957. Two photographs of the same *Evening News* van. With internal note attached from TEH to CIM. Staff and passers-by pictured.

315/3/9 'Petrol Tank Pitts Lane', 17-26 Jan 1956. Five photographs of *Evening News* garage underground petrol tanks, some with notes on the back. Passer-by pictured.

315/3/10 'Broughton Lane Completed Reconstruction', [1956]. Eight photographs: internal and external shots of the *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* Garage.

315/3/11 'Broughton Lane Garage Reconstruction', Dec 1955. Seven photographs, internal and external shots, of the *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* Garage refurbishment. Staff pictured.

315/3/12 'Broughton Lane 1955', 15 Aug 1955-10 Dec 1955. Seven photographs, internal and external shots, of the *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* Garage refurbishment. Workmen pictured.

315/3/13 'M.G. Copy Taking Booth 1955', Oct 1955. Two photographs of *Manchester Guardian* editorial.

315/3/14 'Radio Mast 1955', 31 Jan 1955- 30 Jun 1955. Twelve photographs – 10 images. Raising of the aerial mast [Cross Street, Manchester]. Views of mast from street level. Workmen and passers-by pictured.

315/3/15 'A. 309', 24 Sep 1954. 23 Sep 1954-24 Sep 1954. Seven photographs, one titled on back 'Start-up and official commissioning of A309.' Staff and dignitaries pictured.

315/3/16 'Bedplate to Diesel being put into Basement via Warren Street', Oct 1952. Nine photographs – 3 images in an envelope addressed to Mr. Ware, Engineers Dept. Workmen, staff and passers-by pictured.

315/3/17 'Last of Horses and Carts', 25 Mar 1952. One photograph of two carts, two 'ponies' and their drivers outside Broughton Lane stables. Note on back. Staff pictured.

315/3/18 'Diesel switchgear etc.', 30 Oct 1952-16 Sep 1953. Eleven photographs – 10 images. Notes and dates on the back of some images give more details. In an envelope addressed to 'Mr. Ware Engineers Dept.'

315/3/19 '*Manchester Evening News* Stop Press Van', 3 Jan 1955. Eight photographs - 4 images. External and internal (stop-press equipment) shots of van.

315/3/20 'Publishing Room Extension', 28 Dec 1954. Four photographs – 1 image. Notes on back.

315/3/21 'Broughton Lane original photographs Pre-Alterations', 28 Sep 1954. Eight photographs – 4 images. Interior and exterior shots of the garage.

315/3/22 'Photographs of Start-Up of 309', 23-24 Sep 1954. Fifteen photographs – 10 images. Staff and dignitaries pictured.

315/3/23 'Prints of accident in m/c Room 16 Mar 1957', 19 Mar 1951. Six photographs – 5 images. Staff pictured [not clearly].

315/3/24 'Diesel Engine Installation', 1952. One photograph of fuel oil tank outside the *Manchester Guardian* building. Notes on back give more detail.

315/3/25 'Mural Painting in Canteen Sowing Scaffolding, 1952', 22 Dec 1952. One photograph. Photographed by J. Gill. Staff pictured.

315/3/26 Miscellaneous photographs, 13 Jun 1952-14 May 1953. Eleven photographs – 9 images. Images include diesel engine foundations, electrical distribution board, Autoplate floor, new switchgear (E.E.C.), A 309 press. Notes on back give more detail.

315/4/1 *Manchester Evening News* vehicles, [1935-1965]. Seven photographs – 2 images. Stop press van, and delivery vans outside Broughton Lane garage. Staff pictured. Marked Mr. Markwick on front of envelope containing the photographs.

315/4/2 Miscellaneous photographs, 5 Apr 1951-26 Sep 1954. Sixteen photographs – 11 images of underground columns and [printing] machinery.

315/4/3 'Machine Room', not dated. Seven photographs – 4 images. Printing machinery. Photographed by Entwistle, Thorpe and Co. Ltd. Marked Mr. Markwick on front of envelope containing the photographs.

315/4/4 'Trumeter', undated. Two photographs of equipment.

315/4/5 'A 309 Driving Chain Photographs', undated. Ten photographs in an envelope addressed to C.I. Markwick from Renold Chains Limited [chain engineers].

315/4/6 'Pivoted Wings Label Equipment Publishing Room', [Aug 1960]. Three photographs – 2 images. Staff pictured.

315/4/7 'New Bailey St. Site A.', 27 Nov 1960- 1 Feb 1961. Nine photographs. [Workmen] pictured.

315/4/8 'New Bailey Street', 16 Aug 1961. Two photographs – 1 image. Aerial view of site. Photographed by Aerofilms and Aero Pictorial Ltd.

315/4/9 'Random and Galley Rack Drawings', undated. Three images.

315/4/10 Unlabelled photographs, 9 Feb 1948-5 Aug 1948. Six photographs – 4 images. Workmen pictured. Marked Mr. Markwick on the front of the envelope containing the photographs.

315/4/11 'A. 165 Machine Gears', undated. Five photographs – 4 images. Notes on back give more detail.

315/4/12 'Cross Street Excavations', undated. Twelve photographs – 7 images.

315/4/13 '3-150 [IP] Reyrolle [Driving] department A 304.', 8 Dec 1947. Six photographs.

315/4/14 'Waste Paper Display', 2 Apr 1948. One photograph of a window display.

315/4/15 'Machine Room Lighting Description – Baltimore Sun', 12 Jul 1947-2 Aug 1947. Four photographs. Correspondence between Charles Markwick, Works Director, *Manchester Guardian* and Paul Patterson, *Baltimore Sun*, Baltimore, U.S.A. Telegram from Patterson to John Scott, *Guardian* Manchester.

315/4/16 'Temporary Prop 1947', 7-14 Mar 1947. Five photographs – 2 images. Notes on back give more detail.

315/4/17 Unlabelled photographs, 30 Jan 1947. Nine photographs – 5 images. Building works at Autoplate level. Note on back of one image gives more detail.

315/4/18 'Moult Street, Carlyle', 8 Jan 1947. Two photographs. Building work taking place outside Cross Street. The Royal Exchange and a sign for 'Robt. Carlyle & Co. Ltd.' are visible. Staff and passers-by are pictured.

315/4/19 'Miscellaneous Photographs', 1 Jan 1947-8 Dec 1947. Twenty seven photographs -17 images. Marked C.I. Markwick Esq. on the front of envelope containing the photographs.

315/4/20 'Excavations 1946', 31 Jul 1947. Nine photographs - 6 images including press lighting and cold cathode gangway lighting. Page two of a note regarding lighting. Notes on back of the images give more detail.

315/4/21 'Excavations 1946', 10 May 1946-28 Oct 1949. Twenty-eight photographs - 16 images. Images of tunnelling and other work in action. Workmen pictured.

315/4/22 'Scaffolding to Rowntrees' [bar and restaurant], 28 Jul 1961. Ten photographs of building work [at back of Cross St. building]. Staff and passers-by are pictured.

315/4/23 Three photographs, 25 Feb 1959. Labelled on back 'Narrow fabric in Machine Room'.

315/4/24 Unlabelled photograph, undated [from a series of photographs, possibly Machine Room]. Staff are pictured.

316 Box of miscellaneous photographs - *Manchester Guardian* London office, and a few general items. Missing.

317/1- 29 '*Manchester Guardian Portraits etc.*', *Manchester Guardian and Evening News* staff photographs, [4 May 1921]-6 Nov 1963.

317/1/1-25 **C. P. Scott photographs**

317/1/1-8 Eight prints of a photograph, a head and shoulder portrait of C.P. Scott, not dated.

317/1/9 Mounted image of C.P. Scott standing, not dated. Signed by the photographer 'F.W. Schmidt Manchester'. See (317/1/16).

317/1/10-15 Six prints of a photograph, a portrait of C.P. Scott standing, not dated.

317/1/16 Mounted photograph of C.P. Scott standing, not dated. Signed by the photographer 'F.W. Schmidt Manchester'. (See 317/1/9).

317/1/17 Photograph of C.P. Scott (left) and his brother, in the grounds of Barleycrofts, Great Hucklow, Derbyshire, not dated.

317/1/18-19 Copy of a photograph of C.P. Scott (two copies) at his desk, not dated.

317/1/1/20 Missing.

317/1/21-22 Two prints of a photograph C.P. Scott writing at his desk, not dated.

317/1/23 Copy of a photograph (by H. W. Doughty) of C.P. Scott riding a bicycle, not dated.

317/1/24 Missing.

317/1/25 Photograph of C.P. Scott at his writing desk, not dated.

317/2-3 Two images of W. P. Crozier, not dated. One framed photograph taken by Lafayette Ltd. and one copy of a photograph of Crozier at his desk.

317/4 Jeremiah Garnett, one photograph and one typescript excerpt, not dated. Typescript is headed 'From the 'Golden Echo', the first part of a biography by David Garnett, published by Chatto & Windus, 1953, 21s'

317/5 E. T. Scott, one photograph, not dated.

317/6 R. C. Spencer, one mounted [copy] photograph, not dated

317/7 J. E. Taylor, two photographs of a portrait of Taylor, not dated.

317/8-11 A. P. Wadsworth, four mounted photographs, three identical, not dated. Shelburne Studios New York City.

317/12 Counting House group portrait, [4 May 1921]. Centenary Album image

317/13 *Manchester Evening News* photograph of the presentation of a painting, summer 1946

317/14 Photograph of a meeting, summer 1946

317/15-18 'Meeting of Directors and Trustees', 9 Jul 1943. *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* photograph. Crozier is pictured sitting to the left. Four images, two are identical.

317/19 'At Stables c.1915', [Broughton Lane, Salford], [1952]. Photograph of [staff] First World War group parade, marked up for printing. [damaged]

317/19a 'Stable Yard, Broughton Lane, Salford/Manchester', [1952]. Photograph of [staff] First World War group parade, Ref 260 *Manchester Guardian*. [damaged]

317/19b Key (numbers only, not linked to names) to the men shown in the photograph (317/19a) of the Stable Yard, Broughton Lane,

Salford/Manchester, [1952]. Photograph of [staff] First World War group parade (see also 317/20).

317/19c Typescript note with (317/19b) naming the men in the photograph (see 317/19a).

317/20 Newspaper picture headed, 'The Centenary of the *Manchester Guardian*', 4 May 1921. The principal guests are named.

317/21 'Guardian Presentation' contact sheet [medium format camera] with four shots of an award ceremony, date unknown. [*Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* photograph].

317/22 Photograph of an [award dinner], 6 Nov 1963. Marked up for printing.

317/23 'Guardian Presentation' photograph of an award ceremony, date unknown. '*Manchester Guardian* copyright'.

317/24 'Meeting of Directors and Trustees', 9 Jul 1943. *Manchester Guardian* and *Evening News* photograph. Crozier is pictured sitting to the left.

317/25 Photograph of an [older photograph] [award] ceremony [with C.P. Scott].

317/26 'Centenary of Daily Publication of the *M.G.* at the reception by the M/c University', 2 Jul 1955. Three people are named.

317/27-8 Robert Dell, two photographs, dates unknown. One as a young man (317/27), one as an older man (317/28).

317/29 '*M.G.* Editorial Conference', copy of photograph, not dated. Participants are named by initials, including W.P.C., Editor W.P. Crozier and M.A.L. Editor of the women's page, Madeline Linford.

318 Manchester Guardian film entitled 'In the news'. Some copies were transferred to the Guardian Newsroom and Archive.

319 Style - correspondence, memos, etc.

319/1-454 1928-1956

319/455 Miscellaneous, undated.

320 Maps and -parts of maps, mounted on card.

320/1 Korea and South-East China.

320/2 Novi Pazar (Yugoslavia).

320/3 Kragujevac (Yugoslavia).

320/4 Ragusa (Italy).

320/5 Plevlja (Yugoslavia).
 320/6 Verdun (France).
 320/7 Congo Free State.
 320/8 European Russia.
 320/9 North-East France.
 320/10 Dolomites (Italy).
 320/11 Paris
 320/12 Chalons (France).
 320/13 North African desert.
 320/14 Seoul
 320/15 Alexandria.
 320/16 Nile Delta.
 320/17 Giza (Egypt).
 320/18 Khencela (Algeria).
 320/19 Egypt.
 320/20 South Korea.
 320/21 North African desert.
 320/22 Sarajevo (Yugoslavia).
 320/23 Uzice (Yugoslavia).
 320/24 Zvornik (Yugoslavia).
 320/25 Orsova (Romania).
 320/26 Balkans.
 320/27 Nanking.
 320/28 Mukden.
 320/29 Dardanelles.
 320/30 Port Arthur.
 320/31 North-West Frontier.
 320/32A-D European Turkey.
 320/33A-D Congo Free State.
 320/34A-D Persia and Afghanistan.
 320/35 Russia and Poland.

321/1-138 Documents relating to a legal case between J.E. Taylor and C.P. Scott, and R. C. Annand and the Northern Press and Engineering Company Ltd. A case concerning patents for improvements in printing machines. Documents dated 1881-1905.

322/1-64 Manchester City News cuttings in scrapbooks. 23 December 1882 - 28 July 1888; 4 January 1890 - 28 December 1907.

323/1-304 Correspondence with the Manchester Guardian on personal budgeting, March 1954.

324/1 Scrapbook of obituary press cuttings for William Percival Crozier, 21 Apr 1944-26 Jun 1944 [spine damaged]. Crozier began at the Manchester Guardian in 1903 and was Editor of the paper from 1932 up until his sudden death on 16 April 1944. The book contains cuttings (and images of Crozier and of his funeral cortege) from a wide range of newspapers including many Jewish papers and several Devon papers (his father the Rev. Richard Crozier had resided in

Topsham before his death). At the end of the book are [copies of] two cables and a letter of condolence to Auntie Gladys [Mrs Crozier] from Major A. Crozier, Fort Diego, East Africa Command.

324/2 'Mr. Barber's memoranda', 1895-1909 [Various accounts]

324/3/1-165 Confidential documents, 15 July 1942-3 December 1943

324/3/1-2 Two letters marked 'Confidential' from J. Bone and W.P. Crozier.

324/3/3 Confidential note on the Rommel and so forth.

324/3/4-5 Two letters from/to W.P. Crozier and C.A. Lambert.

324/3/6 Confidential note regarding air raid casualties.

324/3/7 D.S. to C.E.J.: confidential note regarding the death of Darlan.

324/3/8 Letter to W.P. Crozier regarding the 'Jewish question' and the Vatican.

324/3/9 [W.P. Crozier]: confidential notes on meeting Sir James Grigg, the War Minister.

324/3/10 H.B. to W.P. C[rozier]: private note regarding [Leo] Amery [Secretary of State for India], and India.

324/3/11-12 Note about a Spanish story, press cutting attached.

324/3/13 Note about Allied War Council.

324/3/14 Wigham: confidential note regarding Casablanca.

324/3/15 Wigham: confidential note regarding Tunisia.

324/3/16 Wigham: confidential note regarding North Africa.

324/3/17 Wigham: confidential report on the Home Security Conference.

324/3/18 C.A. L[ambert] to W.P. C[rozier]: note regarding Churchill and Roosevelt, North Africa, and the Jewish situation. Silverman is mentioned.

324/3/19 Boardman to W.P. Crozier: note with War information from [Viscount] Bracken.

324/3/20 Wigham confidential note regarding Churchill, Turkey and North Africa.

324/3/21 Letter from J.B. [Bone] to [W.P.] Crozier regarding [press] censorship and Tunisia.

324/3/22 Telegraph from Wolf to W.P. C[rozier]: Mannerheim and the Finnish Presidency.

324/3/23 Letter from Charles Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier reporting on his conversation with Major General Sir Hastings Ismay, Military Secretary of the War Cabinet and 'the P.M.'s closest advisor'.

324/3/24 Wigham: confidential note regarding Russia, and Tunisia.

324/3/25 Wigham: confidential note regarding [Anthony] Eden's forthcoming visit to America and MacMillan's dealings with North Africa.

324/3/26 Letter from Charles Lambert to [W.P. Crozier] regarding the Jugo-slav situation.

324/3/27 Letter from Charles Lambert to [W.P. Crozier] regarding [Anthony] Eden, the Russians, the Poles and the Jugo-slav.

324/3/28 Ray to W.P. Crozier: a report on the Home Security Conference containing details of enemy air activity [over Britain] – raids and deaths, and a comment from the Air Ministry.

324/3/29 Wigham: confidential note regarding Air Marshall Peck and the problem of the 'sneak raider' and other War developments.

324/3/30 C.A. L[ambert] to W.P. C[rozier]: confidential note regarding the [War] food relief effort.

324/3/31 Wigham: two confidential notes regarding the Allied intention to invade Europe.

324/3/32-33 Two letters from Charles Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding [Anthony] Eden.

324/3/34 Wigham: confidential note regarding [Anthony] Eden.

324/3/35 Wigham: confidential note regarding Tunisia and other War news.

324/3/36 Letter from Charles Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding Greece and Tunisia.

324/3/37 Letter from Boardman to [W.P.] Crozier regarding [Viscount] Bracken, and Tunisia.

324/3/38 McMurtrie: note on the Admiralty Press Conference.

324/3/39 Private letter from J. B[one] to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the Empress of Canada [troopship] and other matters.

324/3/40 Confidential information from Canberra via Australia House regarding the South West Pacific.

324/41-42 Wigham: two confidential report on the Foreign Office conference, speakers and so forth.

324/3/43 McMurtie: note on the Admiralty Conference, U-boats and so forth.

324/3/44 Wigham: confidential report on the Home Security Lowdown Conference.

324/3/45 Confidential note regarding a conversation with Air Vice Marshal - Slessor.

324/3/46 [Wigham]: confidential report on the growth of anti-Semitism.

324/3/47 [Wigham]: confidential report on shipping losses.

324/3/48 [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier: confidential telegraph regarding the 'Marseilles story'.

324/3/49 C.A. L[ambert] to W.P. C[rozier] regarding Richard Law and the Bermuda conference.

324/3/50 [C.A.] Lambert to W.P. [Crozier] regarding the lack of information about the meeting of military leaders in Spanish Morocco.

324/3/51 Wigham: confidential report regarding various military visits to Turkey, the situation in Tunisia, Egypt and so forth.

324/3/52 Wigham: confidential report regarding Catroux, De Gaulle and so on.

324/3/53 Wigham: confidential report regarding Giraud, and refugees crossing into Spain.

324/3/54 Confidential report on the Home Security Press Conference.

324/3/55 G.C. to W.P. C[rozier] regarding John Leeming, former prisoner of war in Italy.

324/3/56 Department of Information, confidential and for background use only. 'Churchill's Speech' and 'MacArthur and the Press'.

324/3/57 C.A. L[ambert] to W.P. C[rozier]: confidential note regarding efforts to restore diplomatic relations between Russia and Poland.

324/3/58 Confidential note from B. [J. Bone] to C. [W.P. Crozier] regarding [Viscount] Bracken and other matters.

324/3/59 Wigham: confidential report regarding Russia and Poland, and the War situation in general – air raids, [Viscount] Bracken and so forth.

324/3/60 Wigham: confidential report regarding the Russia Poland dispute, and other War matters.

324/3/61 Letter and report by [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the week's diplomatic activities.

324/3/62 Letter to [W.P.] Crozier from Boardman, House of Commons, regarding [Viscount] bracken and the U-boat campaign.

324/3/63 Letter and report by C.A. Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding prisoners of war.

324/3/64 [M.G.] confidential note regarding various military operations.

324/3/65 Telegram regarding the 'Winston Churchill' leader.

324/3/66 Letter to [W.P.] Crozier from Boardman, House of Commons.

324/3/67 [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier: report on Scandinavian affairs.

324/3/68 Confidential bombing report from Sir Harold Scott, Secretary Minister of Home Security.

324/3/69 Confidential report by Wolf predominantly regarding the Swiss position.

324/3/70 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the Miranda [concentration] camp in Spain.

324/3/71 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the Foreign Secretary's visit to the United States.

324/3/72 Confidential report from Wolf regarding the Czech position.

324/3/73 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding an article on the views of the small nations in the new order.

324/3/74 Confidential note from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding German and Italian military strength.

324/3/75 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the on-going war situation, anti-Semitism in Algiers and so forth.

324/3/76 Wolf to [W.P. Crozier] regarding German troops moving into Italy.

324/3/77 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the War situation.

324/3/78 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding armistice terms for the Italians, Stalin and so on.

324/3/79 Note from H.B. to W.P. C[rozier] regarding Italy.

324/3/80 Wigham: confidential report regarding our armistice terms.

324/3/81 J. B[one] to W.P. C[rozier]: note regarding [Dwight] Eisenhower's 'proclamation'.

324/3/82 Wolf to W.P. C[rozier]: note regarding British prisoners of war in Italy, and [Dwight] Eisenhower's proclamation.

324/3/83 Wigham: confidential report regarding [Dwight] Eisenhower, [Viscount] Bracken, and [Pietro] Badoglio.

324/3/84 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the Foreign Secretary [Anthony Eden]'s forthcoming visit to Moscow.

324/3/85 G. P. Thompson: confidential memo to editors regarding press censorship.

324/3/86 Confidential note from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding Portugal.

324/3/87 Note regarding the Admiralty Press Conference.

324/3/88 Wigham: confidential report regarding on-going war news including [Anthony] Eden's visit to Algiers, Cairo and Teheran.

324/3/89 Wigham: confidential report regarding the Azores Agreement and other War matters.

324/3/90 Confidential note from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding Russia and the Foreign Office conference.

324/3/91 Confidential note from H.B. to W.P. C[rozier] regarding [Viscount] Bracken and Italy.

324/3/92 Ministry of Information 'Guidance Letter' regarding reporting on German weapons.

324/3/93-94 Note from H. Hayman to James Bone with a confidential report enclosed. Report is A.H. Narracott's account of his visit to the 'Mediterranean War Theatre'.

324/3/95 Note regarding the Admiralty Press Conference, including information on U-boats.

324/3/96 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding [Anthony] Eden's visit to Cairo. Russian and Iraqi news.

324/3/97 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding foreign affairs news.

324/3/98 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the Moscow conference.

324/3/99-100 Wigham: confidential reports regarding the Moscow conference.

324/3/101 Wigham: confidential reports regarding German divisions in Italy.

324/3/102-3 Wigham: confidential reports regarding the Home security Conference.

324/3/104 Confidential note regarding the Admiralty Conference.

324/3/105 Note from R.G. to W.P.C. Crozier regarding [press] censorship.

324/3/106 Confidential note from H.B. to W.P.C. Crozier regarding U-boats, and Turkey.

324/3/107 Wigham: confidential reports regarding the Moscow conference.

324/3/108 Note from R.G. to W.P.C. Crozier regarding [press] censorship.

324/3/109 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding foreign affairs.

324/3/110 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the three war leaders [Winston] Churchill, [Franklin] Roosevelt and [Joseph] Stalin.

324/3/111-12 Two letters from [James] Bone to [W.P.] Crozier, one regarding correspondent Michael Foot.

324/3/113 Confidential note from H.B. to W.P.C. Crozier regarding Rhodes.

324/3/114 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the situation in the Lebanon, Eden, Stalin and so forth.

324/3/115 Wigham: confidential reports regarding the three-dictators meeting.

324/3/116 Confidential report regarding the Home Security Conference.

324/3/117 Telegraph message from J.L. Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the American treatment of De Gaulle.

324/3/118 Confidential report regarding the Admiralty Conference

324/3/119 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding [phosphorus] bombs.

324/3/120 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the attitude of the United States to War.

324/3/121 Wigham confidential report regarding the affair of the resignation of Boisson.

324/3/122 Confidential note from H.B. to W.P. C[rozier] regarding Australia and Japan.

324/3/123 Rough note.

324/3/124 Note regarding [Viscount] Bracken at the Lobby Conference.

324/3/125 Urgent telegraph from J.L. Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding Poland.

324/3/126 Rough note.

324/3/127 Confidential note from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding Algiers.

324/3/128 Wigham confidential report regarding Giraud.

324/3/129 Wigham confidential report regarding the Home Security Conference.

324/3/130 Confidential note from H.B. to W.P. C[rozier] regarding the Churchill article.

324/3/131 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding reactions to the fall of Mussolini.

324/3/132-33 Wigham: two confidential reports regarding Italy.

324/3/134 Secret letter from J. Bone to [W.P.] Crozier regarding a confidential meeting with editors.

324/3/135 R.H. Fry: account of the Coal Situation as reported by Ernest Bevin and Major Lloyd George.

324/3/136 Wigham: confidential report regarding Badoglio.

324/3/137 McMurtie: Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/138 Letter from [C.A. Lambert] to [W.P. Crozier] regarding [Anthony] Eden.

324/3/139 McMurtie: Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/140-42 Wigham: three confidential reports on Italy.

324/3/143 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding foreign affairs.

324/3/144 McMurtie: Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/145 Telegraph from [C.A. Lambert] to [W.P. Crozier] regarding the three power conference.

324/3/146 Wigham: confidential report on the Home Security Conference.

324/3/147 Letter from [R.H. Fry] to [W.P.] Crozier regarding Burma and Malaya.

324/3/148 Wigham: confidential report on the coming three power conference.

324/3/149 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding foreign affairs – Churchill, Eden and so on.

324/3/150 McMurtie Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/151 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the coming conference of foreign ministers in London, and other matters.

324/3/152 Wigham confidential report on the three power conference.

324/3/153 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the estimated strength of the German army.

324/3/154 Confidential Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/155 Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/156 Letter from [Boardman] to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the appointment of Hall to the Foreign Office.

324/3/157 Letter from [C.A.] Lambert to [W.P.] Crozier regarding the Americans and the Badoglio government.

324/3/158 Two letters from J. Bone to [W.P.] Crozier regarding [war correspondents].

324/3/159 Letter to [W.P.] Crozier from [Wray] regarding Germany.

324/3/160 Wigham: confidential report on Churchill in Cairo, Teheran, Chiang Kai Shek and so forth.

324/3/161 Letter to Crozier from J.B. [Bone] regarding Churchill in Cairo and so forth.

324/3/162 McMurtie Admiralty Conference note.

324/3/163 Letter from [H. Boardman] to [W.P.] Crozier.

324/3/164-5 Letters to [W.P.] Crozier, one from [C.A.] Lambert and one from [M. Wray], both regarding foreign affairs.

324/4 Lloyd George: news cuttings, extracts from books, etc.

324/5A, 5B, 6 Miscellaneous notes, documents, etc., on the history of the Manchester Guardian and of other local and national newspapers, mainly C19th.

324/7/1-65 Letters to the Manchester Guardian on the Boer War, 1899-1901.

324/8 **'The Manchester Guardian House Journal' [Ho. Jo.], staff newspaper, Dec 1918-Jan 1932**
Known by the staff as the 'Ho. Jo.', the journal contains often detailed information on staff – births, deaths, marriages, new and retiring staff; as well as poems, cartoons and photographs.
Journal nos. 3 (Dec 1918), 10 (Dec. 1919), 13 (Jan 1921), 14 (Feb 1921), 16 (Apr 1921), 17 (May 1921), and 18 (Jun 1921). By [1925] 'The House Journal' represents the Evening News as well, nos. 48 (Dec 1925) 49 (Jun 1926), 56 (Jan 1928), 59 (Dec 1928), 62 (Oct 1929) and 63 (Feb 1930). No. 69 (Jan 1932) is a different format.

324/9 'W.P. Crozier Interviews', 9 Feb 1934-27 Jan 1939. Notebook containing Crozier's notes about his meetings with journalists and contributors. The first section is an A-Z list of all the persons recorded in the notebook, with a page reference. The second section is organised by person and gives details of the meetings.

324/10 Typescript of a history of the printing of the Manchester Guardian, by A. E. Musson, 1955. 2 copies. [Missing]

324/11 Typescript extracts from Vol. III of the 'Life of Lord Carson' by Ian Colvin, 1936. 2 copies. [Missing]

324/12 Biographical study of C. P. Scott by H. Boardman, in manuscript. [Missing]

324/13 Miscellaneous material on war correspondents, 1942-4. [Missing]

324/14 Bound notebook containing [W.P. Crozier's] notes on journalists, [1928]-[8 Aug 1937]. Information is arranged in alphabetical order by name. Details include: name, date, notes on their work and

whereabouts, and sometimes details of payments. Some regular features in the paper are also listed, e.g. Crosswords, Paris Motor Show. At the front of the notebook is a page from a diary containing personal notes.

325 Notes for the 1950 revision of the Manchester Guardian style book, by A. P. Wadsworth with miscellaneous notes on style.

326 Manchester City News Monthly reports, i.e. statistics, May 1909 - January 1929, lacking October 1909. On loose sheets to March 1912, then in notebook.

327 W. P. Crozier's collection of newscuttings, 1905-8, in an album. Miscellaneous, and in no apparent order for much of the book.

328 Cuttings book of A. P. Wadsworth's writings for the Manchester Guardian, 1917-22. With a few cuttings of "the writings of other journalists, 1909-17.

329 Cuttings book of A. P. Wadsworth's writings for the Manchester Guardian, 1924-6.

330 As above, 1927-8.

331 As above, 1929-39.

332-336 General correspondence of C. P. Scott. .

332/1-192 1911-12

333/1-172 1913-14

334/1-208 1915-17

335/1-193 1918-21

336/1-255 1922-34

337 Cuttings book of A. P. Wadsworth's writing for the Manchester Guardian, 1943-5 [damaged].

338/1/1- 196 Correspondence of David Mitrany with the Manchester Guardian, 1918-56.

338/2/1-414 Correspondence of M Philips Price with the Manchester Guardian, 1941-64.

339/1 Manchester Guardian Supplements Alphabetical list, in notebook. .

339/2 Manchester Guardian supplements, c.1915-40. Record of stocks, in notebook.

340 Circulation, 1935-65. Miscellaneous documents in date order.

341 Agendas and documents for Board of Directors' meetings. December 1949; September 1950-April 1954.

342 Editorial costs statements. Monthly, April 1944 - February 1954, lacking June 1949.

343/1 Annual financial statistics, 1944-54.

343/2 Monthly financial summaries, July - October 1950, February 1952 - March 1954.

343/3 Monthly advertising statistics, Jul - Oct 1950, Feb - May 1952, Jul 1952 - June 1953, Aug 1953 Dec 1953, Feb and Mar 1954.

344/1 Material relating to advertising, 1918-54.

344/2 Balance sheets and annual reports, 1943-54.

344/3 Directors' News Letters, 1953-4.

344/4 Foreign News Service Material, 1948-54.

344/5 L. P. Scott - miscellaneous business, 1946-54.

344/6 Scott Trust material, 1946-54.

345 C. P. Scott's account with Williams Deacons Bank, St Ann Street, Manchester.

345/1 Bank book, 1 February 1915 - 20 December 1917.

345/2 Bank book, 20 December 1917 ... 10 December 1920.

345/3 Bank book, 10 December 1920 - 22 December 1923.

346 C. P. Scott's deposit account with the above bank. Bank book, 31 January 1907 5 November 1907. [Missing]

347 J. E. Taylor's bank account book, 22 February 1822 - 8 May. 1824. [Missing]

348 Address book of agents, c.1888-9. [Missing]

349/1 Notebook listing payments to staff, 31 January 1880 - 8 April 1882. The information is organised by week and by department, comprising:

date, name, and payment. The departments are: Counting House, Sub-editors, Reporters, and Clerks.

349/2 Notebook listing payments to staff, a continuation of the information in 349/1, 15 April 1882 - 29 December 1883. Information is arranged by week, comprising: name and payment.

350 Xerox copies of pages and articles from the Manchester Guardian.

350/1 Miscellaneous pages, 1828 - 1948.

350/2 Copies of articles by individual writers:

Alison Adburgham, 1955-68

John Arlott, 1967-71

Arthur Barton, 1964-5

Edward Blishen, 1961

Francis Boyd, 1962-70

Tyrell Burgess, 1964

Neville Cardus, 1967-70

Sid Chaplin, 1967-8

John Cole, 1963-70

Michael Frayn, 1961-2

David Frost, 1963-71

David Holden 1961-4

Arthur Hopcraft, 1962-3

Peter Lennon, 1961-8

Bernard Levin, 1962

John Maddox, 1962-4

Harold Mather, 1962-7

Kenneth Mellanby, 1967

Joseph Minogue, 1962-8

Geoffrey Moorhouse, n.d.

John O'Callaghan, 1961-3

David Rees, 1966

Stanley Reynolds, 1965-6

Denys Rowbotham, 1962

John Samuel, 1964-71

George Taylor, 1962-6

Peter Terson, 1967-70

Harford Thomas, 1962-71

Eric Todd, 1958-72

Anthony Tucker, 1962-71

Horse racing, 1963-70

Monarchy and the royal family, 1952-64

South Africa and sport, 1964-70

351/1-9 Miscellaneous financial material

351/1 Bank statements, 1957-67.

351/2 Canteen Account 1954-5.

351/3 Cheques 1968-9.

351/4 Cheque Requisition forms, April 1959- June 1968.

351/5 Forms accepting employment by the Manchester Evening News and Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1960

351/6 'Private Journal Vouchers' - i.e. travel vouchers and a few other financial documents.

351/7 Valuations of plant and depreciation, 1966-68. 3 envelopes.

351/8 Small cheque book stubs 1962-8. (19)

351/9 Large cheque book stubs 1959-68. (13)

352/1-2 Inventory and valuation of London and Branch Offices, 1941, 1942.

353 Inventory and valuation - Cross Street Office, 1953

354/1 '*Evening News* Wage Book', 27 Jun 1874-1 May 1880. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial, Reporting, Office, Commun., Publishing, Folding, Driving, Cellar Hands, Renshaw's Lads, [?] Cleaning and Stereo.
Each week's wages are accompanied by a page of additional business costs, e.g. oil, gas, rent, horses, rent – stables, parcels, petty cash etc.

354/2 '*Manchester Evening News*' wages book, 8 May 1880-30 Aug 1884.
Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial, Reporting Office, Publishing, Driving, Stereo – Room for *Guardian*, and Cellar – for *Guardian*. There is a weekly entry for '*Weekly Post*' wages which is organised under the department headings: Editorial, Canvassing, Cellar – for *Guardian*, and Publishing.
Several receipts from the '*Evening News* Office' are stuck inside the ledger.

354/3 '*Manchester Evening News*' wages book, 6 Sep 1884-1 Feb 1890.
Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial, Reporting Office, Publishing, Driving, Stereotyping and Cellar. Later entries include wages recorded under department heading 'Contents Bill', 'Joiners', 'Machine Office' and 'London Office'.

There is a weekly entry for '*Weekly Post*' wages which is organised under the department headings: Editorial, Advt., Publishing, Stereo and Cellar.

354/4 '*Manchester Evening News*' wages book, 8 Feb 1890-26 Dec 1891. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial, Reporters, Telegraph Room, Counting House, Publishing Department, Drivers, Contents Bill Dept., and Per '*Guardian* Office' (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners). After the summary of these wages is an entry of wages for the London Office.

354/5 '*Manchester Evening News*' wages book, 2 Jan 1892-2 Dec 1893. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial, Reporters, Telegraph Room, Counting House, Publishing Department, Drivers, Contents Bill Dept., and Per '*Guardian* Office' (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners). After the summary of these wages is an entry of wages for the London Office.

354/6 '*Manchester Evening News*' wages book, 6 Jan 1894-28 Dec 1895. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial Dept., Counting House, Publishing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Reporters, Telegraph Room, Contents Bill Dept., Per '*Guardian*' Office, and Returns Dept. After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners, Storekeeper, Electric Light, Gdn. Machine, Gdn. Stereo Machine and *News Weekly*) is an entry of wages for the London Office.

354/7 '*Manchester Evening News* 1896' wages book, 4 Jan 1896-26 Dec 1896. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial Dept., Counting House, Publishing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Reporters, Telegraph Room, Contents Bill Dept., Per '*Guardian*' Office, and Returns Dept. After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Pension, Joiners, Storekeeper, Electric Light, Gdn. Machine Room, Gdn. Stereo Room, and *News Weekly*) is an entry of wages for the London Office.

354/8 '*Manchester Evening News* 1897 Wages Book', 2 Jan 1897-31 Jul 1897. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial, Reporters, Counting House, Publishing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Telegraph Room, Contents Bill Dept., and Per '*Guardian*' Office. After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners, Storekeeper, Electric Light, Gdn. Machine, Gdn. Stereo Machine and

News Weekly) is an entry of wages for the London Office. A final column is titled *Guardian*.

354/9 ‘*Manchester Evening News* 1897 Wages Book’, 7 Aug 1897-25 May 1901. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial, Reporters, Counting House, Publishing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Telegraph Room, Contents Bill Dept., and Per ‘*Guardian*’ Office. After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners, Storekeeper, Electric Light, *Gdn.* Machine, *Gdn.* Stereo Machine and News Weekly) is an entry of wages for the London Office. A final column is titled *Guardian*.

354/10 ‘*Manchester Evening News* 1901 Wage Book’, 1 Jun 1901-16 Apr 1904. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters’ Department, Counting House, Publishing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Telegraph Room and Telegraphists, ‘G’D’N. Wheatstone, Contents Bill Dept., Returns Dept., Per ‘*Guardian*’ Office and Advertising Dept. (Joint A/c). After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners, *Guardian* Machine, *Guardian* Stereo, and *Guardian* Printing A/c) is an entry of wages for the London Office. A final column is titled *Guardian*. 17 Jul 1903.

A note pasted inside the front cover records payments to ‘Drivers on *Guardian* Morning Routes’.

354/11 ‘*Manchester Evening News* 1904 Wage Book’, 3 Apr 1904-8 Feb 1908. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters’ Department, Counting House, Publishing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Telegraph Room and Telegraphists, ‘G’D’N. Wheatstone, Contents Bill Dept., Returns Dept., Per ‘*Guardian*’ Office, Advertising Dept. (Joint A/c) and Compositors. After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners, *Guardian* Machine, *Guardian* Stereo, *Guardian* Printing A/c, *Guardian* Auto-plate) is an entry of wages for the London Office. A final column is titled *Guardian*.

354/12 ‘*Manchester Evening News* Wage Book’, 15 Feb 1908-18 Nov 1911. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters’ Department, Artist’s Department, Counting House, Printing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Telegraph Room and Telegraphists, ‘G’D’N. Wheatstone, Contents Bill Dept., Returns Department, Per

‘*Guardian*’ Office (Compositors, Machine &c. Departments)., Advertising Dept. (Joint A/c) and Compositors. After the summary of these wages (which includes Stereo, Machine Room, Joiners, *Guardian* Stereo, *Guardian* Machine, and *Guardian* Printing A/c) is an entry of wages for the London Office. A final column is titled *Guardian*.

354/13 ‘*Manchester Evening News* Wage Book’, 25 Nov 1911-25 Sept 1915. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Main departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters’ Department, Artists’ Department, Counting House, Printing Department, and Drivers. Smaller departments listed are: Engineers’ Department, Process department, Carriers, Telegraph Room and Telegraphists, ‘G’D’N. Wheatstone, Contents Bill Dept., Returns Department, Per ‘*Guardian*’ Office (Compositors, Machine &c. Departments), Advertising Dept. (Joint A/c) and Compositors. A summary of these wages includes Stereo, City News, Machine Room, Joiners, *Guardian* Machine, *Guardian* Stereo, and *Guardian* Printing A/c. Health Insurance and Stamps are also recorded.

A press cutting titled ‘Insurance Contributions During Training’ is stuck inside the front cover

354/14 ‘*Manchester Evening News* Wage Book’, 2 Oct 1915-2 Aug 1919. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters’ Department, Artists’ Department, Counting House, Publishing Department, Drivers, Engineers’ Department, Process Department, Carriers, Travellers, Telegraph Room and Telegraphists, ‘G’D’N. Wheatstone, Contents Bill Dept., Returns Department, Per ‘*Guardian*’ Office (Compositors, Machine &c. Departments), Advertising Dept. (Joint A/c), Cleaner and Compositors.

A summary of these wages includes Stereo, Joiners, Army Men, *Guardian* Machine, *Guardian* Stereo, City News, Machine, and *Guardian* Printing A/c.

Health Insurance, Stamps and Bonuses are also recorded.

Pasted inside the front cover is an un-headed list of names and dates [birthdates]. Pasted inside the back cover is a note about Couriers, 11 Oct 1916.

354/15 ‘*Manchester Evening News* Wage Book’, 9 Aug 1919-26 May 1923. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters’ Department, Artists’ Department, Counting House, Publishing Department, Drivers, Engineers’

Department, Process Department, Carriers, Travellers, Telegraph Room and Telegraphists, 'G'D'N. Wheatstone, Contents, Returns Department, Per *Guardian* Office, Compositors, Machine ETC. Departments, Cleaners, Lino Mechanics, Compositors.

A summary of these wages includes Stereo, Joiners, Engineers, Army Men, Dining Room, Wire Room, *Guardian* Machine, *Guardian* Stereo, *City News*, Machine, and *Guardian* Printing A/c.

Health Insurance, Employer's Liability Insurance, Stamps and Bonuses are also recorded.

Inside the front cover are several lists of staff names and birthdates, organised A-Z, by department: Editorial Boys, Process, Counting House, Comps & Readers. Pasted inside the front cover is a press cutting headed 'Payments and Benefits. The New Insurance in Operation', 8 Nov 1921.

354/16 'Manchester Evening News Wage Book 1925', 9 May 1925-7 Dec 1929. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters' Department, Counting House, Publishing Department, Telegraph Dept, Telegraphs: *Guardian*, Engineer's Department, Contents, Compositors, Returns, Cleaners, Lino Mechanics, Photo Dept., Mechanical Depts. (*City News*, *M.G.*), Drivers (*E.N.* and *M.G.*), Miscellaneous (Joiners, Canteen).

Health Insurance, Unemployment Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance (including Photographers, Wire Room, Motorists, Stereo, Apprentices and Flying Squad) is also recorded.

354/17 'Manchester Evening News Wage Book', 9 May-1925-7 Dec 1929. Wages information is arranged weekly and by department. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters' Department, Counting House, Publishing Department, Telegraph Dept., Telegraphs: *Guardian*, Engineers' Department, Contents, Compositors, Returns, Cleaners, Lino Mechanics, Photo Dept., Mechanical Depts. (*City News*, *M.G.*), Drivers (*E.N.* and *M.G.*), Miscellaneous (Joiners, Canteen).

Health Insurance, Unemployment Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance (including Photographers, Wire Room, Motorists, Stereo, Apprentices and Flying Squad) is also recorded.

355/1 'Manchester Evening News Wages and Disbursements' ledger, 3 Oct 1919-31 Mar 1926. First section contains an A-Z index of departments.

The second section contains wages information, arranged by department, followed by disbursements.

Departments include: Editorial, Reporters, Artists (Joint), Counting House, Process Room, Hefferman (Cleaners), Publishing Room, Contents Bill, Drivers, Stereo Room, Machine Room, Miscellaneous, Dining Room, Returns, Composing, Lino Mechanics, General (Insurance Stamps), Army Men, Returns Room Overtime, Publishing Room, Sporting News, and Telegraphist.

Disbursements include: Petty Cash, Newsagents Allowances, Advertisement Refunds, Editorial Petty Cash, Prepaid Advts Withdrawn, Ready Money Allowances, Postages, Reporters' Expenses, Stable Petty Cash, Subscriptions Charitable, Watchmans' Commission, Pensions, Gratuities, Travelling Expenses, Newsagents Allowances – Sporting News, Editorial Petty Cash - Sporting News, General Petty Cash - Sporting News, Travelling Expenses - Sporting News, and Publishing Room - Overtime - Sporting News. There is a final section of payments to District Reports.

Individual staff names are not generally recorded, although a small number do appear.

355/2 *'Manchester Evening News Wages and Disbursements'*, 31 Mar 1926-15 Apr 1930. First section contains an A-Z index of departments. The second section contains wages information, arranged by department, followed by disbursements. See 355/1.

356/1 *Manchester Evening News 'Drivers Wages'*, 9 Apr 1921-3 Jan 1924. Information is arranged by week. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name, insurance (firm/staff), wages (less insurance), extra time, and time lost. The final column is titled '*Guardian*' and contains further staff names and wages.

356/2 *Manchester Evening News 'Drivers Wages'* no. 2, 30 Jun 1917-2 Apr 1921. Information is arranged by week. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name, insurance (firm/staff), wages (less insurance), extra time, and time lost. The final column is titled '*From Gdn*' or '*Gdn*' or *M/c Guardian*' and contains further staff names and wages. A note regarding staff costs for cleaning the stables has been inserted in between the pages for 1 Jun/8 Jun 1918.

356/3 *Manchester Evening News 'Drivers Wages'*, 10 Jan 1925-1 Dec 1928. Particulars include: name, insurance (firm/staff), wages (less insurance), extra time, and time lost. The final column is titled *Manchester Guardian* and contains further staff names and wages. Totals for *E.N.*, *M.G.*, insurance (drivers and motorists), and stamps.

356/4 *Manchester Evening News* 'Drivers Wages', 8 Dec 1925-15 Mar 1930. Information is arranged by week. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name, insurance (firm/staff), wages, and extra time. The final column is titled *Manchester Guardian* and contains further staff names and wages.

357/1 *Manchester Evening News* 'Machine & Wages' book, 10 Apr 1920-24 Dec 1924. Information is arranged by week and by department (Machine and Stereo). Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars for Machine wages include: name, health insurance (firm, staff), wages, over-time (*Guardian*, printing, *Evening News*). Particulars for Stereo wages include: name, health insurance (firm, staff), wages, Sporting News, *M/c Guardian* and *City News*, and *Evening News*. Later entries include totals for Employer's Liability Insurance and a few entries for wages for 'Casuals'.

357/2 *Manchester Evening News* 'Machine Room Wages', 31 Dec 1924-1 Dec 1928. Information is arranged by week. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name, health insurance (firm, staff), wages, over-time (*Guardian*, printing, *Evening News*). Employer's Liability Insurance is noted at the bottom.

357/3 *Manchester Evening News* 'Machine Room Wages', 8 Dec 1928-8 Mar 1930. Information is arranged by week. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Employer's Liability Insurance is noted at the bottom.

358 *Manchester Evening News* profit and loss book 1924-30

359 *Manchester Evening News* Nominal ledger 1921-30

360/1 *Manchester Evening News* 'Compositors Wages Book, No.2', 10 Apr 1909-20 Oct 1923. Wages are recorded by week. Names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: names, wages, overtime. A note regarding wage for a 'Saturday Afternoon Casual' is inserted in between pages 7-14 Jan 1911.
Written on the last page is a note regarding 'Apprentice Wage' over seven years, 1918. Another note: 'The Great War. Aug 4-Nov 11, 1918. (Armistice Day). Roll of Honour' lists by name, the dead of the war, those who have left for army service, and those who have returned. Pasted inside the back cover is a note regarding 'Lost Time' (deductions) and 'Overtime'.

360/2 *Manchester Evening News* 'Compositors Wages Book, No.3', 27 Oct 1923-8 Mar 1930. Wages are recorded by week. Names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: names, wages, overtime.

Health Stamps and Unemployment Stamps are also recorded.

Pasted inside the first page are two notices, 'Apprentices Wages' and 'New Rate' (for apprentices only). There are also several lists of staff names, birth dates, date they entered service, present age and so on. One list is headed 'Copyholders'. There is also a list of apprentices and when/how they began their apprenticeships.

361 Manchester Evening News Expenses Apportionment 1875-81

362/1 Manchester Evening News cashbook 1926-28

362/2 Manchester Evening News cashbook 1928-30

363/1 Manchester Evening News Summary ledger 1897-1914

363/2 Manchester Evening News Summary ledger 1914-30

364 Manchester Evening News Stock book 1915-31

365/1 '*Manchester Evening News*. Wages. Machine Dept. Stereo Dept. 1894', ledger, 27 Jul 1894-6 Jul 1985. Labelled no.7, the first page contains a list of all the staff in the Machine and Stereo Departments. The names are organised weekly and by department. Names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). The staff (2 people) and wages for a third department, 'Electric Light', are also recorded.

In the main body of the ledger, information is similarly arranged. Each page is stamped 'checked' with the *M.E.N.* stamp.

365/2 '*Manchester Evening News*. Wages. Machine Dept. Stereo Dept. 1898' ledger, 14 May 1898-28 Jun 1902. The names and wages are organised weekly and by department. The staff (2 people) and wages for a third department, 'Electric Light', are also recorded. There is a weekly summary of total costs for all three departments. Most of the pages are stamped 'checked' with the *M.E.N.* stamp.

365/3 '*Manchester Evening News* Machine Dep't and Stereo Dep't Wages, 1902-05', 5 Jul 1902-5 Aug 1905. The names and wages are organised weekly and by department. The staff (2 people) and wages for a third department, 'Electric Light', are also recorded. There is a weekly summary of total costs for all three departments. Most of the pages are stamped 'checked' with the *M.E.N.* stamp.

366/1 *Manchester Evening News* 'Stereo Wages' ledger, 3 Jan 1925-29 Dec 1928. Stereo department wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, firm, staff, wages, auto, *M.G.* and *City News*, *Evening News*, total. Stamps and Employers liability insurance are recorded at the bottom of each page.

366/2 *Manchester Evening News* 'Stereo Wages', ledger 5 Jan 1929-8 Mar 1930. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, firm, staff, wages, auto, *M.G.* and *City News*, *Evening News*, total. Stamps and Employers liability insurance are recorded at the bottom of each page.

367 'Manchester Evening News. Payments. District Reporters' ledger, 21 Jan 1924-16 Jun 1928. List of payments to district/regional reporters. Information organised by week. No particular ordering of names or places. Particulars included are: date, name, town/city, folio, bank, and no. of cheques.

368 'Manchester Evening News' sickness payments ledger, 1 Jan 1906-22 Dec 1915. Organised chronologically. Particulars recorded are: date, name, department, wages, cause of absence, date off duty, date on duty, amount paid by firm, amount paid by insurance company, net cost to the firm, remarks.

369 *Manchester Evening News* 'General Ledger', 1 Oct 1922-27 Sep 1930. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of suppliers of services and goods. The second section is arranged by supplier and contains detailed information about payments. Payments are arranged by: date, description of services and/or goods, [invoice no.], and means of payment. Individual names are generally not recorded against any of the 'Wages' headings.

Suppliers include companies, e.g. William Evans & Co. (including: Wages, Typesetting, Railway Contracts), *Evening News* Salaries, R.W. Crabtree & Sons, *City News* (Composing A/c), Abel Heywood & Son, Canteen Committee (Wages), James Greaves & Co. (Greaves Cotton & Co. Ltd.), Joshua Holden, *Yorkshire Evening News* (Leeds), *Daily Chronicle* (Leeds), *Daily Mail* (Manchester), Allied Newspapers Ltd, *New York World*, *Baltimore Sun*. Individuals, e.g. C.P. Scott Esq., *M.G.* Landlord (Wages), J.R. Scott, W.J. Haley, W.P. Crozier.

The final sections are 'Textile Exhibition (stall holders), 1-9 Oct 1926; 'Sundries', 'Blocks' and 'Bill Heads'.

370/1-4 Payments for mechanics and builders etc. 2 Nov 1919-4 Jun 1930

370/1 'Mechanics and Builders etc.', ledger of 'payments, 2 Nov 1919-13 Feb 1924. Wages are recorded weekly. Builders' wages are recorded as a separate section. Names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, [hours worked], *G. [Guardian]*, *E.N. [Evening News]*, Gen. Rep., Mach. Rep., Process, Folders, Examiner, Pall Mall, Bowkers Bldgs. [Buildings], Pitts, Folders, C.R.A., and Storage.

370/2 'Builders etc.', ledger of payments, 20 Nov Feb 1924-26 May 1926. Wages are recorded weekly. Names are a continuation of the previous register (370/1) and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, [hours worked], *G. [Guardian], E.N. [Evening News]*, Gen. Rep., Mach. Rep., Process, Estate, Examiner, Pitts, Bowkers B[uildings], Pall Mall, City news, New Lift, M.R.A. and Stables.

370/3 'Builders etc.', ledger of payments, 2 Jun 1926-12 Sep 1928. Wages are recorded weekly. Names are a continuation of the previous register (370/2) and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, [hours worked], *G. [Guardian], E.N. [Evening News]*, Gen. Rep., Mach. Rep., Process, Estate, Examiner, Pall Mall, Bowkers B[uildings], Hartington St., Pitts A., Pitts B., Storage and Stables.

370/4 '1928 Builders etc.', ledger of payments, 19 Sept 1928-4 Jun 1930. Wages are recorded weekly. Names are a continuation of the previous register (370/3) and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, [hours worked], *G. [Guardian], E.N. [Evening News]*, Gen. Rep., Mach. Rep., Process, Estate, Pitts A., Pitts B., Kingston Rd., Storage, Stables (*M.G.*), and Reconstruction.

371-373/2 'Citizen Publishing Room' account payments, 10 Oct 1910-19 Jun 1915

371 'Citizen A/c' account payments, 10 Oct 1912-1 Jan 1915. Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: salary, name, *G., E.N., .C.N.*, Citizen over time, *W.C.*, Nett, and *E.C.*

372 'Citizen Machine Room & Contents', account payments, 8 Jan 1915-11 Jun 1915. Particulars included are: salary, name, *G., E.N., .C.N., W.C., Nett*, and *E.C.* Later columns include War Bonus and Over time.

373/1 'Citizen Publishing Room' account payments, 12 Oct 1912-12 Dec 1914. Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: salary, name, *G., E.N., .C.N., W.C., Nett*, and *E.C.* Each page is signed by the Overseer.

373/2 'Citizen Publishing Room' account payments, 9 Jan 1915-19 Jun 1915. Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: salary, name, *G., E.N., .C.N., Citizen, W.C., Nett*, and *E.C.* Each page is signed by the Overseer.

374/1-4 *Manchester Guardian 'Display' department wage books, 7 Apr 1922-7 Mar 1930*

374/1 *Manchester Guardian 'Display' Department, wage book, 7 Apr 1922-15 Feb 1924.* Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, staff no., wage, *M.G., Comml., Weekly*, E.R. No.1., Distric., W.C. and E.C.

374/2 *Manchester Guardian 'Display' Department, wage book, 22 Feb 1924-29 May 1926.* Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, staff no., wage, *M.G., Comml., Weekly*, E.R. No.1., Distric., W.C. and E.C.

374/3 *Manchester Guardian 'Display' Department, wage book, 5 Jun 1926-14 Sep 1928.* Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, staff no., wage, *M.G., Comml., American Cotton, Banking Supp., Rhineland Supp., Canadian Supp., Annual trade reviews, Weekly*, E.R. No.1., Distric., W.C. and E.C.

374/4 *Manchester Guardian 'Display' Department, wage book, 21 Sep 1928-7 Mar 1930.* Wages are recorded weekly and are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: name, staff no., wage, *M.G., Comml., Brazil Supp., Canada Supp., American Cotton, Weekly, A.T.R., No.1., Fuel and Power, W.C. and E.C.*

375-376 'Electricians, Lino etc.', wages books, 1910-1930
[376/4 is missing]

375/1 'Engineers, Electricians, Lino', wage book, 1 Oct 1919-26 Oct 1921. Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Engineers, Electricians etc., Lino., and Blanketing. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N.* Inside the front cover is written, 'For some departments see Sept 3-24 1919 see mechanics, Engineers and Electricians'.

375/2 'Engineers, Electricians, Lino', wage book, 24 Nov 1921-15 Feb 1924. Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Engineers, Electricians etc., Lino. & Type, and Blanketing. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N., C.R.A., Estate, and Storage*.

376/1 'Electricians, Lino etc.', wage book, 20 Feb 1924-26 May 1926. Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Electricians; Lino. & Typecaster; and Blanketing, Storage etc. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N., C.R.A., Estate, Storage and Display*.

376/2 '1926 Electricians, Lino etc., wage book, 4 Jun 1926-12 Sep 1928. Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Electricians; Lino. & Typecaster; and Blanketing, Storage etc. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff

number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, C.R.A., Estate, Storage, Display and Joint Display.

376/3 '1928. Electricians, Lino etc.', wage book, 19 Sep 1928-2 Apr 1930. Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Electricians; Lino. & Typecaster; and Blanketing, Storage etc. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, C.R.A., Estate and Joint Display.

376/4 Electricians, Lino etc. [missing]

377/1-4 'Joiners, Plumbers etc.' wages books, 5 Oct 1910-24 Sep 1919

377/1 'Joiners, Plumbers etc.', wage book, 5 Oct 1910-2 Oct 1912. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, PTG., Gen Rep., Mach. Rep., Examiner, T.A. & S. and Landlord. Later additions include Machine Room, Blankets Roller Plant and Storage.

377/2 'Joiners, Plumbers etc.', wage book, 9 Oct 1912-30 Dec 1914. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen Rep., Mach. Rep., Mach. Room Altns., Citizen, Landlord, T.A. & S., and blankets.

377/3 'Joiners, Plumbers etc.', wage book, 6 Jan 1915-25 Apr 1917. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Blankets' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen Rep., Mach. Rep., Mach. Room Altns., Citizen, Landlord, T.A. & S., and Blankets.

377/4 'Joiners, Plumbers etc.', wage book, 2 May 1917-24 Sep 1919. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Blankets' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen Rep., Mach. Rep., Mach. Room Altns., Citizen, Landlord, T.A. & S., and Blankets.

378/1-9 *Manchester Guardian*, Machine Room and Contents wages books, 6 Oct 1910-26 Mar 1930

378/1 'Machine Room and Contents Bill' wage book, 6 Oct 1910-3 Oct 1912. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*. Wages are signed off by the foreman.

378/2 'Machine Room and Contents' wage book, 10 Oct 1912-31 Dec 1914. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and Citizen. Pasted inside the front page is a note headed, New Rates of Wages'.

378/3 'Guardian Machine Room and Contents' wage book, 7 Jan 1915-26 Apr 1917. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and War Bonus. Pasted inside the front page is a note regarding over-time payments.

378/4 'Guardian Machine Room and Contents' wage book, 3 May 1917-25 Sep 1919. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *C.N.*, and War Bonus. Pasted inside the front page are notes regarding over-time payments and 'War Bonus'.

378/5 'Machine Room and Contents' wage book, 2 Oct 1919-27 Oct 1921. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *C.N.*, *Weekly* and *M.G. Commercial*.

378/6 'Machine Room and Contents' wage book, 3 Nov 1921-14 Oct 1924. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *C.N.*, and *Weekly*, and *Comm'l.*

378/7 'Machine Room and Contents Bill' wage book, 20 Feb 1924-27 May 1926. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *C.N.*, *Weekly*, *Comm'l.*, and Contents.

378/8 'Machine Room and Contents Bill' wage book, 3 Jun 1926-13 Sep 1928. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *C.N.*, *Weekly*, and *Comm'l.*, and Contents.

378/9 'Machine Room and Contents Bill' wage book, 20 Sep 1928-26 Mar 1930. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). 'Contents' is listed as a separate department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *Weekly*, and *Comm'l.*, and *City News*.

379 *Manchester Guardian* 'Mechanics, Builders etc.' wage book, 1 Oct 1919-26 Oct 1921. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, and Builders. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen. Rep., Machine Rep., New Folders, Storage, Pitts, Examiner, Landlord, Composing, New Process, Pall Mall, Weekly, and Comml., and City News.

380/1-3 *Manchester Guardian*, 'Mechanics and Engineers', wages books, 20 Feb 1924-16 Apr 1930

380/1 'Mechanics and Engineers', wage book, 20 Feb 1924-26 May 1926. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, and Engineers. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen. Rep., Machine Rep., Storage, Pitts, Examiner, Composing, Process, and Pall Mall.

380/2 'Mechanics and Engineers', wage book, 2 Jun 1926-12 Sep 1928. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, and Engineers. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen. Rep., Machine Rep., Storage, Pitts, Examiner, Composing, Process, Pall Mall and Stables.

380/3 'Mechanics and Engineers', wage book, 19 Sep 1928-16 Apr 1930. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, and Engineers. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, Gen. Rep., Machine Rep., Storage, Pitts, Examiner, Composing, Process, and Pall Mall.

381/1-4 *Manchester Guardian*, 'Mechanics, Engineers & Electricians' wages books, 5 Oct 1910-17 Sep 1919

381/1 'Mechanics, Engineers and Electricians', wage book, 5 Oct 1910-2 Oct 1912. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, Engineers etc., and Electricians. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, and *E.N.*

381/2 'Mechanics, Engineers and Electricians', wage book, 9 Oct 1912-2 Jan 1915. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, Engineers etc., and Electricians. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, and *E.N.*

381/3 'Mechanics, Engineers and Electricians', wage book, 8 Jan 1915-25 Apr 1917. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Mechanics, Engineers etc., and Electricians. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, and *E.N.*

381/4 'Mechanics, Engineers and Electricians', wage book, 2 May 1917-17 Sep 1919. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first)

and by department: Mechanics, Engineers etc., and Electricians. A further department 'Linotypes' appears later. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, and *E.N.*

382/1-9 *Manchester Guardian, 'Publishing Room', wages books 8 Oct 1910-8 Mar 1930*

382/1 *Manchester Guardian, 'Publishing Room'*, wage book, 8 Oct 1910-5 Oct 1912. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing and Returns Dept. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.* and *Citizen*.

382/2 *Manchester Guardian, 'Publishing Room'*, wage book, 12 Oct 1912-2 Jan 1915. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing and Returns Dept. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.* and *Citizen*. Each week is signed off by the foreman. [Water damaged].

382/3 *Manchester Guardian, 'Publishing Room'*, wage book, 9 Jan 1915-28 Apr 1917. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing and Returns Dept. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.* and *Citizen*. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

382/4 'Guardian Publishing Room', wage book, 5 May 1917-27 Sep 1919. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing, *City News*, and Returns Dept. Towards the end of the book a wages heading exists for 'Motor Drivers etc.' Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *E.N.*, *C.N.* and Bonus. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

382/5 'Publishing', wage book, 4 Oct 1919-29 Oct 1921. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing and Returns Dept. and Motor Drivers etc. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *Weekly*, *City News* and *Comml*. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

382/6 'Publishing', wage book, 5 Nov 1921-16 Feb 1924. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing, Returns Dept., and Motor Drivers etc. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *Weekly*, *City News* and *Comml*. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

382/7 *Guardian, 'Publishing'*, wage book, 23 Feb 1924-17 Apr 1926. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing and Motor Drivers etc. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *Weekly*, *City News* and *Comml*. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

382/8 'Publishing 1926', wage book, 5 Jun 1926-15 Sep 1928. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing, Returns Dept., and Motor Drivers etc. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *Weekly*, *City News* and *Comml.* Each week is signed off by the foreman.

382/9 'Publishing 1928', wage book, 22 Sep 1928-8 Mar 1930. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first) and by department: Publishing, Returns Dept., and Motor Drivers per *E.N.* Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *Weekly*, *City News* and *Comml.* There is a cost for 'Storage' against the Motor Drivers Dept. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

383/1-9 *Manchester Guardian*, 'Stereo' wages books, 8 Oct 1910-12 Mar 1930

383/1 'Stereo' wages book, 8 Oct 1910-5 Oct 1912. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, and *C.N.* Each week is signed off by the foreman.

383/2 'Stereo' wages book, 12 Oct 1912-2 Jan 1915. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and *Citizen*. Each week is signed off by the foreman.

383/3 'Stereo' wages book, 9 Jan 1915-7 Apr 1917. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and *Citizen*.

383/4 'Stereo' wages book, 5 May 1917-6 Sep 1919. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and *Citizen*.

383/5 'Stereo' wages book, 4 Oct 1919-26 Oct 1921. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and *Citizen* over time.

383/6 'Stereo' wages book, 2 Nov 1921-20 Feb 1924. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and *Citizen*.

383/7 'Stereo' wages book, 20 Feb 1924-26 May 1926. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first).

Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*, and *Citizen*.

383/8 'Stereo' wages book, 2 Jun 1926-12 Sep 1928. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first).
Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*

383/9 'Stereo' wages book, 3 Oct 1928-12 Mar 1930. Wages are recorded weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first).
Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, overtime, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*

384/1-4 'Watchmen and Cleaners' wages books, 8 Oct 1910-27 Sep 1919

384/1 'Watchmen and Cleaners' wages book, 8 Oct 1910-4 Oct 1912. Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Watchmen, etc.; and Cleaners etc. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first).
Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*

384/2 'Watchmen and Cleaners' wages book, 11 Oct. 1912-2 Jan 1915.
Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Watchmen, etc.; and Cleaners etc. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*

384/3 'Watchmen and Cleaners' wages book, 9 Jan 1915-28 Apr 1917.
Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Watchmen, etc.; Cleaners etc., and Motors and Drivers to *E.N.* Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*

384/4 'Watchmen and Cleaners' wages book, 5 May 1917-27 Sep 1919.
Wages are recorded weekly and by department: Watchmen, etc.; Cleaners etc.; Motors and Drivers to *E.N.*, and from 5 September 1919 onwards a further wages department appears: 'Cooks'. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, *C.N.*

385/1-5 *Manchester Guardian* 'Watchmen, Cleaners and Cooks' wages books, 3 Oct 1919-16 Apr 1930

385/1 'Watchmen, Cleaners and Cooks' wages book, 3 Oct 1919-28 Oct 1921, Wages are recorded weekly. 'Dining Room' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G.*, *E.N.*, and Estate.

385/2 'Watchmen, Cleaners and Cooks' wages book, 5 Nov 1921-15 Feb 1924. Wages are recorded weekly. 'Dining Room' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N.*, Estate and Pall Mall. The names and addresses of two female members of staff – Holland and Ford - are written inside the front cover.

385/3 'Watchmen, Cleaners and Cooks' wages book, 20 Feb 1926-28 May 1926. Wages are recorded weekly. 'Dining Room' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N.*, Estate and Pall Mall.

385/4 'Watchmen, Cleaners and Cooks 1926' wages book, 4 Jun 1926-4 Sept 1928. Wages are recorded weekly. 'Dining Room' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N.*, Estate and Pall Mall.

385/5 'Watchmen, Cleaners and Cooks 1928' wages book, 21 Sept 1928-16 Apr 1930. Wages are recorded weekly. 'Dining Room' is listed as a separate wages department. Particulars included are: staff number, name, wage, *G., E.N.*, Estate.

386/1-9 *Manchester Guardian and Evening News 'Contributors' List ledgers, 7 May 1931-[11 Jan 1946]*

386/1 'Contributors' List A.' ledger, 7 May 1931-[Jan 13 1932]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C'cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp'tns, Wireless, Back Page, headed Arts, Eccles'l, Reviews, Leaders, Art, M.G.W., Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded. Towards the end of the ledger is a separate section for the *Evening News*.

386/2 'Contributors' List B.' ledger, 18 Jan 1932-[27 Sep 1932]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of

contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C'cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp'tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles'1, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded. Towards the end of the ledger is a separate section the 'Evening News'.

386/3 'Contributors' List C.' ledger, 8 Oct 1932-[16 Dec 1933]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C'cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp'tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles'1, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded. Towards the end of the ledger is a separate section for the 'Evening News'.

386/4 'Contributors' List D.' ledger, 22 Jun 1933-[13 Oct 1933]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C'cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp'tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles'1, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

‘Cheque’ number, ‘Folio’ number and the amount of the payment made are recorded. Towards the end of the ledger is a separate section for the ‘*Evening News*’.

386/5 ‘Contributors’ List E.’ ledger, 14 Mar 1934-[14 Nov 1934]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. ‘Miss’, ‘Mrs’, initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C’cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp’tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles’l, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The ‘Date’ column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors’ names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

‘Cheque’ number, ‘Folio’ number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

386/6 ‘Contributors’ List F.’ ledger, 15 Dec 1934-[26 Sep 1935]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. ‘Miss’, ‘Mrs’, initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C’cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp’tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles’l, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The ‘Date’ column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors’ names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

‘Cheque’ number, ‘Folio’ number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

386/7 ‘Contributors’ List L.’ ledger, 13 Jan 1940-[Oct 1941]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. ‘Miss’, ‘Mrs’, initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C’cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp’tns,

Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles'l, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

386/8 'Contributors' List M.' ledger, 29 Oct 1941-[Feb 1944]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C'cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp'tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles'l, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

386/9 'Contributors' List N.' ledger, 24 Jan 1944-[11 Jan 1946]. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings *M.G.C.*, Sport, C'cial, Home Page, Welsh, Foreign, Foreign Phone & Xps., Music and Drama, Kinema, Comp'tns, Wireless, Back Page, Headed Arts, Eccles'l, Reviews, Leaders, Art, *M.G.W.*, Misc.y, London Letter, General, Other Heads; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are not strictly chronological.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

387/1-3 'Contributors' lists, 1 Sep 1927-7 Oct 1930

387/1 'Contributors List 3, 1927', 1 Sep 1927-26 Nov 1928. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings Misc., H.A., Rev., Comml., Leaders M. & D. Arts etc., Foreign, Lond. Letter, Lon. Cont., Sport, D.R, Welsh, *M.G.W.*, *M.G.C.*, Locals, Other Headings; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are organised chronologically.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

387/2 'Contributors List 4, 1928', 4 Dec 1928-17 Apr 1930. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings Misc., H.A., Rev., Comml., Leaders M. & D. Arts etc., Foreign, Lond. Letter, Lon. Cont., Sport, D.R, Welsh, *M.G.W.*, *M.G.C.*, Locals, Other Headings; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are organised chronologically.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded.

387/3 'Contributors List 5, 1930', 17 Apr 1930-7 Oct 1930. Bound volume containing the names of various contributors to the paper, individuals and others, e.g. press agencies. Information is organised by title of person, e.g. 'Miss', 'Mrs', initial or Christian name and surname (names are not arranged alphabetically); the type of contribution, under the column headings Misc., H.A., Rev., Comml., Leaders M. & D. Arts etc., Foreign, Lond. Letter, Lon. Cont., Sport, D.R, Welsh, *M.G.W.*, *M.G.C.*, Locals, Other Headings; and the date.

The 'Date' column contains entries for the day and month (and occasionally year). Entries of contributors' names appear to have been made daily or every few days and are organised chronologically.

'Cheque' number, 'Folio' number and the amount of the payment made are recorded. A heading for 'E.N.' has been added.

388/1-12a ‘Literary Contribution’ books, 1 Nov 1890-1 [Dec 1928] (some damaged)

388/1 ‘Literary Contribution Book A’, 1 Nov 1890-29 Dec 1887. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. The first section is an A-Z list arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. Subjects include: Art, Dramatic & Science; Agriculture; Commercial, Domestic, Dramatic; Foreign Correspondence; Headed Articles; Leaders; Music; Reviews; and Special Local Par.s.

There is a ‘General Index’ at the front of the ledger which is an A-Z listing of names. There is also an A-Z list ‘The Chief names (as opposite)’ in the ‘F’ for ‘Foreign Correspondence’ page of the first section of the ledger.

Section two contains detailed information arranged by department and contributor (with address). Particulars are organised as follows: date, subject of contribution, column size, and payment.

388/2 ‘Literary Contribution Book B’, 2 Jan 1888-31 Mar 1990. At the front of the volume is an A-Z list arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects see 388/1. The second item is a bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. Particulars are organised as follows: name and address of contributor, date, subject of contribution and payment.

388/3 ‘[Literary Contribution Book] 1’, 14 May 1890-24 Jan 1894. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z list arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects see 388/1. The main volume contains the names of contributors to the paper. Particulars are organised as follows: name and address of contributor, date, subject of contribution and payment.

388/4 ‘[Literary Contribution Book] 1A’, 13 May 1990-[Nov 1896]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z list arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects see 388/1. Section two contains detailed information arranged by department and contributor (some with addresses). Particulars are organised as follows: date, name (and address) of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

388/5 ‘Literary Contributions No.2’, 21 Feb 1894-[20 Jan 1899]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z list arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects

see 388/1. Section two contains detailed information arranged by department and contributor (with addresses). Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

388/6 'Literary Contributions No.3', 21 Feb 1899-[31 May 1905]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects see 388/1. Section two contains detailed information arranged by department and contributor (with addresses). Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

388/7 'Literary Contributions No. 3A', 7 May 1897-[31 Jan 1906]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects see 388/1. Section two contains detailed information arranged by department and contributor (with addresses). Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

388/8 '[Literary Contributions] No. 4', 31 Oct 1905-[2 Jan 1911]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z list arranged by subject. Under each subject is a list of the contributors with page references. For examples of subjects see 388/1. Section two contains detailed information arranged by department and contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

388/9 'Literary Contributions Book No.5', 2 Jan 1911-[Jul Mar 1916]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Section two contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

388/10 'Literary Contributions No.6', book, 8 Sep 1919-[July 1923]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Note in front of book regarding the number of lines per column.
Section two contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, and subject of contribution. Some entries, e.g. Voigt, also contain reference numbers and column sizes.

388/11 'Index Literary Contributions No.7', book, 29 Aug 1923-[7 Oct 1925]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At

the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Note in front of book regarding the number of lines per column. Another note regarding certain payments to contributors.

Section two contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, and subject of contribution.

388/12 'Literary Contributions No.8.', book, 27 Nov 1925-[Dec 1928]. Bound volume containing the names of contributors to the paper. At the front of the volume is a loose leaf A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment. Pasted into the front of the volume are some notes, including one by C.P. Scott. [See 388/12a.]

388/12a 'Index. Literary Contributions. No. 8.' [27 Nov 1925-Dec 1928]. Bound A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. [see 388/12].

389/1-2 'Local Reporters' contributions', 1 Sep 1919-[9 Apr 1931]

389/1 'Local Reporters No.2' contributions, 1 Sep 1919-[1931]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor (from 1921 onwards). Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment. Pasted into the front of the volume are some notes regarding payments. At the end of the volume is a table of (some of the) contributors with numbers of contributions.

389/2 'Local Reporters No. 3' contributions, 13 Aug 1929-[9 Apr 1931]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment. Pasted into the front of the volume is a note regarding payments.

390 'London Contributions 1906-1919', book, 1 Feb 1906-[1919]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment. At the end of the book is a list of remittances. Damaged.

391 '*M. G. Commercial Contributions No.4*', 10 Jan 1928-[1930]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor.

Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, and payment.

Subjects/titles of contributions are not generally listed. Pasted into the front of the volume is a note regarding payments per word length. At the back of the book is a list of contact names [for reporters] with payments, headed 'The Handy Book'.

392 *Manchester City News Contributions* [a package of loose leaves], Apr 1931-[Sep 1933]. Arranged A-Z by name of contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, folio number, subject/title and payment. In an envelope addressed to 'A.L. Clarke, *Manchester Guardian and Evening News*'.

393 'Miscellany Contribution Book No.1', 5 Dec 1912-[1927]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. The volume contains information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: name and address of contributor, date, reference no., and payment. Subjects/titles of contributions are not generally listed. At the end of the book is a list of remittances.

394 'Staff Contributions' ledger, 1 Apr 1890-[Jun 1925]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are details about the person, their role, start dates etc. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, and payment. Subjects/titles of contributions are indicated in some cases.

395/1-2 'Welsh Contribution' books, [Feb 1921-1931]

395/1 'Welsh Contribution Book No.5', [Feb 1921-1931]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

395/2 'Welsh Contribution Book No.', 1921-1931. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor. Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: date, name and address of contributor, subject of contribution, and payment.

396 'Contributions as per Contract', 1 Apr 1890-1928 [mainly 1890-4]. At the front of the volume is an A-Z index arranged by name of contributor (individual or agency). Under each name are page references. The volume contains detailed information arranged by

contributor. Particulars are organised as follows: name and address of contributor, date, and [size and frequency of contribution]. Some subject headings are included.

397/1-7 **Publishers' Indices 17 May 1898-28 Jan 1951.** Vols. 397/1-397/6 are in poor condition.

397/1 Publishers' Index, 17 May 1898-1899. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

397/2 Publishers' Index, 1723 Dec 1919-12 Jun 1923. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book. A cutting headed 'London Publishing House', 5 Sep 1921, pasted into the entry for Dean & Son, describes how the firm has been acquired Oldhams Press.

397/3 Publishers' Index, 18 Feb 1930-21 Jul 1933. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

397/4 Publishers' Index, 1 Aug 1933-[1] Sep 1936. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

397/5 Publishers' Index, 1 Sep 1936-24 Oct 1940. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

397/6 Publishers' Index, 25 Oct 1940-31 Dec 1947. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

397/7 Publishers' Index, 1 Jan 1948-28 Dec 1951. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher and contains detailed information about titles published.

Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

398/1-3 **[Manchester Guardian] Reviewers' Books, 12 Jun 1923-31 Dec 1948.** Vols. 1-2 are damaged.

398/1 *[Manchester Guardian]* 'Reviewers Book', 12 Jun 1923-18 Feb 19[30]. Notes pasted inside the front cover are an A-Z list of 'Novel Reviewers', 25 Jul 1923; and 'Postal Rates'/Latest Posting Times of Posting for London', 16 Apr 1924.

First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher (with addresses) and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

The volume contains several loose letters/notes, including: 'Laurence Binyon – British Museum' regarding his review of Bernhard's 'Undying faces'; Miss F.L. Bowman regarding her review of Dr. Kimmins book, 'The Child's Attitude to Life'; H.C. Harwood regarding his review of the novel 'Love Town'; A. J. Toynbee's availability to review; list of books reviewed by C. Powell.

398/2 *[Manchester Guardian]* 'Reviewers Book', 18 Feb 1930-1 Sep 1936. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher (with addresses) and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

The volume contains several loose letters/notes, including: [A. Zimmern] regarding a review of 'Magna Britannia' [by Coatman].

398/3 *[Manchester Guardian]* 'Reviewers Book', 1 Sept. 1936-31 Dec 1948. First section contains an A-Z index of the names of publishers. The second section is arranged by publisher (with addresses) and contains detailed information about titles published. Information is arranged by: Date of receipt, Index number, and Title of Book.

The volume contains several loose letters/notes/lists, including: a press cutting headed 'Rain in Manchester'; John W. Lydekker regarding his review of 'The Travels and Sufferings of Father Jean de Brébeuf'; a magazine cutting regarding Dr. Segal.

399/1-8 Impersonal Ledgers, 1888-1930

400/1-2 Impersonal Ledgers – Printing, 1907-30

401/1-2 Trade Ledgers nos. 5-6., 1921-31

402 Trade Ledger printing no.2, 1923-31

403 Contra Account Ledger 1863-8

404 J. E. Taylor's ledger 1866-71 [vol. 1 is damaged]

405 Illustrations 'Ledger' 1 Jan 1930-25 Sep 1931. The first section contains an A-Z index of the names of individual artists and photographers, and agencies. The second section is arranged by name (with addresses) and contains detailed information about contributions. Information is arranged by: date, reference number, title of work, and payment. At the back of the volume is a list of names, headed, 'Photographs added to stock & paid for'.

406 Pitt Buildings Ledger 1921-1930

407 Prepaid subscribers and advertising Ledger 1925-1930

408/1-4 Private cash books nos. 1-3, 5 1884-1892, 1895-1898

409/1-3 Petty Cash Books 1930-4, 1944-1954

410 No.1 Account cash book, 1954-1955

411 No.2 Account Book, 1931-1937

412 No.2 Account book, 1953-1961

413/1-2 Canteen Cash Books, 1946-1955

414 Petty Cash Book no.2, 1891-1894

415 *Guardian and Evening News* 'Composing Room Apprentices 1926' wage book, 30 Sep 1927-24 Jan 1930. Information is arranged weekly. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name, wage, overtime, G., E.N., Gross, W.C., Nett, and E.C.

416 'Composing Room Wage Sheets', 5 Jan 1929-8 Mar 1930. Information is arranged weekly (starting at the back of the book) and by department: Makers-Up, Case-Hands and Correctors, Late-Staff, Weekly Editions, Apprentices &c., Lino-Hands, Readers, and Messengers &c. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name, unknown reference numbers, wage, overtime, Insce. W.C., and Insce. E.C.

417 'Letterpress Wages Sheet Book', 7 Jan 1893-24 Oct 1896. Headed inside 'Composing Room Wages Sheet'. Information is arranged weekly and by department: Foremen and Makers-Up, Case-Hands, Correctors, Supers, Late-Staff, Thorne Machine Hands, Special Edition Hands, Day Hands, and Readers. A 'Linotype Mechanics' department is added later: Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest

first). Particulars include: name and wage. Each week is signed off by the Overseer or Deputy Overseer.

418/1-7 *Manchester Guardian and Evening News - Wages Machine Room and other workers wage and petty cash books, 3 Jan 1880-1 Oct 1910*

418/1 'Wages Mach. Room etc.' wage and petty cash book, 3 Jan 1880-31 May 1884. Information is arranged weekly and by department: Petty Cash; Composing Room Petty Cash; Railway Parcels; Editors' Parcels; Ready Money Allowances; Postages for Papers; Postages for Letters; Editors' Messengers, Charwomen etc; Machine Room Wages (*Guardian, Evening News*); Publishing Room Wages; and Stereo Department (*Guardian, Evening News*). Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

418/2 ['Machine Room etc. Wages'] book, 7 Jun 1884-[8 Aug] 1889. Information is arranged weekly (there is one [final] entry for 1889 at the front of the book) and by department: Petty Cash; Composing Room Petty Cash; Cellar Petty Cash; Ready Money Allowances; Postage of Letters; Editors' Messengers, Charwomen etc; Machine Room Wages (*Guardian, Evening News*); Firemen's Wages; Publishing Room Wages; and Stereo Department (*Guardian, Evening News*). Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

418/3 'Machine Room etc. Wages' book, 15 Aug 1889-18 Jan 1894. Information is arranged weekly and by department: Machine Room Wages (*Guardian, General Printing, Evening News*); Joiners' Shop (*Guardian, General Printing, Evening News*); Firemen; Mechanics; Publishing Room Wages; Stereo (*Guardian, Evening News*); Publishing Room Wages; Messengers etc.; Electric Light Dept.; and Contents Bill Dept. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

418/4 'Machine Room etc. Wages' book, 4 Jan 1894-25 Feb 1899. Information is arranged weekly (first full entry is 25 Jan 1894) and by department: Machine Room Wages (*Guardian, General Printing, Evening News, New Weekly*); Joiners' and Plumbers' Shop (*Guardian, General Printing, Evening News, New Weekly*); Firemen & Watchmen; Mechanics Shop (*Guardian*); Publishing Room Wages; Stereo (*Guardian, Evening News, New Weekly*); Publishing (*Guardian, Evening News, New Weekly*) ; Cleaners and Messengers etc.; Electric Light Dept.; and Contents Bill Dept. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

418/5 'Machine Room etc. Wages' book, 3 Mar-1899-14 Mar 1903. Information is arranged weekly and by department: Machine Room Wages (*Guardian, General Printing, Evening News*,

New Weekly); Joiners and Plumbers (*Guardian*, General Printing, *Evening News*, Autoplate); Mechanics Shop (*Guardian*); Publishing Room Wages; Stereo (*Guardian*, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Publishing (*Guardian*, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Watchmen etc.; Cleaners etc.; Electricians; and Contents Bill Dept. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

418/6 'Machine Room etc. Wages' book, 21 Mar 1903-13 Apr 1907. Information is arranged weekly and by department: Machine Room Wages (*Guardian*, General Printing, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Joiners and Plumbers (*Guardian*, General Printing, *Evening News*, Autoplate, Landlord); Watchmen; Mechanics Shop (*Guardian*); Publishing Room Wages; Stereo (*Guardian*, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Publishing (*Guardian*, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Watchmen etc.; Cleaners etc.; Electricians; and Contents Bill Dept. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

418/7 'Machine Room etc. Wages' book 20 Apr 1907-1 Oct 1910. Information is arranged weekly and by department: Machine Room Wages (*Guardian*, General Printing, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Joiners and Plumbers (*Guardian*, General Printing, *Evening News*, Autoplate, Landlord); Watchmen; Mechanics Shop (*Guardian*); Publishing Room Wages; Stereo (*Guardian*, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Publishing (*Guardian*, *Evening News*, New Weekly); Watchmen etc.; Cleaners etc.; Electricians; and Contents Bill Dept. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

419/1-2 Printers' Wages Ledgers No.5, and No. 7, 1911-15, 1919-23.

419/1 Printers' Wages No.5, ledger, 6 May 1911-26 Jun 1915. Headed 'Composing Room Wages' inside the ledger. Information is arranged weekly and by department, including: Foremen and Makers-up, Lino-Machine Hands, Readers, Day Hands, Evening Hands, Special Editions Hands, Case Hands, Supers, and Correctors. Pages are signed off by the Overseer. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage.

419/2 Printers' Wages No. 7, ledger, 2 Aug 1918-29 Dec 1925. Headed 'Composing Room Wages' inside the ledger. Information is arranged weekly and by department, including: Foremen and Makers-up, Lino-Machine Hands, Readers, Day Hands, Evening Hands, Special Editions Hands, Case Hands, Supers, and Correctors. Pages are signed off by the Overseer. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage. Damaged.

420 Bowkers' Buildings Ledger 1921-30

421/1-2 District Reporters' Ledgers, nos.14,19,1909-12, 1927-30

422 Expense Ledger, Allen, Scott & Co, no 1 1884-91

423 Paper, Ink and plant Ledger 1884-91

424/1-3 Letter Books - Accounts, 1935-38

425/1-3 Letter Books - Management 1887-91, 1898-1900 [vols 1, 3 are damaged]

426/1 Journal 1888-96

426/2 Journal 1890-1

426/3 Journal 1909-17

427 'Returns' 1930

428 Day Book Sundries 1925-31

429 Booth Street Property-Ledger 1879-91

430 Examiner Building Ledger 1895-1907

431 Examiner Estate Ledger 1909-28

432 Manchester Guardian Ltd. Estate Account 1908-30

433 Pall Mall Estate Ledger 1920-30

434 Day Book, 'Salaries, monthly London, [Canvg.], etc.', 30 Jan 1923-Aug 28 Oct 1931. Information is arranged by month (not strictly chronological). Staff [journalists'/correspondents'] information is arranged by type of contribution [including location of correspondent], name, payment, reference number [column inches?], and date. Typescript notes pasted into the book refer to various reporters, payments etc. A page marker contains the addresses of ten correspondents, including Dore, Voigt and Dell.

435 'Foremen etc. No. 6', [wages] book, 9 Oct 1920-29 Mar 1930. Various notes are pasted in the book regarding wages, overtime and so forth. Information is arranged by month. Staff names are ordered according to wage (greatest first). Particulars include: name and wage, W.C. and E.C.

436/1-2 'M.G. C. & M.G.W.' [Manchester Guardian Commercial and Manchester Guardian Weekly]: two wages books, 13 Jul 1920-29 Mar 1930

436/1 '[No.] 5. M.G. C. & M.G.W.', 3 Jul 1920-27 Dec 1924. Information is arranged by month and by department (*Commercial* and *Weekly*). Staff information is arranged by role (or place of work), name, payment, unknown reference number and date. Some [insurance contribution] information is written in red. Volume is damaged – front cover is missing.

436/2 'No. 5. M.G. C. & M.G.W.', 3 Jan 1925-29 Mar 1930. Information is arranged by month and by department (*Commercial* and *Weekly*). Staff information is arranged by role (or place of work), name, payment, unknown reference number and date. Some [insurance contribution]

information is written in red. Volume is damaged – front cover is missing.

437 *M.G. Commercial, Weekly, & Supplements* - printing statistics, 1934-1941

438 'The *Manchester Guardian*. Ltd. Register of Members', 14 Aug 1907-1 Sep 1932. At the front of the ledger is an A-Z index of shareholders, followed by information on individual shareholders and their shares. Information is organised by person with details as follows: date, name and address, details of shares acquired, and details of shares disposed of.

Towards the end of the ledger is a 'Register of Transfers' with information organised as follows: name, description, address, folio, number and class of shares, distinctive number of shares transferred.

This is followed by a 'Register of Directors or Managers of the *Manchester Guardian* Limited, and of any changes therein' with information organised as follows: names, addresses, occupations, and changes.

439 Anglo-French Society, Manchester Branch - cuttings book, 1925-1930.

440 'Time Book. January 1886. Counting House and Advertising Dept.', 1 Jan 1884-24 Dec 1889. Book recording the working hours of staff. Information is arranged as follows: name and daily hours. Note on page for 1-6 Jun 1885 regarding the expected start time for staff to be no later than 9am. Damaged.

441 Untitled account book, 7 Dec 1929-8 Mar 1930. Information is organised by week and by department: Editorial, Reporters, Travellers, Telegraphs, Compositors, Overseers, Counting House, Publishing, Process Dept., Returns, Flying Squad, Lino Technicians, Photo., Contents, and Cleaners. Details include: name or staff number, payment, deductions and overtime. There is a column for 'Firm's Insurance'. At the end of the ledger is a 'Summary' of the above arranged in reverse date order.

442 Miscellaneous expenditure, mainly provision of equipment, 1876-1883

443 *Manchester Evening News* 'Record of Staff. 1916,' ledger, Nov 1915-6 Oct 1924. Index of departments at front of book with page number references. Departments include: Editorial Department, Reporters' Room & Telephone Room, Counting House & Advt. Dept.' Travellers, Composing Room, Stereotyping Room, Linotype Mechanics, Process department & Photographics, Publishing Room, Contents Bill, Machine Room, Stables, Telegraph Department (Manchester, London), London Office, Editorial Messengers, Miscellaneous, Pensions &

Allowances, and Apprentices. Within each department staff information is arranged as follows: Name, Date of Engagement, Age, Married or Single, Nature of Job, Wages on Engagement, Remarks.

Towards the end of the book is information regarding pensions to widows of former workers. Also a list of staff names and addresses (for pension information purposes) and a note regarding Marsden, Allen, and Kibble.

- 444/1 Miscellaneous issues and cuttings or *MEN*, *MEC* and other newspapers, mostly special editions, 1950-1980
- 445/1-4 Schlesinger [Philip], The Scott Trust, 1986 [4 copies]
- 446/1-2 Manchester and Salford Council of Social Service. Scrapbooks 1969-71. Volume 1 is missing.

C. P. Scott General Correspondence – Index

Guardian Archive 118-132, 135, 332-336

This is an index arranged alphabetically of correspondents in the series 118-132, 135, 332-336, described in the main Guardian archive list. Index entries consist of the name of correspondent, date of letter, and in some cases, a brief description of contents. The index is divided into letters sent of Scott and copy letters to Scott.

Some of the correspondents listed in this section also appear in the “A” series of Scott’s editorial correspondence.

Letters From C. P. Scott:

ABBOT, H. N.	04.07.1929	135/340
ABBOT, Willis J	29.07.1929	135/515
ABERDEEN, Lady, Politics in Finland	27.04.1905	126/43
ACKROYD, Thomas R	04.07.1929	135/365
ACTON, H. M. re Acton's Retirement	11.10.1884	118/40
ALLEN, C. P. re a misunderstanding	29.10.1905	126/123
CPS's purchase of MG under J E Taylor's will	22.11.1905	126/139
CPS's purchase of MG under J E Taylor's will	27.11.1905	126/143
Mrs Scott's illness	03.12.1905	126/145
CPS's purchase of MG under J E Taylor's will	11.12.1898	121/139
ALLEN, J. E. T. Declines shares	05.07.1906	127/37
ALLEN, R CPS's purchase of MG	05.07.1906	127/39
CPS's purchase of MG	06.07.1906	127/40
CPS's purchase of MG	31.07.1906	127/44
Tie between MG and MEN	23.07.1918	335/41
AMOS, Henry B	05.07.1929	135/374
ARNOLD, W. T. Salary	12.04.1895	120/85
ARTHUR, Sir G Defence of MG article	19.06.1923	336/88
ASHTON Lord	03.07.1929	135/306
ASHWORTH, J Refusal of Parliamentary candidature for Leigh	11.11.1909	128/109
ASQUITH, H. H. Invitation to address a meeting in Manchester	12.04.1895	120/90
Women's suffrage	08.02.1909	128/67
Women's suffrage	31.10.1909	128/101
Women's suffrage	07.11.1909	128/105
Women's suffrage	10.06.1910	128/174
Anglo-German relations	20.07.1911	332/20
Women's suffrage	05.12.1912	332/172

CPS's Athenaeum membership	04.03.1923	336/73
ASQUITH, Mrs.	31.08.1922	336/25
Election result	19.11.1922	336/22
The Liberal Party	21.12.1922	336/30b
	13.06.1926	336/172
ATKINS, J. B.		
Baxendale	05.07.1904	125/70
G. W. E. Russell's salary	02.11.1904	125/124
	04.07.1929	135/332
BADEN-POWELL, Sir Robert		
Scout movement	31.05.1914	333/91
	11.07.1929	135/481
BALL, R		
Freedom of city of Manchester conferred on CPS	09.04.1930	336/236
BALMFORTH, W. A.	25.07.1929	135/554
BANKS, Louis Albert	27.08.1929	135/577
BANKS, P. P.	29.07.1929	135/544
BARCLAY, Sir Thomas	29.07.1929	135/546
BARNES, W Emery	15.07.1929	135/495
BARRIE, Sir James	10.07.1929	135/460
	10.07.1929	135/477
BEAUCHAMP, Lord	03.07.1929	135/276
BEITH, J. A.		
Question of Mrs Scott's standing for local School		
Board	11.09.1890	119/30
Politics	21.06.1895	120/96
BELDERSON, S. W.	04.07.1929	135/354
BELL, Robert	31.07.1929	135/566
BENTINCK, Lord Henry	01.07.1926	336/174
BERWICK, Edward	18.08.1929	135/388
BIMETALLIC LEAGUE		
CPS candidature for Leigh	??07.1895	120/131
BIRCH, W		
Rejection of material for MG	22.11.1888	118/114
BLIVEN, Bruce	25.08.1929	135/580
BOLL, Hugh C	02.08.1929	135/574
BONAR LAW, A		
Conscription	02.01.1916	334/67
Conscription	06.01.1916	334/69
Liberal Party	04.12.1922	336/34
BONE, James		
False allegations against MG	07.03.1916	334/83
Phillipps-Dore-Asquith	14.08.1922	336/54
Phillipps-Dore-Asquith	24.08.1922	336/56
BORELAND, E & HALL, F. W.		
CPS as candidate for Leigh	07.07.1895	120/99
BOUTMY, Madame		
Proposed Paris Letter	07.02.1894	120/9
BOYCE, F. B.	13.08.1929	135/422

BOYCOTT, A. E.	04.07.1929	135/310
BRADLEY, Jane	28.07.1929	135/519
BRAILSFORD, H. N.		
Recommends B Christian	08.01.1906	126/166
BRITTAIN, Sir Harry	10.07.1929	135/462
BROWN, G		
Bill preventing disenfranchisement of persons		
Receiving Poor Law relief	25.04.1905	126/47
BROWN, Ivor	11.07.1929	135/283
BROWNE, E. G. Persia	07.04.1915	334/11
BRUMM, Charles	03.07.1929	135/304
BULOW, von.		
Anglo-German relations	23.05.1907	127/95
BURGESS, E	26.07.1929	135/560
BURNS, F		
Refusal to stand for Parliament	23.10.1909	128/98
BURROWS, Mr		
The Education Bill	23.04.1902	124/74
BURROWS, M. F.		
CPS's resignation from Parliament	18.09.1903	124/126
BUTTERFIELD (?), F.		
Unregistered dental practitioners	15.07.1895	120/120
BUTTERWORTH, W		
Presidency of Liberal Fed.	28.02.1912	332/80
BUXTON	08.10.1897	121/82
BUXTON, C. R.		
The Great War	27.06.1915	334/43
BUXTON, J. H.		
Sale of London plant	11.03.1891	119/51

CADBURY, G		
The Daily News	26.12.1901	124/48
The Daily News	12.01.1902	124/57
CAILLAGUX, J		
Liberalism in France	22.05.1923	336/83
CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir H		
Politics	29.12.1901	124/51
CANNING, W		
CPS's candidature for NE Mcr	01.10.1891	119/76
CARSON, Sir E. W. S.		
Churchill's return to the House of Commons	02.04.1916	334/89
CARTER, W Horsfall	11.07.1929	135/468
CASE, T		
Rowing	92.???.1921	335/177
CHATTO & WINDUS	03.07.1929	135/302
CHISHOLM, H		
CPS's membership of Athenaeum club	22.01.1923	336/59
CPS's membership of Athenaeum club	04.02.1923	336/66
CPS's membership of Athenaeum club	06.02.1923	336/68

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer		
Speeches	10.8.1909	128/91
Politics	24.2.1910	128/147
Politics	3.11.1910	128/215
Churchill's return to Commons	24.3.1916	334/86
Apology for MG article	22.6.1925	336/155
CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY		
Licensing laws	07.07.1895	120/104
CITRINE, W. M.		
TUC's rejection of MG & EN society	20.09.1926	336/182
CLARION, The.		
Home Rule for Ireland - with enclosure	??04.1894	128/23
CLARK, Hilda	12.07.1929	135/489
CLYNES, J. R.		
Freedom of city of Manchester conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/239
COHEN, Israel	28.07.1929	135/538
COLLIER, T. A.	17.09.1929	135/590
COOK, G. A.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	17.07.1895	120/118
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, OXFORD		
CPS's acceptance of honorary fellowship	22.11.1923	336/97
COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN CONGREGATIONS	20.08.1929	135/584
COUPER, J.		
Couper's retirement	24.12.1903	124/170
Couper's retirement	14.02.1904	125/12
Couper's retirement	22.03.1905	126/26
Couper's retirement	27.04.1905	126/49
COURTNEY, L		
Enlisting Courtney's support at meeting	07.09.1899	122/92
Transvaal crisis	08.08.1899	122/94
COYLE, J		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	22.07.1895	120/129
CRAIGIE, P. M. T.		
Complaint about MG review very rough draft	??4?.1904	125/23
CRESWELL, F. H. P.		
Extract from reply to letter re SA Industry	19.03.1906	127/24
CROMPTON, A. O.	03.07.1929	135/264
CROZIER, W. P.		
Crozier's employment with MG	04.10.1903	124/156
Crozier's employment with MG	22.01.1904	125/6
MG staff status	01.01.1907	127/68
Crozier's request to transfer to editorial staff	05.05.1907	127/91
Salary	29.12.1907	127/124
Crozier's employment with MG	02.01.1911	332/1
Proposed material for MG	11.06.1911	332/28
General MG business with Crozier's plans for London office	18.10.1911	332/43
Arrangements for the London office	01.11.1911	332/48
Note re rationing	05.02.1918	335/11

Photograph album	09.05.1922	336/16
Proposed material for MG	13.11.1924	336/136
Proposed material for MG, with enclosure	17.12.1924	336/139
Restriction on the opening of shops, with cutting	18.11.1925	336/158
General MG business	18.01.1926?	336/161
On CPS's successor	20.01.1926	336/162
On CPS's successor	25.01.1926	336/164
CUMMINGS, H. R.	04.07.1929	135/308
CURREY, Ronald	29.07.1929	135/420
CURZON, Lord		
Imprisonment of MG correspondent	12.10.1919	335/113

DALGLEISH, W		
Scott. Leadership of the Liberal Party	27.10.1895	120/142
DAVIES		
Possibility of Davies' employment with MG	20.10.1913	333/45
DAVIES, C		
Employment of assistant to business manager	16.07.1890	119/18
Re post of assistant to business manager	28.07.1890	119/23
DAVIES, Edward W	08.09.1929	135/406
DAVITT, M		
Replacement of J. F. Taylor	18.01.1903	124/121
DELL, Robert	11.07.1929	135/410
DERBY Lord		
Use of National Register for recruitment of troops	06.10.1915	334/55
Use of National Register for recruitment of troops, with enclosure	10.10.1915	334/58
	10.07.1929	135/457
Politics	10.07.1929	336/226
DIBBLEE, G. B.		
GBD's appointment to MG	22.05.1891	131/2
Re personal misunderstanding between CPS and GBD	21.02.1902	131/48
GBD's resignation from MG	04.04.1902	131/51
General letter	05.07.1903	131/62
J. R. Scott's replacement of GBD as manager of MG extract	19.07.1903	131/64
General letter	26.07.1903	131/65
MG material, extract	26.07.1903	131/66
Coverage of Japanese affairs, extract	???.1903?	131/72
War news	18.01.1904	131/73
J. R. Scott's replacement of GBD as manager of MG, extract	02.02.1904	131/75
War news	29.07.1904	131/7
J. R. Scott's replacement of GBD as manager of MG	05.03.1905	131/83
J. R. Scott's replacement of GBD as manager of MG	09.03.1905	131/85
GBD's partnership in Taylor, Garnett & Co.	04.04.1905	131/88

GBD's partnership in Taylor, Garnett & Co. extract	09.04.1905	131/89
J. E. Taylor's will	13.10.1905	126/115
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	09.11.1905	126/132
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	14.12.1905	126/156
General MG business	23.10.1906	127/54
CPS's purchase of MG	19.04.1907	127/83
CPS's purchase of MG	24.04.1907	127/88
DIGGLE, W		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	16.07.1895	120/110
DILLICARE, Henry	05.07.1929	135/378
DILLON, E Mrs		
Replacement of J. F. Taylor	18.11.1902	124/110
DILLON, J		
The Irish question	13.05.1913	333/13
The Great War and Ireland	09.08.1914	333/118
Politics	12.08.1916	334/103
Politics	10.05.1918	335/29
DODD, A. F.		
CPS and Freedom of city of Manchester	15.04.1930	336/250
DONNELLY, G		
The Education Bill	18.06.1902	124/87
DORE, H		
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	20.07.1922	336/44
DORSETT, J. E.	28.07.1929	135/536
DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Violet		
re a meeting	10.08.1928	336/217
	04.07.1929	135/348
DURHAM, M Edith	05.07.1929	135/358
DUXBURY, Lawson	30.08.1929	135/586
EATON, Gertrude	15.07.1929	135/505
EDMONDSON, R	10.07.1929	135/449
ENSOR, R. C. K.		
Ensor's employment with MG extract	??04.1907	127/81
ESHER, Lord		
The Defence Committee	19.04.1914	333/79
The Defence Committee	24.04.1914	333/84
EVANS, B Ifor	04.07.1929	135/336
EVANS, D. J.		
The duties of a modern newspaper, with enclosure	26.06.1923	336/90
EVANS, L. C.	08.07.1929	135/399
FABER & FABER	05.07.1929	135/316
FAIRBAIRN, A. M.		
Article on New Theology	24.05.1907	127/94
FALKNER, Frank	02.07.1929	125/284
FEATHER, Herbert H	11.07.1929	135/404
FEILDEN, Theo	20.08.1929	135/582
FERGUSSON, Sir James		

Manchester Jubilee Exhibition	17.12.1886	118/75
FINLAYSON, J Rankine	04.07.1929	135/281
FINNEY, Victor H	14.07.1929	135/501
FIRTH, A. C.	10.07.1929	135/459
FORREST, ?J. A.		
Politics	24.09.1888	118/110
FRANCE, Vice-Consul of Anglo-French relationships	???.1?.1919	335/71
FRANKFURTER, F		
Japan	05.03.1918	335/18
FRASER, Mr		
Reprimand for printing article in bad taste, with enclosure	02.02.1895	120/78
FREDERIC, H		
Plans in case of European war	17.02.1887	118/83
FRERE-REEVES, A. S.	10.07.1929	135/445
FRYER, F. J.	11.07.1929	135/402
FURSE, Dame K		
Arranging a meeting	29.07.1928	336/215

GARVIN, J. L.		
Government and the war	18.05.1915	334/30
GLADSTONE, Wm Ewart		
The Liberal Party	06.07.1923	336/91
Balfour's book The Foundations of Belief	29.12.1894	120/70
Balfour's book The Foundations of Belief	05.01.1895	120/72
Balfour's book The Foundations of Belief	06.02.1895	120/79
GOURMAND, P		
Correspondance d'Angleterre	16.07.1914	333/98
GRAVES, A. P.		
The Irish question	07.06.1915	334/35
Declining material for MG	09.06.1915	334/37
The Irish question, extract	11.06.1915	334/39
GREENE, F. D.		
re Greene's going to Armenia as a special correspondent	29.01.1895	120/76
GRETTON, R. H.		
Gretton's marriage	03.11.1910	128/211
GREY, Lord		
Reform of the House of Lords	08.02.1910	128/140
Reform of the House of Lords	13.02.1910	128/142
Women's suffrage	10.06.1910	128/175
Politics	26.10.1919	128/207
Politics	03.11.1910	128/214
Criticism of the government's foreign policy	12.01.1912	332/63
	20.09.1912	332/155
Women's suffrage	26.11.1912	332/169
Politics	17.07.1913	333/24
GRUNDY, C		

Freedom of City of Manchester conferred on CPS	09.04.1930	336/241
GWYNN, ?J. T.	11.07.1929	135/470
HACKNEY, W Devenport		
General letter	05.07.1929	135/382
Freedom of city of Manchester conferred on CPS	14.04.1930	336/249
HAMER, F. E.	05.07.1929	135/390
HAMILTON, J. W.	09.08.1929	135/558
HAMLIN, L. N.	04.09.1929	135/588
HARPER, Harry	10.07.1929	135/440
HARRISON, A. F.		
Copy of telegraph offering employment with MG	07.05.1899	122/34
His recall from the Hague Peace Conference	31.05.1899	122/47
HARROD, R. F. Terms of his employment with MG	21.06.1926	336/173
HARRY, H. T.	17.02.1905	126/10
HARTOG, P. J.	12.08.1929	135/542
HARTY, H		
Release of Harty for alternative work	03.04.1918	335/25
MG music criticism	04.12.1922	336/32
HARWOOD, G		
Projected building plans for Manchester	24.09.1911	332/39
Misunderstanding about projected building plans for Manchester	27.09.1911	332/41
HAUPTMANN, R	10.07.1929	135/431
HAWKE, Edward G	12.07.1929	135/487
HAWKES, A		
Arranging a meeting	22.03.1904	125/17
HAWORTH, Sir A		
CPS's governorship of Manchester Grammar School	27.01.1926	336/166
HEALY, Tim.		
The Irish question	09.03.1910	128/149
HENDERSON, Arthur	03.07.1929	135/296
HERBERT, J		
Reform of the House of Lords	08.05.1910	128/159
HEWART, G		
CPS's refusal of Companion of Honour, extract	27.04.1921	335/161
Personal letter	01.05.1921	335/162
HIGGINS, Francis A	28.07.1929	135/476
HIRST, Francis W		
Proposed employment	05.02.1900	123/7
	02.07.1929	135/252
HOBHOUSE, E		
MG's attitude to war	19.12.1914	333/162
HOBHOUSE, L. T.		
LTH's appointment to MG staff	22.11.1896	132/3
LTH's appointment to MG staff	17.04.1897	132/7
General letter	09.07.1897	132/9
General letter	11.09.1897	132/11

LTH's employment with MG	01.02.1898	132/12
Commendation of article by LTH	19.02.1898	132/14
General note	29.03.1898	132/15
Politics	10.05.1898	132/16
International affairs	04.08.1898	132/21
Politics	15.10.1898	132/23
General letter	12.11.1898	132/26
General letter	14.11.1898	132/28
International affairs	???.11?.1898?	132.29
Politics	14.12.1898	132/31
Anglo-Egyptian relations	08.01.1899	132/32
General note	24.01.1899	132/33
Soudan situation	28.01.1899	132/34
Soudan situation	01.02.1899	132/36
General note	03.02.1899	132/37
General memo	03.02.1899	132/38
General MG business	05.02.1899	132/39
Politics	09.02.1899	132/41
Rates/ Politics	19.02.1899	132/42
Politics	02.03.1899	132/45
Soudan situation	11.04.1899	132/50
Soudan situation	15.04.1899	132/51
Soudan situation	20.04.1899	132/52
Soudan situation	03.06.1899	132/54
General letter	03.06.1899	132/55
General letter	07.06.1899	132/56
General letter	11.06.1899	132/58
Politics	12.06.1899	132/59
General letter	14.06.1899	132/60
Politics	18.06.1899	132/62
General letter	20.06.1899	132/63
General note	22.06.1899	132/64
Politics	23.06.1899	132/65
Soudan situation	24.06.1899	132/66
General letter	24.06.1899	132/67
Politics	25.06.1899	132/68
Blue-books	30.06.1899	132/69
Politics	08.07.1899	132/70
Politics	14.07.1899	132/71
Politics	09.08.1899	132/73
Search for Paris correspondent	13.08.1899	132/74
Search for Paris correspondent	15.08.1899	132/75
Search for Paris correspondent	17.08.1899	132/77
General MG business	17.08.1899	132/78
Hobhouse's health	24.10.1899	132/80
General letter	25.10.1899	132/81
General letter	30.11.1899	132/82
General letter	20.12.1899	132/83
Politics	04.01.1900	132/84
Criticism of article in Ethical World	22.01.1900	132/85

General note	25.01.1900	132/86
The Transvaal situation	07.03.1900	132/87
Politics	23.05.1900?	132/88
Politics	09.06.1900	132/90
General letter	23.06.1900	132/91
General note	27.06.1900	132/92
The Transvaal situation	04.07.1900?	132/93
General letter	06.07.1900	132/94
Politics	08.07.1900	132/95
Public meeting	17.07.1900	132/96
Public meeting	17.07.1900	132/97
Politics	22.07.1900	132/98
General MG business	14.09.1900	132/99
The Transvaal situation, with enclosure	??,09?,1900?	132/100
General letter	19.09.1900	132/101
The Transvaal situation	11.11.1900	132/103
LTH's relationship with MG	21.02.1901	132/105
LTH'S relationship with MG./ The Transvaal situation	24.03.1901	132/108
General letter	09.04.1901	132/110
General letter	21.04.1901	132/111
General letter	01.05.1901	132/112
General letter	17.05.1901	132/113
General letter	30.05.1901	132/114
LTH's decision to leave MG	04.06.1901	132/116
General letter	11.06.1901	132/118
General note	18.06.1901	132/119
Journalistic potential of Dore - with enclosure	18.07.1901	132/120
General note	03.11.1901	132/122
General MG business	02.12.1901	132/123
General MG business	13.12.1901	132/125
Politics	23.01.1902	132/126
The Transvaal situation, with enclosure	27.01.1902	132/127
The Education Bill	31.03.1902	132/128
The Crown and the colonies	23.05.1902	132/129
The Education Bill	27.05.1902	132/130
Politics	23.06.1902	132/131
LTH's relationship with MG	20.08.1902	132/132
General letter	14.09.1902	132/133
Arnold's illness	27.05.1905	126/
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	02.11.1905	126/127
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	06.11.1905	126/130
Mrs. Scott's death./CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	14.12.1905	126/1
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	15.12.1905	126/1
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	18.12.1905	126/160

Invitation to LTH to return to MG staff	17.04.1907	127/82
Possibility of LTH's return to MG staff	23.04.1907	127/87
Invitation to LTH to become director of MG	23.05.1911	132/161
General MG business	29.05.1912?	333/16
Arranging to meet LTH	27.12.1912	132/162
Minimum wage for agricultural workers	18.01.1913	132/163
LTH as a director of MG	13.01.1913	132/164
MG business	28.01.1914	132/165
Staffing of MG	05.04.1914	132/166
LTH's relationship with MG	20.04.1914	132/167
General letter	21.04.1914	132/168
Politics	04.05.1914	132/169
General note	24.05.1914	132/170
Politics	19.06.1914	132/171
General letter	25.06.1914	132.172
General MG business	26.06.1914	132/173
The Boy Scout movement	14.07.1914	132/174
General note	16.07.1914	132/175
General letter	29.07.1914	132/176
The Great War	4?.8?.1914	132/177
The Great War	???.8?.1914	132/178
The Great War	11.08.1914	132/179
Effect of war on MG	24.08.1914	132/180
The Great War	27.08.1914	132/181
Effect of war on MG	26.09.1914	132/182
The Great War	02.11.1914	132/184
The Great War	06.12.1914	132/185
The Great War	12.12.1914	132/186
The Great War	10.12.1914	132/187
The Great War	07.03.1954	132/191
The Great War	17.03.1915	132/192
C. E. Montague's joining the armed forces	23.12.1914	132/188
General MG business	25.12.1914	132/189
General MG business	13.01.1915	132/190
Staffing of MG	30.03.1915	132/193
General MG business	01.04.1915	132/194
Politics	23.04.1915	132/195
General MG business	29.04.1915	132/196
Proposed material for MG	02.05.1915	132/197
The Great War	07.05.1915	132/198
Politics	23.05.1915	132/199
Commendation of article by Hobhouse	18.06.1915	132/200
The Great War	21.06.1915	132/201
General note	27.06.1915	132/202
General letter	30.06.1915	132/203
General note	01.07.1915	132/204
General letter	03.07.1915	132/205
General letter	25.07.1915	132/206
LTH's relationship with MG	18.08.1915	132/207
Compulsory military service	24.08.1915	132/208

General letter	01.09.1915	132/209
General letter, with enclosure	14.09.1915	132/210
General MG business	21.09.1915	132/211
Control of profits, with enclosure	22.09.1915	132/212
General letter	22.09.1915	132/213
Politics	26.09.1915	132/214
The Great War	13.10.1915	132/215
General letter	30.12.1915	132/216
Military service, with enclosure	08.01.1916	132/217
Politics	20.01.1916	132/218
Politics	25.01.1916	132/219
General letter	16.03.1916	132/220
General MG business	04.10.1916	132/221
General note	05.10.1916	132/222
Conscription in Ireland with enclosures	??10.1916	132/223
Article in 'The Times'	06.10.1916	132/224
General letter	22.10.1916	132/225
General letter	04.11.1916	132/226
General letter	25.11.1916	132/227
The Great War	28.11.1916	132/228
General letter	09.12.1916	132/229
Politics, with enclosure	24.12.1916	132/230
Politics	09.01.1917	132/231
General letter	20.01.1917	132/232
Politics	04.02.1917	132/233
The Russian Revolution	21.03.1917	132/234
General letter	25.03.1917	132/235
The Irish question	09.04.1917	132/236
The Irish question	05.05.1917	132/237
General letter	21.05.1917	132/238
The Great War	24.05.1917	132/239
General MG business	25.05.1917	132/240
General letter	27.05.1917	132/241
Censorship, with enclosure	28.05.1917	132/242
Terms and possibilities of peace	01.06.1917	132/243
MG material	03.06.1917	132/244
Conscription	12.06.1917	132/245
General letter	16.06.1917	132/246
General MG business	30.06.1917	132/247
General letter	28.08.1917	132/248
The Foreign Office	22.11.1917	132/249
Politics	29.11.1917	132/250
The Great War	20.12.1917	132/251
Politics	18.01.1918	132/252
General letter	27.01.1918	132/253
Politics	30.01.1918	132/255
International politics	03.03.1918	132/256
International politics	18.03.1918	132/257
General letter	25.03.1918	132/258
The Great War	28.03.1918	132/259

The Great War	29.03.1918	132/260
General letter	02.04.1918	132/261
News that ET Scott missing	06.04.1918	132/262
News that ET Scott missing	12.04.1918	132/263
News of ET Scott's being a PoW	25.04.1918	132/264
General letter	27.04.1918	132/265
The Irish question	28.04.1918	132/266
Staffing of MG	29.04.1918	132/267
General letter	30.04.1918	132/268
Staffing of MG	03.05.1918	132/269
General letter	07.05.1918	132/270
General MG business	28.05.1918	132/271
General MG business	29.05.1918	132/272
Peace terms	08.10.1918	132/273
General letter	13.10.1918	132/274
Peace terms	28.10.1918	132/275
Peace terms	31.10.1918	132/276
Politics	27.01.1919	132/277
General MG business	20.03.1919	132/278
General letter	30.03.1919	132/279
Peace terms	23.04.1919	132/280
General MG business	19.05.1919	132/281
General letter	18.08.1919	132/282
General letter	02.09.1919	132/283
Politics	03.09.1919	132
Possibility of W P Crozier's accepting editorship elsewhere	09.09.1919	132/285
Possibility of W P Crozier's accepting editorship Elsewhere, with enclosure	27.09.1919	132/286
The railway strike	01.10.1919	132/287
General letter	14.10.1919	132/288
Lord Courtney	31.10.1919	132/289
General letter	19.12.1919	132/291
General MG business	28.12.1919	132/292
General letter	28.02.1920	132/293
General letter	14.03.1920	132/294
General MG business	17.05.1920	132/295
General MG business	19.05.1920	132/296
Politics	21.05.1920	132/297
General letter, with enclosure	24.05.1920	132/298
General note	24.05.1920	132/299
The Irish question	05.06.1920	132/300
General letter	24.06.1920	132/301
Politics	27.06.1920	132/302
General letter	02.08.1920	132/303
Newspaper strike	02.09.1920	132/304
Newspaper strike	21.09.1920	132/305
The Irish question	04.11.1920	132/306
LTH's relationship with MG	09.12.1920	132/307
LTH's directorship of MG	15.12.1920	132/308

General letter	10.01.1921	132/309
Politics	27.10.1921	132/310
Politics	04.10.1922	132/311
Politics	30.10.1922	132/312
LTH's health	06.09.1924	132/313
Politics	23.10.1924	132/314
Politics	06.11.1924	132/315
Politics	19.11.1924	132/319
General letter	08.12.1924	132/320
General letter	18.12.1924	132/321
General letter	31.12.1924	132/322
General letter	01.02.1925	132/323
Proposed material for MG	25.02.1925	132/324
HOBSON, J. A.		
Extract re Hobson's proposed trip to the Transvaal	16.07.1899	122/60
The Referendum society	12.06.1914	333/93
HOLLOWELL, J. H.		
Education	25.01.1896	121/4
HOPE, Mr.		
Preparations for election	03.04.1894	120/22
HOUSE, J. M.		
Foundations for world peace	16.03.1919	335/91
HUDSON, R A		
The Liberal Party	30.08.1895	120/137
HUNSWORTH, A		
Raising age for half-time exemptions from school	26.11.1898	121/133
HUTCHEON, W	08.07.1929	135/429
INGHAM, A	14.07.1929	135/493
JOHNSON, W. H. Subscription to the Liberal		
Association	09.01.1890	119/2
JONES, J. D.	04.07.1929	135/352
JONES, J. W.	29.07.1929	135/556
JONES W Tudor		
Letter declining to publish reminiscences	24.04.1927	336/197
KARFOOT, W		
Proposed Roman Catholic University in Ireland	22.02.1898	121/97
KELSALL RELEASE COMMITTEE		
The case of John Kelsall	10.07.1895	120/106
KEMP, Sir G.		
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	18.06.1910	128/179
Presentation of cup, with typewritten copy	17.01.1911	332
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	15.08.1911	332/3
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	24.09.1911	332/37
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	27.06.1912	332/126
KERSHAW, Stanley	04.07.1929	135/342
KILLICK, T. W.	03.07.1929	135/262
KING, Joseph.	05.07.1929	135/376

KNOX ?

Apology for photograph published in MG	27.06.1910	128/183
LANDA, M. J.	12.07.1929	135/474
LANG, R. T.	14.07.1929	135/497
LANGDON-DAVIES, B. N.	14.07.1929	135/499
LANGFORD, S		
MG music criticism	08.11.1923	336/33
LANSDOWNE, Lord		
Use of National Register for recruitment of troops	17.09.1915	334/51
LASKI, H. J.		
Memorial to C. E. Montague	11.10.1928	336/220
LASKI, Nathan	10.07.1929	135/447
LAW, J		
G. B. Dibblee's training as manager of MG	08.03.1892	131/6
LEE, J.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	???.??1895	120/124
LEIBBRAND, C. H.	10.07.1929	135/466
LEIGH CO-OPERATIVE WOMEN'S GUILD		
Women's suffrage	06.10.1900	123/55
LELY, Lady		
Advertisement for Miss Pankhurst's book	04.03.1914	333/73
LE SAGE, J. M.		
Scheme for sharing news from Egypt with other newspapers	11.06.1896	121/39
Scheme for sharing news from Egypt with other newspapers	16.06.1896	121/40
LEUDES DORF, C.		
CPS's governorship of Manchester Grammar School	20.11.1919	335/121
LEWIS, Sir J Hubert	03.07.1929	135/274
LIBERAL ASSOCIATION		
The subscription to Liberal Assoc	???.??1890	119/4
LINGARD, Edward R	11.07.1929	135/412
LINNELL, W. A.		
Letter declining presidency of Manchester C. T. C.	07.01.1914	333/63
LITTLER? Mrs		
Couper's solicitor	11.03.1910	128/150
LIVEING ?	09.07.1929	135/442
LLOYD GEORGE, David		
Women's suffrage	08.12.1908	128/47
Politics	01.02.1912	332/69
Politics	07.06.1913	333/20
Politics	18.01.1914	333/65
Telegram relating to threat of war	03.08.1914	333/103
Government and the war	18.05.1915	334/29
Government and the war	24.05.1915	334/32
Defence of MG article	18.10.1916	334/123
Possibility of peace	22.10.1916	334/120
Government and the war, extract	22.12.1917	334/206

False statements to the press	07.01.1919	335/74
	04.05.1921	135/163
The Liberal party	05.11.1922	336/27
The Liberal Party	17.12.1922	336/36
Invitation to L1 G to address meeting in Manchester	27.03.1923	336/79
MG's treatment of L1 G	30.01.1925	336/144
Proportional representation	08.04.1927	336/195
C. E. Montague's death	01.06.1928	336/210
Freedom of city of Manchester conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/243
LOREBURN, Lord See REID, sir R		
LYNCH, Ella Frances	08.08.1929	135/564
LYNN, R. J.	04.07.1929	135/279
 McARA, T. W.	28.07.1919	135/528
McCARTHY, J. W.		
re a letter to the Lord Chancellor on McCarthy's behalf	26.03.1906	127/26
McCONECHY, James S	01.07.1929	135/242
MacDONALD, J Ramsay		
The Great War	14.09.1914	333/139
MG's reporting of election speeches	09.12.1923	336/107
Letter declining knighthood	27.05.1924	336/121
Relations between MG & EN Society and the unions	23.08.1927	336/199
Relations between MG & EN Society and the unions	12.09.1927	336/201
Foreign politics	15.09.1927	336/204
	03.07.1929	135/312
	08.07.1929	135/313
 McKENNA, R		
Forcible feeding	09.07.1914	333/96
Newspaper lotteries	18.06.1915	334/40
MADDERS, George	04.07.1929	135/338
MANCHESTER, Lord Mayor of	31.07.1929	135/566
MARSHALL, C. E.		
The Royal Manchester Institution	22.08.1924	336/127
MASEFIELD, J		
Interview, rough draft	11.10.1904	125/111
Appeal to set up a field hospital	??04.1915	334/18
MASON, B Miss.		
The Women's Liberal Federation	19.11.1905	126/136
MASSINGHAM Mr.		
Business	17.03.1896	121/22
The Liberal Party	01.02.1899	122/10
MATTHEWS, Leonard	03.07.1929	135/299
MAUDE, A. General letter	22.10.1918	335/49
MAUDE, F. N.		
re a complaint against a MG reporter	31.10.1905	126/122
MELLOR, W		
Deploring Britain's involvement in the war	07.08.1914	333/111

MERCER.

CPS's candidature for Leigh	18.07.1895	120/116
MIERS, Sir H. A.		
Acceptance of honorary degree Doctor of Laws	07.06.1921	335/172
MILNE, D. M.	28.07.1929	135/540
MOELLER, W	11.07.1929	135/408
MONNINGTON, ?T	05.07.1929	135/380
MONTAGUE, C. E.		
Subediting of MG	01.05.1903	124/143
General MG business	31.07.1914	333/101
MOREL, E. D.		
Politics	18.08.1914	333/126
The Great War	24.08.1914	333/130
Union of Democratic Control	24.09.1914	333/145
Suitability of material for publication during wartime	25.09.1914	333/147
MORGAN, J. H.		
The Irish question	20?.05.1913	333/15
MORGAN-POWELL, S	11.07.1929	135/318
MORLEY, John		
The Irish question	03.12.1894	120/56
The Fashoda question	26.10.1898	121/123
The Liberal Party	28.10.1898	121/125
Politics	23.01.1899	122/6
The Transvaal question	06.09.1899	122/89
The Transvaal crisis	07.09.1899	122/90
Policy for ending Boer War	28.10.1901	124/33
Proposed material for MG	20.05.1904	125/46
MORRIS, May	12.07.1929	135/485
MORROW, William	12.07.1929	135/360
MUNRO, J. E. C.		
Politics	???.??1893?	119/147
Scheme for offsetting costs of election petition	08.12.1893	119/171
MURRAY, A		
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	19.06.1910	128/180
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	20.07.1910	128/192
Politics	05.12.1911	332/55
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	02.05.1912	332/104
MURRAY, A Victor	08.07.1929	135/395
MURRAY, ?Alexander	08.07.1929	135/436
NEEDHAM, C. T.	12.07.1929	135/483
NEVINSON, Henry W	05.07.1929	135/372
NEWSPAPER SOCIETY		
The freedom of the city of Manchester conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/247
NITTI, Francesco	11.07.1929	135/451
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord.		
The Press competitions Bill	20.12.1913	333/61

NOTTINGHAM, G. W.		
Co-operation and private traders	06.12.1902	124/116
NUGENT, Roland	10.07.1929	135/464
OLDHAM, Mr		
Money raised for building scheme	14.10.1895	120/144
O'SHIEL, Kevin	28.07.1929	135/524
PALMSTIERNA, Baron	11.07.1929	135/414
PANKHURST, C		
Women's suffrage	26.07.1909	128/87
Women's suffrage	31.10.1909	128/102
Women's suffrage	07.03.1911	332/16
Women's suffrage	09.03.1913	333/7
PANKHURST, E.		
Women's suffrage	05.03.1911	332/14
PANKHURST, E. S.		
Women's suffrage	13.12.1908	128/50
PARMOOR, Lord	08.07.1929	135/401
PARSONS, Richard Godfrey, Bishop of Middleton	02.07.1929	135/254
PEAK, C. P.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	15.07.1895	120/112
PETHICK-LAWRENCE, F. W.	04.07.1929	135/362
PHILLIPPS, V		
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	17.07.1922	336/40
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	20.07.1922	336/43
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	28.07.1922	336/47
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	02.08.1922	336/50
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	07.08.1922	336/52
PHILLIPS, Reuben	03.07.1929	135/260
PHYTHIAN, M	03.07.1929	135/266
POLICE & CITIZENS' ASSOCIATION, The.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	13.07.1895	120/114
PONSONBY, A		
Reform of the House of Lords	18.09.1910	128/203
PONSONBY, F. W.		
CPS's declining of Order of companions of Honour	01.07.1917	334/185
POOK, L	05.07.1929	135/384
PORTER, A		
Refusal of chairmanship of the Election Committee	15.11.1909	128/112
RAMAGE, W		
Response to an appeal	06.06.1896	121/37
RAMSAY, Sir W. M.		
The Turkish Empire	15.04.1915	334/1
Edward Grey	19.10.1925	336/157
RECORD, E. W.	04.07.1929	135/278
REES, ?W G Edwards	05.07.1929	135/370
REEVES?		

System of local correspondents	21.01.1920	335/134
REID, Sir R.		
Politics	10.08.1900	123/42
J. E. Taylor's will	25.10.1905	126/119
RETALLACK, Ellen	01.07.1929	135/435
RHODES, P		
Christmas gift for one of MG's older employees	25.12.1901	124/46
RIBBLESDALE, Lord.		
Telegram re proposed material for MG	20.02.1908	128/58
RICHARDSON, H. M.		
The International Federation of Journalists	08.05.1928	336/209
RICHTER, Arthur	02.11.1926	135/222
RIDDELL, Lord	04.07.1929	135/368
Freedom of the city of Manchester conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/245
ROBERTS, J.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	20.07.1895	120/126
ROBERTS, Tom	28.07.1929	135/526
ROSEBURY, Lord		
Politics	30.09.1894	120/47
MG	30.03.1896	121/25
ROWLEY, C		
General letter	09.11.1923	336/94
ROWNTREE, A. S.		
Capabilities of Hobhouse and Massingham	29.12.1906	127/66
RUSHTON, B. M.	04.07.1929	135/344
RUSSELL, George		
Proposed material for MG	09.06.1896	121/38
RUSSELL, G. W. E.		
R. H. Gretton's marriage	31.10.1910	128/209
R. H. Gretton's marriage	07.11.1910	128/213
Russell's employment with MG	07.08.1914	333/114
Effect of war on Russell's engagement with MG	10.08.1914	333/119
Russell's contributions to MG	20.11.1902	124/112
RYALL, Mr	???.1923	135/199
RYLANCE, J. W.		
CPS's resignation from Parliament	04.10.1903	124/133
RYLETT, Harold	04.07.1929	135/350
SADLER, M. E.		
Possibility of his employment with MG	30.09.1890?	119/32
SAINTSBURY, G		
Proposed material for MG	26.01.1895	120/74
SALVEMINI, G.	15.07.1929	135/453
SAMUEL, Sir H		
Refusal of office of High Sheriff of Lancashire	20.01.1910	128/138
SAMUEL, Herbert	10.07.1929	135/438
	10.07.1929	135/478
SANDLER, Isidor	02.08.1929	135/571
SAUNDERS, Sylvia E	08.07.1929	135.397

SAX, A.		
Timber control	19.10.1919	335/114
SCHLOIMOVITZ, Marcus	31.07.1929	135/569
SCHOOL BOARD.		
Progressive Candidates Committee. Repayment of deficit incurred by School Board Election	11.04.1895	120/83
SCHREINER, W. P.		
Prime Minister of the Cape	02.10.1899	122/138
SCHUSTER, Mrs		
Social club	13.04.1912	332/97
SCHWARM, ?		
Politics	12.04.1895	120/89
SCOFIELD, E. M.	04.08.1929	135/533
SCOTT, E. T.		
India, Xerox copy	12.10.1931	336/251
The Liberal Party, copy	13.10.1931	336/252
SCOTT, I.		
CPS's 70th birthday/MG progress	23.03.1917	334/167
SCOTT, J. R.		
JRS's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG, copy of telegram	13.01.1904	130/232
JRS's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	13.01.1904	130/233
SCOTT, J. W.		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	04.10.1891	119/79
SCOTT, Rachel	12.08.1903	130/215
SEDLATSCHECK, W	11.07.1929	135/433
SENIOR, H. L.	30.07.1929	135/530
SHANN, Sir T		
Education in Manchester	27.10.1911	332/47
SHARP, C. D.		
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	24.08.1922	336/57
SHARP, Evelyn.		
Women's suffrage	28.11.1911	332/53
	29.07.1929	135/548
SHOVELTON, W. A.	03.07.1929	135/258
SIDEBOTHAM, H		
General MG business	27.04.1904?	125/29
Rough note re. Chinese coolies	??05.1904	125/35
Proposed material for MG	???.1904	125/53
SILBURN, ?H	24.07.1929	135/552
SIMON, E. D.		
Possibility of Simon contesting NW Manchester	07.08.1913	333/30
Letter declining to speak at Liberal Summer School	29.04.1928	336/207
SMIDDY, T. A.	04.07.1929	135/346
SMUTS, General. The League of Nations	15.07.1919	335/107
SPENDER, H. Spender's employment with MG	16.12.1899	122/151
SPROUL, Arthur Elliot	15.07.1929	135/416
STAMFORDHAM, Lord	08.05.1921	135/175
	02.07.1929	135/288

STEAD, W. T.		
Coverage of the Hague Peace Conference	07.05.1899	122/32
STEINTHAL, A. E.		
Social club	04.05.1912	332/106
STOCKTON, Sir Edwin	03.07.1929	135/272
STOCKTON, Herbert	03.07.1929	135/268
SWETTENHAM?		
re criticism of MG article	05.03.1916	334/81
SWIFT, John C	03.07.1929	135/294
SYNGE, J. M.		
Coverage of conditions in the West of Ireland, extract	26.05.1905	126/66
TAGORE, Rabindranath.		
Indian affairs	22.09.1926	336/183
TAIT, James.		
Books	06.07.1898	121/112
TAYLOR, J. E.		
J E Taylor's will concerning MG & EN	11.10.1883	129/16
Draft of a letter re Acton's retirement	09.10.1884	118/38
J H Buxton's breakdown	31.08.1888	129/58
J H Buxton's breakdown	08.09.1888	129/61
J H Buxton's breakdown, with enclosure	09.09.1888	129/63
The New Weekly, incomplete	11.08.1893	129/246
The question of the purchase of 'The Examiner'	02.06.1894	129/263
W. T. Arnold's salary	12.04.1895	120/86
CPS's absences from Manchester/ W. T. Arnold's health	19.10.1896	130/13
CPS's prolonged absences from Manchester	28.08.1899	130/100
MG staff	09.01.1900	130/108
Defence of attitude to J. E. Taylor	02.01.1901	130/145
Atkins' employment with MG	01.12.1901	130/175
G. B. Dibblee's resignation	14.05.1902	130/191
General MG business	05.11.1902	130/198
Politics, with enclosure	09.07.1903	130/211
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	27.12.1903	130/223
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	06.01.1904	130/225
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG, with enclosures	08.01.1904	130/226
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	10.01.1904	130/228
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	13.01.1904	130/231
Reply to J. E. Taylor's criticism of MG article	13.10.1904	130.255
New partnership, extract	30.03.1905	130/267
MG staff	01.05.1905	126/52
Brailsford	13.05.1905	126/59
Brailsford	09.06.1905	126/86

THOMAS, Rev H. V.		
The Atherton Free Church Day School	13.11.1898	121/127
THOMASSON, F		
Letter of recommendation for Brailsford	15.08.1905	126/102
THOMPSON, Thomas	04.07.1929	135/334
THRELFALL, Mr		
Preparations for elections	18.06.1894	120/37
Politics	30.06.1894	120/41
TOYNBEE, Arnold J	08.07.1929	135/386
UNDERWOOD, F. A.		
Freedom of the City of Manchester conferred on		
CPS	10.04.1930	336/238
VERNON, Maud V	05.07.1929	135/356
VILLARD, Oswald Garrison	14.07.1929	135/491
WAILES, Mr	08.05.1921	135/174
WALIKANGAS, Eino	03.07.1929	135/330
WALLING, ? P. W.	29.07.1929	135/550
WALTON, Sydney	03.07.1929	135/298
WATSON, Mathewson	03.07.1929	135/270
WEIZMANN, C		
Politics	19.11.1918	335/56
WELBY, Lord.		
National economy and the war	02.05.1915	334/20
WILLETT, F. W.		
Refusal of presidency of Local Education		
Association	11.12.1895	120/148
WILLIAMS, ?Walter	28.07.1929	135/418
WILSON, A		
The Irish question	25.07.1919	335/110
WOOD, Sir Graham	29.07.1929	135/562
WOOD, J		
The Education Bill	22.04.1902	124/73
Stone laying ceremony	08.06.1902	124/83
CPS's resignation from parliament	06.04.1903	124/125
CPS's resignation from parliament	18.09.1903	124/127
re organising meetings	14.01.1905	126/3
CPS's resignation from parliament	26.03.1905	126/25
Disagreement within the Liberal Party in		
Manchester	15.10.1894	120/51
WOODWARD, W. H.		
The Great War	07.05.1915	334/22
The Great War	31.08.1915	334/26
The Great War	26.09.1915	334/52
WRIGHT, F. T.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh with Wright's answer	15.07.1895	120/109
WYLDE, A. B.		
Proposed material for MG	06.12.1888	118/116

re ABW's application to go as a special correspondent to Abyssinia	??03.1896?	121/23
YEATS, J. B.		
Coverage of conditions in the West of Ireland, extract	26.05.1905	126/67
YEATS, W. B.		
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	23.05.1911	332/191
YOUNG, A Morgan	12.08.1929	135/503
YOUNG, T. M.		
	04.05.1902	135/26
	14.08.1903	135/29
	10.09.1903	135/30
	12.09.1903	135/31
	03.07.1929	135/256

UNIDENTIFIED LETTERS / OPEN LETTERS

Address on the Manchester Ship canal scheme	??07.1886?	118/6
Draft to other leading newspapers discussing in case of European war	05.02.1887	118/81
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	04.10.1891	119/80
Appointment of magistrates	??05?.1893	119/159
Appointment of magistrates	19.12.1893	119/174
Politics	03.04.1894	120/21
re conditions for textile workers	14.07.1895	120/102
CPS's candidature for Leigh	16.07.1895	120/127
CPS's candidature for Leigh	17.07.1895	120/122
circular letter concerning the formation of a Transvaal Committee, with enclosure	31.08.1899	122/85
Draft of a resolution for a meeting on the Transvaal crisis	15.09.1899	122/109
Several messages relating to the Transvaal crisis	??09.1899	122/115
Arranging a meeting	26.07.1903	124/148
Baxendale, with enclosure	03.07.1904	125/68
GWE Russell's salary	??11?.1904	125/128
Women's suffrage	?21.08.1910	128/199
Memo re the navy	22.10.1910	128/20
The freedom of the press	??12.1910	128/22
CPS's adjudication of the Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre, official copy	29.04.1911	332/185
America's part in negotiating for peace	05.12.1918?	335/61
Circular letter relating to proposed MG & EN pension scheme	05.12.1924	336/138
To all MG & EN employees Proposed MG & EN society, with ballot results	???.1926	336/170
The Society of Friends	25.11.1931	336/253

Letters To C. P. Scott.

ABBOT, H. N.	21.08.1873	118/11
Sir C L Tupper	02.08.1910	128/194
	25.10.1926	135/210
	03.07.1929	135/339
ABBOT, Willis	16.07.1929	135/514
ABBOTT, T. C. Politics	12.06.1894	120/36
ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles	05.09.?1915	334/50
ABERDEEN, Lady		
Politics in Finland	20.04.1905	126/42
Politics in Finland	22.05.1905	126/71
A Gripenberg	27.04.1910	128/160
WNHAI	12.04.1912	332/98
ABERDEEN, Lord	18.10.1887	118/87
Canadian election	18.10.1900	123/92
Politics	04.08.1914	333/109
Irish question	05.08.1914	333/112
Miss O'Reilly	10.12.1914	333/160
	27.01.1915	334/3
	03.05.1921	135/153
ACHURCH, J		
Theatre in Manchester	07.05.1903	124/144
ACKROYD, Thomas R	04.07.1929	135/364
ACLAND, A. H. D.		
Sadler and M.G.	29.07.1890	119/25
Arthur Allen	11.08.1892	119/130
Retirement	04.07.1898	121/111
Education	??..02?.1901	124/10
Politics	22.03.1902	124/68
Secondary education	17.02.1906	127/8
	01.05.1921	135/143
ACTON, H. M.		
Retirement	12.10.1884	118/41
Unitarianism	24.01.1901	124/8
ADAM, C. E.		
Appointment to County Bench	04.04.1895	120/81
Appointment to County Bench	13.04.1895	120/91
Appointment to County Bench	29.04.1895	120/92
ADAMS, J. H.	08.01.1927	336/191
ADAMSON, D		
Manchester Ship Canal	09.10.1883	118/28
ADDERLEY, A		
CPS's Leigh candidature	15.07.1895	120/121
ADENEY, W		
Education concordat	16.06.1905	126/91
	06.10.1907	127/117
ADLER, Saul	??..???.1929	135/234
AGNEW, W		

re a donation	27.03.1889	118/128
New Cross Ward Liberal Club	12.07.1893	120/63
AITKEN, C. The new gallery	05.01.1901	124/3
AITKEN, W. M. Baron Beaverbrook See		
BEAVERBROOK, W M A 1st Baron		
ALDRICH, H & others		
Charity appeal	29.11.1904	125/137
ALEXANDER, S		
School of Education		
	22.02.1903	124/122
	07.02.1909	128/65
	13.11.1916	135/126
	30.11.1923	336/103
Epstein bust of CPS	08.07.1926	336/175
	07.07.1929	135/426
ALLEN, A. A. (G. Hewart)	22.05.1891	119/63
ALLEN, Blanche	04.07.1929	135/366
ALLEN, C. P.		
CPS candidate for N M/c	09.10.1891	119/93
J E Taylor's will	23.11.1905	126/138
J E Taylor's will	26.11.1905	126/142
J E Taylor's will	16.10.1905	126/117
Mrs Scott's death	29.11.1905	126/144
ALLEN, J. E. T.		
Setting up new company	09.12.1898	121/138
Business	31.07.1907	127/109
	27.10.1916	135/67
ALLEN, P. S.		
Corpus Christi, Oxford	14.02.1927	336/193
Old photograph	08.12.1929	336/231
Old photograph	18.12.1929	336/233
ALLEN, Peter		
Circulation of M/c papers	25.08.1874	118/13
Arnold	01.07.1884	118/36
Allen Scott & Co.	28.07.1890	119/24
ALLEN, R		
CPS's purchase of MG	05.07.1906	127/38
CPS's purchase of MG	31.07.1906	127/43
To M. E. Taylor on above	04.10.1906	127/50
CPS's purchase of MG	17.10.1906	127/91
	25.10.1916	135/41
& SCOTT, C. P. Circular	05.12.1924	336/138
& others MG & EN Society	???.1926	336/170
	22.10.1926	135/205
AMERY, L. S.		
Foreign affairs	???.1926	121/91
Foreign affairs	03.02.1898	121/92
Foreign affairs	06.02.1898	121/93
Foreign affairs	11.02.1898	121/94
AMOS, Henry H	04.07.1929	135/373
AMOS, W. H.		

Mosley Common & Boothstown Liberal Club	07.03.1896	121/18
MC & BLC Annual meeting	09.03.1899	122/17
ANDERSON, E. G.		
School project money	12.05.1896	121/28
ANDRESEN, H. T.		
To C Rowley on Bock Coll	09.05.1883	118/24
ANDREW, W. H.		
The General Election	12.12.1918	335/63
ANGELL, N & others		
Great War	??08.1914	333/131
Union of Democratic Control	??09.1914	333/144
ARCHER, W	07.05.1903	124/145
ARMENIAN READERS	04.05.1921	135/162
ARMITAGE, B		
New Cross Ward Lib Club	01.07.1893	120/61
Apology	23.12.1893	119/176
ARMITAGE, Samuel	26.09.1893	119/168
ARMITAGE, W.		
CPS & Parliament	16.06.1886	118/59
ARMSTRONG, G. G. & CADBURY, H. T.		
Northern edition of Daily News	??01.1908	128/1
ARMSTRONG, G. G.		
Daily News	22.12.1908	128/54
ARMSTRONG, H. F.	27.10.1916	135/69
ARMSTONG, T		
Autumn exhibition	28.06.1883	118/25
Bock Collection	29.01.1888	118/91
Museum of applied and industrial art	09.03.1888	118/94
ARNOLD, A		
Parliamentary matters	30.11.1885	118/51
re. a nomination	20.11.1890	119/36
ARNOLD, E. M.		
Application	01.03.1906	127/12
ARNOLD, F. S.	27.10.1916	135/55
ARNOLD, H. M. L.		
W. T. Arnold	03.12.1898	121/135
W. T. Arnold	05.12.1898	121/136
W. T. Arnold's death	23.06.1904	125/61
	27.10.1916	135/53
ARNOLD, W. T.		
Request for higher salary	19.04.1886	118/54
re salary	28.04.1886	118/56
re salary	11.04.1895	120/84
re salary	13.06.1895	120/88
Chinese porcelain	18.06.1896	121/42
Industrial work of MG	23.06.1896	121/43
Arnold's health	25.02.1898	121/98
Health	22.07.1898	121/115
Arnold's health	21.12.1898	121/140
To MG staff - retirement	21.05.1899	122/36

Politics	08.10.1900	123/56
ARTHUR, Sir G		
To R. H. Gretton on politics	???.1910?	128/132
Criticism of MG article	10.04.1923?	336/80
Criticism of MG article	18.06.1923	336/87
ASHTON, L. M.	10.09.1910	128/202
ASHTON, M		
Women's suffrage	23.01.1914	333/69
Women's suffrage	25.01.1914	333/70
	01.07.1929	135/243
ASHTON OF HYDE, Lord		
	06.12.1880	118/18
	23.02.1882	118/19
	29.01.1893	120/60
	05.01.1894	120/3
	02.07.1929	135/305
ASHWORTH, J. W.		
Appointment of magistrates	30.07.1894	120/45
ASHWORTH, Joseph.		
Request to CPS to stand for Parliament	11.11.1909	128/108
ASQUITH, H. H.		
Women's suffrage	09.12.1912	332/175
League of Nations	09.03.1919	335/86
ASQUITH, M		
Lloyd George	21.11.1922	336/30a
ASTOR, Lady	03.11.1926	135/225
ATKINS, J. B. & others		
To W. T. Arnold on his retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
ATKINS, J. B.		
The King and the Vatican	06.04.1903	124/141
?To T. M. Young	18.10.1903	135/32
General MG business	15.07.1904	125/71
G W E Russell's salary	03.11.1904	125/126
G W E Russell's salary	04.11.1904	125/127
MG article	21.11.1904	125/132
Parl correspondent	19.01.1905	126/5
Parliamentary reports	17.02.1905	126/13
	27.10.1916	135/58
	03.05.1921	135/157
	03.07.1929	135/331
ATKINS, J. C.		
Invitation to CPS to be VP of BCGA Manchester	05.03.1904	125/15
ATKINSON, J. B.		
Request for financial help	06.02.1904	125/9
ATTENBOROUGH, F. S.		
Employment at MG	04.01.1906	127/1
Hamer	15.03.1906	127/21
Salary	30.12.1906	127/67
His brother's death	03.09.1907	127/115
A Chamberlain	24.07.1912	332/136
	01.07.1929	135/236

AXON, W. E. A.		
Irish population in Lancs	16.05.1888	118/102
Irish population in Lancs	???.1888?	118/104
To W. T. Arnold retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
The Aliens Bill	29.07.1904	125/76
 BADDEL Y, J. F.		
Dobson	06.09.1904	125/94
 BADEN-POWELL, Sir Robert		
	25.05.1914	333/90
	10.07.1929	135/480
 BAILEY, W		
Invitation to CPS to be President of MCWCLU	17.11.1891	119/106
CPS's acceptance	21.11.1891	119/107
	24.11.1891	135/13
	26.11.1891	135/14
	05.01.1892	135/16
 BAIN, J		
St Helen's Lib Assoc	20.04.1894	120/27
 BALMAIN, S		
CPS's 80th birthday	20.10.1926	336/187
 BALFOUR, A. J.		
Manchester Jubilee Exhibition	20.12.1886	118/76
 BALL, C. S.		
	11.02.1912	332/75
 BALL, R		
Freedom of City of Mcr	08.03.1930	336/235
 BALL, S		
	19.05.1912	135/37
 BALL, W.		
NE Manchester Lib Workers' Assoc.	29.07.1895	120/133
 BALMFORTH, W. A.		
	01.07.1929	135/237
	24.07.1929	135/553
 BANKS, Louis Albert		
	12.08.1929	135/576
 BANKS, P. P.		
	23.07.1929	135/543
 BANKS, R. F.		
Employment with MG	26.02.1909	128/70
Employment with MG	28.02.1909	128/71
 BARBER, J. H.		
Sacher's salary	06.09.1906	127/46
 BARCLAY, Sir Thomas		
Contributions	14.10.1885	118/50
	23.07.1929	135/545
 BARKER, H Granville		
	16.05.????	135/2
	09.06.1917?	334/178
	09.05.1921	135/177
 BARLEY, Frederick		
?BARLOW, C. A. M.	07.11.1904	125/133
 BARNES, A. C. T.		
Death of member of family	20.06.1924	336/123
 BARNES, W Emery		
	11.07.1929	135/494
 BARNETT, S. A.		
CPS's son	07.10.1903	124/158

BARNETT, W		
Invitation to CPS to be VP of Manchester branch of		
UKCTA	15.01.1896	121/1
BARRIE, J. M.		
Declining to write for MG	19.04.1921	335/159
	07.07.1929	135/424
BARTH, T		
Anglo-German relations	26.9.1908	128/38
BARTON, William	27.10.1916	135/73
BASHFORD, J. L.		
Corresp. from Germany	02.11.1902	124/104
Corresp. from Germany	02.11.1902	124/105
Material for MG	18.05.1904	125/44
Material for MG	08.06.1904	125/45
BATHURST, Lady		
The Morning Post	14.05.1910	128/168
BEAUCHAMP, Lord	01.07.1929	135/275
BEAVERBROOK M. A. 1st Baron		
Offering CPS MoI post	??02?.1918	335/13
Offering CPS MoP post	26.02.1918	335/16
BEERBOHM, M		
Admiration for CPS	07.01.1922	336/1
BEHRENS, G		
Appointment of magistrates	27.05.1894	120/33
Halle Concert Society	02.07.1924	336/124
BEHRENS, Leonard F	01.07.1929	135/244
BEITH, J. A.		
Reform Club	23.02.1889	118/126
New girls' school	04.01.1890	119/1
To Mrs. Scott	02.09.1890	119/29
To Mrs. Scott	12.09.1890	119/31a
School Board	17.09.1891	119/31b
To Mrs. Scott	17.09.1891	119/31c
School Board	28.07.1891	119/70
Politics	14.06.1895	120/95
Politics	25.06.1895	120/97
BELDERSON, S. W.	03.07.1929	135/353
BELL, Robert	30.07.1929	135/565
BELL, W		
To H. D. Rowsley, public rights of way		
in Lake District	28.06.1888	118/107
BELLOC, H		
Material for MG	21.11.1904	125/134
BENNETT, A		
Book review	21.10.1912	332/158
Book review	04.11.1912	332/163
re a book review	03.12.1912	332/171
False statements in press	09.01.1919	335/76
BENNETT, E. N.	04.12.1898	132/30
Army brutality in Sudan	16.04.1899	122/24

Army brutality in Sudan	30.05.1899	122/45
Politics	01.09.1900	123/47
BENTINCK, Henry		
The Irish question	30.08.1920?	335/142
	26.04.1921	135/139
BERESFORD, C		
Hospital of Friendship	13.03.1915	334/6
BERESFORD, G		
CPS's candidature for Parliament	01.07.1886	118/66
BERWICK, Edward	04.07.1929	135/387
BESANT, Walter	23.01.1888	118/90
BIGGS, W		
Daughter's education	28.05.1905	126/79
Daughter's education	30.05.1905	126/81
BIMETALLIC LEAGUE		
Circular re CPS's candidature for Leigh	05.07.1895	120/130
BINYON, L		
Material for MG	09.07.1918	335/37
BIRCH, W		
Material rejected for MG	23.11.1888	118/115
BIRKBECK, William	28.10.1916	135/84
BIRRELL, A	28.10.1901	124/34
Misled by journalists	12.12.1911	332/57
BLACKSTOCK, J. W.	10.04.1890	119/6
BLAKE, Caroline H	05.07.1929	135/393
BLATCHFORD, R	01.07.1894	120/42
BLEASE, W	22.11.1916	135/124
BLIVEN, Bruce	16.08.1929	135/579
BLUNT, W. S.		
Material for MS	11.05.1906	127/30
Appeal fund	27.03.1908	128/19
India and Egypt	04.09.1908	128/35
Material for MG	22.09.1908	128/36
Commendation of article	25.09.1908	128/37
?BOCK,?F		
Textiles for museum	14.12.1884	118/45
BODINGTON, N		
The Education Bill	04.05.1896	121/32
BOLL, Hugh C	01.08.1929	135/573
BONAR LAW, A		
Conscription	04.01.1916	334/68
Possible death of son	04.10.1917	334/195
BONAVIA, F		
Music criticism	29.05.1907	127/98
BONE, J		
Rothenstein's portraits	28.06.1905	126/93
Portrait series	31.07.1905	126/98
Staff in London office	02.02.1912	332/70
MG office at night	25.03.1912	332/89
Running of London office	08.12.1912	332/174

False allegations against MG	14.03.1916	334/82
The Great War	21.12.1916	334/153
Food rationing	02.02.1917	334/163
The Great War	20.03.1918	335/21
The Irish question	28.09.1920	335/144
Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	14.07.1922	336/39
	01.07.1929	135/235
	01.07.1929	135/238
To J. L. Hammond - memo of CPS	21.11.1933	336/254
Dodd's portraits	21.05.1916	334/96
BOOTH, E. G.		
The Irish question	08.05.1918	335/28
BORELAND, E & HALL F. W.		
Circular re CPS's candidature for Leigh	03.07.1895	120/98
BOUTMY, E. G.		
Paris letter for MG	15.02.1894	120/10
Contribution to MG	30.05.1894	120/34
BOWEN, E. E.		
Army brutality in Sudan	29.04.1899	122/26
Army brutality in Sudan	11.05.1899	122/27
BOWERS, J. W.		
Swimming prize	14.09.1891	119/71
BOYCE, F. B.	06.07.1929	135/421
BOYCOTT, A. E.	29.10.1916	135/98
	02.07.1929	135/309
BOYD, A. H.		
To J. B. Atkins, reporting of parliamentary speeches	12.04.1904?	125/24
BOYD, C. U.		
South Africa	21.10.1904	125/121
BOYDELL, T		
Countervailing duties	05.07.1899	122/61
Countervailing duties	19.07.1899	122/62
Education	27.03.1901	124/13
BRADFORD, Derwent	27.10.1916	135/52
BRADLEY, Jane	16.07.1929	135/518
BRADLEY, Meta	28.10.1916	135/89
BRAILSFORD, H. N.		
Employment with MG	24.01.1898	121/88
Foreign affairs	14.03.1898	121/99
Foreign affairs	15.03.1898	121/102
Olive Schreiner	25.04.1904	125/26
Russian exiles	20.03.1905?	126/23
Employment with MG	15.04.1905?	126/44
Employment with MG	22.04.1905?	126/45
Letter of thanks	30.07.1905	126/96
His conviction	06.08.1905	126/99
Requesting letter of recommendation	14.08.1905	126/101
Employment with MG	05.09.1905	126/106
re B Christian	30.12.1905	126/165

His employment	01.02.1907	127/73
Women's suffrage	27.10.1907?	127/119
Women's suffrage	17.07.1910	128/191
Women's suffrage	19.01.1911?	332/6
Women's suffrage	01.03.1911	332/11
Women's suffrage	04.03.1911	332/12
Women's suffrage	???.1911?	332/13
To C. E. Montague re affairs on Crete	30.03.1912?	332/91
Affairs on Crete	??4?.1912?	332/92
Women's suffrage	24.06.1912	332/124
Women's suffrage	02.02.1913	333/3
Women's suffrage	13.08.1913?	333/31
BRETT, R. B. 2nd Viscount Esher, See ESHER, R. B. 2nd Viscount		
BREWSTER, Bertha	27.10.1916	135/63
BRIDGES, J. H.		
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/83
BRIDGES, Robert		
Fight for Right movement	22.08.1916,	334/104
Fight for Right movement	29.08.1916	334/105
Note and photo	07.12.1917	334/204
poem in MG	10.12.1917	334/202
Poem in MG	11.12.1917	334/203
	23.05.1921	135/190
	[n.d.]	135/3
BRIGHT, ?.		
Meeting on Transvaal	11.09.1899	122/98
BRIGHT, E. S.		
Commendation of MG	31.12.1918	335/67
BRIGHT, Jacob	17.06.1886	118/61
	09.10.1891	119/95
BRIGHT, John A		
Politics	03.12.1885	118/52
Refusal to write on politics	17.02.1886	118/53
Transvaal crisis	18.09.1899	122/113
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/74
BRIGHT, U. M.		
To Mrs. Scott on Parnell	09.10.1891	119/94
	24.03.1898	121/101
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/66
BRITAIN, Sir Harry	09.07.1929	135/461
BROADFIELD, J		
Salary	25.04.1891	119/57
Salary	09.06.1891	119/67
	30.01.1896	121/7
	23.02.1896	121/13
His retirement	31.01.1898	121/90
Holidays	11.07.1898	121/114
To W. T. Arnold on WTA's retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
Scholarships for the School of Technology	29.08.1904	125/85

BROADHURST, H. A.		
Women's suffrage	23.03.1910	128/152
BRODRICK, St J		
The Soudan campaign	21.03.1899	122/19a
C. S. Leipoldt	14.02.1902	124/63
BROMILEY, E		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	12.07.1895	120/107
BROOKE, A Amy	03.07.1929	135/324
BROOKE, C. S.		
MG article	13.10.1904	125/109
Coverage of cycling	26.05.1905	126/76
BROOKES, J	09.12.1870?	118/3
BROWN, Alexander L	05.07.1929	135/391
BROWN, D. J.		
Suggestion for a weekly paper connected with MG	08.11.1889	118/133
BROWN, F. M.		
Arranging a meeting	27.05.1884	118/32
Article for MG	20.10.1884	118/42
Mcr Jubilee Exhibition	22.04.1887	118/84
Death of his wife	11.10.1890	119/34
BROWN, G		
Letter soliciting support	22.11.1898	121/129
Bill preventing the disenfranchisement of persons receiving Poor Law relief	24.04.1905	126/46
BROWN, Ivar	01.07.1929	135/282
BROWNE, Edward Granville	02.04.1915	334/10
	29.10.1916	135/99
	13.04.1917	135/131
BROWNING, O		
re MG article	08.09.1916	334/108
BRUMM, Charles	26.10.1916	135/50
	02.07.1929	135/303
BRUNNER, J. T.	08.11.1892	119/140
	05.10.1903	124/157
BRUNTON, Sir L		
Nat League for Phys Ed.	--.09.1904	125/101
BRUTOU, F. A.	16.11.1926	135/232
BRYCE, E Marion		
Death of Lord Bryce	26.03.1922	336/11
	04.07.1929	135/363
BRYCE, J See BRYCE, J. B. Viscount		
BRYCE, J. B. Viscount		
Suggestion of MG 'correspondent	11.11.1886	118/71
Suggested writer on America	26.05.1888?	118/105
CPS's candidature for NE M/c	26.09.1891	119/74
CPS's candidature for NE M/c	07.10.1891	119/85
Appointment of magistrates	01.10.1892	119/134
re magistrates	13.10.1892	119/135
Recommendations for JPs	28.10.1892	119/136
re public offices	17.12.1892	119/145

re public offices	??.	12?	1892	119/146
re magistrates	11.01.	1893		119/149
re magistrates	13.01.	1893		119/150
re magistrates	17.05.	1893		119/158
re magistrates	03.08.	1893		119/160
re magistrates	19.08.	1893		119/161
re magistrates	22.08.	1893		119/162
New weekly paper	07.09.	1893		119/167
re magistrates	22.11.	1893		119/169
re magistrates	02.01.	1894		120/1
Politics	17.01.	1894		120/8
re magistrates	26.02.	1894		120/11
Special corr. to go to Armenia	26.01.	1895		120/75
Armenia	10.07.	1895		120/139
Armenian question	18.09.	1896?		121/50
Russia	19.09.	1896		121/49
Lord Rosebery's resignation	10?	10.1896		121/48
Armenia	11.12.	1896		121/58
The Liberal Party	22.12.	1898		121/141
Army brutality in, the Soudan	04.04.	1899		122/21
re book reviewing	17.09.	1899		122/111
The Boer War	10.11.	1899		122/146
The Boer War	24.01.	1900		123/4
The Boer War	22.07.	1900		123/38
Politics	??.	10?	1900	123/110
CPS's election victory	10.10.	1900		123/59
BRYCE, J Viscount				
Politics	24.12.	1901		124/44
Book reviews/Roosevelt	30.12.	1901		123/52
The Liberal Party	01.01.	1902		124/53
re possible private secretary	22.01.	1907		127/72
Foreign affairs	10.08.	1908		128/33
Anti-English feeling in Germany	30.10.	1914		333/152
Anti-English feeling in Germany	19.11.	1914		333/153
Foreign affairs	30.04.	1915		334/19
Armenian refugees	22.08.	1915		334/47
International Peace League	18.09.	1916		334/111
International Peace League	29.09.	1916		334/112
Politics	12.12.	1916		334/152
Great War	23.01.	1917		334/158
Material For MG	15.03.	1919		335/89
Arranging meeting	27.01.	1921		335/154
Irish question	03.06.	1921		335/170
Irish question./book on Belgium	06.06.	1921		335/173
BUCKMASTER, S. O. B. 1st Viscount				
War	20.12.	1917		334/205
Invit.	25.12.	1917		334/207
Politics	15.11.	1918		335/54
BURGESS, E	25.07.	1929		135/559
BURN, F	12.07.	1921		135/198

	15.07.1929	135/506
BURNS, J		
Request	21.06.1909	128/81
BURROWS, M. F.		
CPS's resignation From Parliament	16.03.1903	124/123
Politics	12.10.1903	124/159
BURTON, E. J.		
Liberal administration	16.01.1892	119/116
The 5 A Association	06.8?.1896	121/45
BURY, J	15.07.1929	135/509
BUTLER, S		
Erewhon sent for review	28.03.1872	118/8
BUTTERFIELD, F		
Unregistered dental practitioners	18.03.1895	120/119
BUTTERWORTH, W.		
Rowley	13.06.1905	126/88
The Liberal Federation	26.02.1912	332/79
French contemporary painting exhibition	09.09.1913	333/37
BUXTON, C. R.		
The Great War	22.06.1915	334/42
The Great War	01.07.1915	334/45
BUXTON, J. H.		
Production methods of MG	17.04.1884	118/31
	17.06.1890	119/15a
General	05.08.1890	119/26
Failure of scheme	08.10.1897	121/82
BUXTON, J. H. jr		
General	27.09.1890	129/134
Allen Scott & Co.	14.01.1891	119/40
Sale of London plant	28.02.1891	119/46
Sale of London plant	02.03.1891	119/47
Sale of London plant	07.03.1891	119/48
Sale of London plant	08.03.1891	119/50
Sale of London plant	16.03.1891	119/53
Sale of London plant	23.03.1891	119/56
Allen, Scott & Co	29.05.1891	119/65
BUXTON, Lord	03.05.1921	135/152
BUXTON, Noel	11.05.1921	135/181

CADBURY, G		
The Daily News	20.12.1901	124/43
The Daily News	28.12.1901	124/50
The Daily News	01.01.1902	124/54
The Daily News	03.01.1902	124/55
The Daily News	13.01.1902	124/58
The Daily News	16.01.1902	124/59
The Daily News	15.02.1902	124/64
The Daily News	18.02.1902	124/65
CADBURY, H. T. & ARMSTRONG, G. G.		

Northern edition of the Daily News	07.01.1908	128/1
CAILLAUX, J		
Liberalism in France	17.05.1923	336/82
CAINE, W. R. H.		
The Isle of Man	07.11.1916	334/144
The Isle of Man	19.11.1916	334/149
CALLIE, J. W. S.		
The Transvaal crisis	31.08.1899	122/86
CAMPBELL, L		
Drama	04.02.1891	119/44
CAMPBELL, R. J.	14.05.1921	135/184
CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir Henry	26.12.1901	124/49
Meeting	29.11.1920?	335/149
CANNING, W		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	30.09.1891	
119/75		
CAPES, J. M.		
Material for MG	30.03.1884	118/30
CARSON, Sir E		
W S Churchill's return to the House	???.1916	334/90
Invitation to CPS to attend meetings	10.11.1917	334/200
CARTER, G. W. & others.		
Charity appeal	29.11.1904	125/137
CARTER, W Horsfall	09.07.1929	135/467
CARTWRIGHT, A		
To J. A. Hobson - The Boer War	26.12.1899	122/154
The Boer War	09.01.1900	123/1
CASE, T		
Centenary of MG	29.06.1921	335/176
CPS's hon. fellowship of Corpus Christi, Oxford	23.01.1924	336/114
CASEMENT, Sir R		
MG's support of a mission fund appeal	27.07.1912	332/140
British aggression in Turkey	09.11.1912	332/167
CASSIDY, J. Henry		
Hunt memorial	11.07.1907	127/105
CATHOLIC REGISTRATION ASSOCIATION		
Appointment of magistrates	21.12.1893	119/175
CECIL, H.		
To R. H. Gretton - Education	04.07.1905	126/94
CECIL, R		
Declining to speak	16.11.1920	335/147
Lunch invitation	29.08.1921	335/187
Arranging a meeting	18.01.1922	336/3
Material for MG	18.04.1922	336/13
CHAMBERLAIN, A		
Article in MG	16.09.1903	124/154
Refusal to write for MG	21.07.1912	332/135
CHANNING, F. A. C. 1st Baron		
10.10.1891	119/99	
20.12.1894	120/59	
Land reform	13.09.1896	121/47

Article in MG	02.01.1899	122/1
re combined representation	26.09.1899	122/127
The Transvaal	28.09.1899	122/130
Politics	08.09.1900	123/49
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/76
Parliamentary candidates	28.02.1909	128/72
Economics	03.03.1916	334/80
	03.05.1921	135/151
Mohammedan Law	14.02.1899	122/13
Law in India	18.04.1900	123/29
CPS's election victory	25.10.1900	123/99
	03.05.1921	135/156
CHAPMAN, Sir S	09.05.1921	135/179
CHATTO & WINDUS	02.07.1929	135/301
CHAVASSE, F. J.		
Personal letter	21.11.1916	334/150
Personal letter	02.04.1920	335/136
CHESTER, Greville J	12.05.1888	118/100
CHISHOLM, H		
CPS's membership of the Athenaeum Club	20.01.1923	336/58
CPS's membership of the Athenaeum Club	02.02.1923	336/65
CPS's membership of the Athenaeum Club	05.02.1923	336/67
CHRISTIAN, B. His employment with MG	21.08.1903	124/151
CHURCHILL, C. J. S.		
Personal letter	26.01.1872	118/7
CHURCHILL, W. S.	29.03.1905	126/31
Publication of speeches	09.08.1909	128/90
Speaking in Mcr/Women's suffrage	09.05.1909	128/126
Speaking in Mcr/Women's suffrage	13.05.1909	128/127
Speech at Edinburgh	15.07.1909	128/129
Reform of the Lords	19.02.1910	128/145
Politics	02.03.1910	128/148
Politics	10.06.1910	128/176
His leaving government	19.11.1915	334/61
Intention to return to House of Commons	20.03.1916	334/85
Government and the war	02.04.1916	334/91
Government and the war	01.05.1916	334/93
CPS's 70th birthday	27.10.1916	334/130
Politics	16.01.1917	334/156
Politics	02.03.1917	334/165
General note	15.06.1923	336/86
Complaint re MG article	20.06.1925	336/154
	26.10.1926	135/218
CITRINE, W. M.		
TUC's rejection of MG & EN Society	29.07.1926	336/177
CLARK, G. B.	30.09.1899	122/134
CLARK, Hilda	11.07.1929	135/488
CLARKE, Sir B		
Employment with MG	21.04.1907	127/84
General letter	24.04.1923	336/81

CLARKE, W		
Possible foreign corresps.	28.01.1899	122/8
The Transvaal crisis	23.08.1899	122/79
CLARKE, W & others		
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
CLARKE, W. R. C.		
Social Club	23.03.1910	128/151
CLAYDEN, P. N.		
The Transvaal crisis	29.09.1899	122/133
Institute of Journalists	10.02.1900	123/10
CLAYTON, J		
Material for MG	05.06.1905	126/84
CLIFFORD, C		
Dissemination of news in time of war	06.06.1906	127/35
CLIFFORD, J		
The Transvaal crisis	12.09.1899	122/102
The Transvaal crisis	14.09.1899	122/106
Liberalism	13.01.1920	335/130
CLYNES, J. R.		
Request for CPS's autograph	07.04.1922	336/12
Freedom of City of Mcr conferred on CPS	07.04.1930	336/238
COBB, E		
Indian affairs	08.02.1916	334/72
COHEN, Israel.	19.07.1929	135/537
COLENSO, F. E.		
South Africa	12.04.1908	128/25
South Africa	22.02.1908	128/26
COLLIER, T. A.	17.09.1929	135/589
COLLINS, E. T.		
To Dr. Clegg - CPS's eye trouble	26.11.1913	333/166
To Dr. Clegg - CPS's eye trouble	11.12.1913	333/169
COLVIN, S		
Opening of gallery	08.08.1912	332/144
COLVIN, Sidney		
R. L. Stevenson	21.04.1920	335/138
COMPSTON, S		
Requesting a nomination	23.05.1890	119/11
Rossendale election	10.06.1890	119/14
Rossendale election	01.07.1890	119/16
Rossendale election	17.07.1890	119/19
CPS's resignation from Parliament	05.10.1903	124/136
CONNOR, T		
Commendation of MG	23.01.1919	335/80
CONYBEARE, C. A. V.		
Politics	17.03.1900	123/21
COOK, E. T.		
Army brutality in Soudan	26.05.1899	122/41
COOK, G. A.		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	15.07.1895	120/117
?COORE, J. B. M.		

Recommendations for JPs	03.11.1892	119/138
CORBETT, E & Sons		
A land valuation	17.08.1876	118/14
CORELLI, M		
Libel action	03.07.1903	124/147
CORNALL, S	02.05.1921	135/147
CORNISH, H		
CPS's presidency of the Institute of Journalists	09.05.1910	128/162
CPS's presidency of the Institute of Journalists	09.05.1910	128/163
CPS's presidency of the Institute of Journalists	17.05.1910	128/164
CPS's refusal of presidency of the Inst of Journalists	25.05.1910	128/166
?COSGRAVE, Wm Thomas	15.07.1929	135/510
COTTON, H. E. A.	04.05.1921	135/164
COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN CONGREGATIONISTS		
COUPER, J.	20.08.1929	135/583
General business	31.05.1898	121/117
COUPER, J & others		
To W. T. Arnold on his resignation	12.05.1899	122/35
COUPER, J		
Retirement	30.07.1899	122/69
His retirement	21.12.1903	124/169
His retirement	28.12.1903	124/171
His retirement	16.02.1904	125/13
His 70th birthday	20.08.1904	125/89
His retirement	24.03.1905	126/27
His retirement	26.04.1905	126/48
His retirement allowance	08.01.1906	127/3
COUREN, J		
Thanks for MG support	14.02.19196	334/73
COURTNEY, K		
The Transvaal crisis	20.09.1899	122/120
The Transvaal crisis	27.09.1899	122/128
Correspondent for Cape Town	02.11.1901	124/38
Steyn's financial position	08.08.1902	124/93
Anglo-German Society	21.10.1909	128/97
Lord Courtney's illness	???.5?.1918	335/69
Lord Courtney's death	20.05.1918	335/31
COURTNEY, L. H. C. 1st Baron		
Local Government Bill	23.06.1888	118/105
Politics [2 letters]	13.09.1900	123/50
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/67
Printing of a voting paper in the press	24.11.1900	123/105
Politics	27.02.1901	134/11
Proportional representation and redistribution	07.11.1901	124/40
Politics	20.01.1906	127/5
Politics	26.11.1909	128/115
The Great War	08.08.1914	333/117
The Great War	11.08.1914	333/121
The Great War	14.08.1914	333/125

Russian supplement./The Great War	25.07.1917	334/189
Politics	07.02.1918	335/12
The Great War	08.05.1918	335/27
COVENTRY, E. A.		
Personal letter	14.10.1903	124/160
COWARD, T. A.		
To H Sidebotham, material for MG	10.01.1904	125/1
To H Sidebotham, material for MG	12.01.1904	125/4
COWEN, Joseph	30.10.1916	135/110
COYLE, J		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	19.07.1895	120/128
CRAIG, E. S.		
CPS's governorship of MGS	26.01.1926	336/165
CRAIGIE, P. M. T.		
Complaint about MG review	11.04.1904	125/21
Complaint about MG review	11.04.1904	125/22
CREMER, Canon F. D.		
Application for occasional work with MG	02.03.1907	127/76
CRESWELL, F. H. P.		
South African correspondence	13.03.1906	127/16
South African industry	16.03.1906	127/23
CRIPPS, C. A. 1st Baron of Parmoor		
See PARMOOR. 1st Baron		
CRITCHLEY, J. S.		
Appointment of magistrates	06.07.1894	120/43
CROMPTON, A. O.	01.07.1929	135/263
CROMPTON, Alice		
Weekly allowance to blind man	21.11.1908	128/42
	04.11.1916	135/119
CROSFIELD, J. H.		
Invitation to be treasurer of local organization	23.10.1888	118/113
CROSSLEY, F. W.		
Reply to an appeal	29.03.1889	118/129
Proposed campaign against betting in MG	02.02.1893	119/152
CROWDER, R. C.	26.10.1926	135/220
CROZIER, W. P.		
Foreign correspondents	13.03.1906	127/20
re his status on MG	04.05.1907	127/90
Salary	18.12.1907	127/122
Salary	??12.1907	127/125
Status	04.05.1909	128/78
Status	07.05.1909	128/79
	25.10.1916	135/40
Extract from D J Evan's letter re CPS's views	21.06.1923	336/89
Material for MG	11.11.1924	336/134
Question of CPS' successor	23.01.1926	336/163
CUMMINGS, H. R.	28.10.1916	135/83
	27.10.1926	135/224
	02.07.1929	135/307
CURREY, H		

To J. A. Hobson, the Boer War	27.12.1899	122/155
CURREY, Ronald	06.07.1929	135/419
CURTIS, L		
India	25.6.1918	335/34
Need for reform in India	22.07.1918	335/39
Need for reform in India	03.08.1918	335/43
To Lord Chelmsford, Asiatic migration to the Dominions	02.11.1918	335/52
CURTIS BROWN LTD.	16.07.1929	135/516
	17.07.1929	135/517
CURZON, G. N. C. 1st Marquess		
Indian famine	15.03.1900	123/20
Russian affairs	19.11.1918	335/57
DALE, T		
MG's reporting of local educational conflict	22.11.1879	118/16
DALGLEISH, W Scott	16.10.1895	120/141
DANIELS, H. G.		
His employment with MG	15.03.1913	333/9
	27.10.1916	135/54
DARBISHIRE, ?R. D.		
Status of teachers	02.07.1883	118/26
To R Fullerton, the Transvaal Committee	02.09.1899	122/87
DARLINGTON, A		
Invitation to CPS to be VP of North of England		
Soc for Women's Suffrage	07.01.1907	127/?
?DARMESTELER, Mary	13.10.1900	123/87
DAVIES, C. L.		
Invitation for CPS to join English League for the Taxation of Land Values	18.11.1902	124/111
Land values	24.11.1902	124/114
DAVIES, David		
To Mr Ball	17.05.1912	135/35
	08.12.1913	333/58
DAVIES, Edward W	06.07.1929	135/405
DAVIES, R. H.		
Labour and Liberalism	04.05.1912	332/107
DAVIS, H. W. C.		
Conference for W. F. Peebles	03.04.1905	126/35
CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christi, Oxford	02.12.1923	336/106
DAVITT, M		
Material for MG on Boer War	15.02.1900	123/14
Replacement of J. F. Taylor	01.01.1903	124/118
DAWKINS, W. B.		
CPS's 80th birthday	26.10.1926	336.188
DAWSON, W. H.		
Material for MG	25.04.1919	335/99
DELL, R		
Material for MG	06.01.1913	333/2
Exhibition of French contemporary painting	19.08.1913	333/33

To W. P. Crozier – French politics	11.10.1916	334/116
	08.11.1916	135/121
	06.07.1929	135/409
DENDY, M		
Appeal on behalf of the L & C Soc for the Permanent Care of the Feeble-Minded	26.11.1898	121/131
DERBY, E. G. V. S. 17th Earl of		
Criticism of MG	10.11.1912	332/168
Use of National Register in recruitment of troops	08.10.1915	334/57
Recruitment of troops	04.07.1916	334/100
CPS's 70th birthday	28.10.1916	334/134
Commendation of MG article	12.06.1924	336/122
Commendation of MG	15.10.1926	336/186
	09.07.1929	135/456
DEVINE, A		
‘First Offenders’ Act	21.11.1890	119/37
DEVLIN, J		
General letter	17.01.1919	335/78
DEVONSHIRE, S. C. C. 8th Duke of		
	21.02.1892	119/119
	22.02.1892	119/120
DIBBLEE, G. B.		
His appointment to MG staff	07.05.1891	131/1
His appointment to MG staff	15.06.1891	131/4
His salary	19.06.1891	131/5
His training as manager of MG	21.03.1892	131/8
His training as manager of MG	07.04.1892	131/9
His training as manager of MG	21.04.1892	131/10
His training as manager of MG	25.04.1892	131/11
Welsh edition of MG	21.11.1892	131/12
His business trip to US	27.04.1893	131/13
His business trip to US	09.05.1893	131/14
His business trip to US	15.05.1893	131/15
Installation of new machinery	30.06.1893	131/16
The New Weekly	11.01.1894	120/6
The New Weekly	07.05.1894	120/30
Article in New Weekly	01.02.1895	131/17
General MG business	11.03.1895	131/18
Installation of new machinery	31.10.1895	131/19
His election onto two committees	15.05.1896	131/20
General MG business	19.06.1896	131/21
Syndicate to provide war news	26.06.1896	131/22
General MG business	01.02.1897	131/23
To J. E. Taylor, General MG business	25.03.1897	131/24
General MG business	02.06.1897	131/25
Wholesale agents to MG and EN	21.07.1897	131/26
Possibility of a td morning paper	02.12.1897	131/27
War costs	27.04.1898	131/28
General MG business	11.08.1899	131/29
Coverage of war news	21.12.1899	131/30

Competition from the Daily Mail	22.12.1899	131/31
General MG business	31.01.1900	131/32
Cost of MG staff	05.02.1900	131/33
General MG business	20.03.1900	131/34
General MG business	24.04.1900	131/35
MG staff	30.04.1900	131/36
Complaint against MG's payment for article	01.06.1900	131/37
Coverage of South African affairs	09.09.1901	131/38
General MG business	???.9?.1901?	131/39
General MG business	13.09.1901	131/40
Purchase of new machinery	12.11.1901	131/41
Purchase of new machinery	03.12.1901	131/42
Political basis of MG	12.12.1901	131/43
His disapproval of some MG trends	12.12.1901	131/44
General letter	01.02.1902	124/62
J. R. Scott's intro to business dept of MG	08.02.1902	131/45
Introd of display ads/MG circulation	13.02.1902	131/46
re a personal misunderstanding between CPS and G. B. Dibblee	19.02.1902	131/47
MG finances/Illustrations	17.03.1902	131/49
His resignation from MG	04.04.1902	131/50
His resignation from MG	23.04.1902	131/52
His resignation from MG	06.05.1902	131/53
General letter	08.07.1902	131/54
General letter	14.07.1902	131/55
Display advertising/His replacement by J. R. Scott as manager of MG	11.09.1902	131/56
The Annand case	11.12.1902	131/57
His resignation from MG	04.03.1903	131/58
His resignation from MG	09.03.1903	131/59
General letter	06.07.1903	131/60
His replacement by J. R. Scott as manager of MG	08.07.1903	131/61
His replacement by JRS	17.07.1903	131/63
General MG business	24.08.1903	131/67
General MG business	21.09.1903	131/68
General MG business	24.09.1903	131/69
General letter	13.10.1903	131/70
War news	16.10.1903	131/71
General MG business	16.12.1903	124/167
General letter	27.01.1904	131/74
Payment to Mrs Arnold	10.06.1904	125/52
General MG business	27.07.1904	131/76
War news	28.07.1904	131/77
War news	07.10.1904	131/79
His replacement by JRS	01.12.1904	131/80
General MG business	16.12.1904	131/81
General MG business	03.03.1905	131/82
His replacement by JRS	08.03.1905	131/84
His replacement by JRS	09.03.1905	131/86
His partnership in Taylor Garnett & Co	04.04.1905	131/87

His partnership in Taylor Garnett & Co	10.04.1905	131/90
Death of J. E. Taylor	06.10.1905	131/91
J. E. Taylor's will	11.10.1905	126/114
J. E. Taylor's will	14.10.1905	126/116
J. E. Taylor's will	23.10.1905	126/118
J. E. Taylor's will	26.10.1905	126/120
CPS's chances of buying MG under J. E. Taylor's will	02.11.1905	126/128
CPS's chances of buying MG under J. E. Taylor's will	06.11.1905	126/131
CPS's chances of buying MG under J. E. Taylor's will	13.12.1905	126/153
Proposed moving of London office to Fleet St/ Sidebotham's salary	21.12.1905	126/162
CPS's purchase of MG	23.03.1907	127/78
CPS's purchase of MG	22.04.1907	127/85
Request for information	16.08.1912	332/150
DICEY, A. V.		
Magazine article	08.12.1891	119/114
Home Rule for Ireland	24.11.1913	333/52
DICKINSON, G. L.	11.06.1912	332/119
	03.07.1929	135/319
DIGBY, Sir K. E.		
Commission of the Peace	20.10.1902?	124/102
DIGGLE, W		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	12.07.1895	120/108
DILKE, Sir C		
Parliament	24.07.1896	121/44
General letter	10.04.1899	122/22
Hobhouse	16.09.1899	122/110
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/75
CPS's resignation from Parliament	30.09.1903	124/131
Proposed material for MG	31.05.1907	127/100
DILL, S	22.05.1921	135/189
DILLICATE, H	04.07.1929	135/378
Dillon, E		
Death of J. F. Taylor	11.11.1902	124/109
South Africa and the Transvaal	25.06.1899	122/57
Suggestion for a Dublin correspondent	27.02.1905	126/18
Politics	01.09.1914	333/134
Internment of Irish prisoners	25.11.1916	334/151
	???.1921	135/135
The Irish question	18.04.1921	335/158
Platt Hall estate	31.08.1904	125/90
DODD, F.		
Request to draw portrait of CPS	04.02.1916	334/70
Arranging meeting	28.2?1916?	334/76
E. T. Scott's portrait	19.07.1916	334/101
DOLMAN, F		
MG and The New Weekly	11.12.1894	120/58

DONNELLY, G		
The Education Bill	12.06.1902	124/86
DONNER, E.		
Suitability of local house for use as a school	11.02.1889	118/122
Suitability of local house for use as a school	14.02.1889	118/123
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	08.10.1891	119/87
List of subscriptions	18.04.1893	119/157
The Schuster Laboratory	24.09.1897	121/81
DORE, H		
His employment with MG	05.01.1906	127/2
His employment with MG	28.12.1906	127/64
Russian politics	11.01.1915	334/2
	30.10.1916	135/109
The Phillipps-Dare-Asquith controversy	19.07.1922	336/42
The Phillipps-Dare-Asquith controversy	24.07.1922	336/46
The Phillipps-Dare-Asquith controversy	28.07.1922	336/48
DORSETT, J. E.	19.07.1929	135/535
DOUGLAS-PENNANT, V	09.08.1929	336/216
	03.07.1929	135/347
DOUGLAS-SMITH, K		
Woman's suffrage	30.03.1909	128/77
DOYLE AND SCHOFIELD		
Material relating to election campaign	16.08.1886	118/70
DRAPER, A. S.	19.07.1929	135/534
DREW, D. W.		
South Africa	20.05.1905	126/70
DRINKWATER, J		
Commendation of MG	03.09.1916	334/107
Proposed material for MG	10.09.1916	334/109
Rejection of material proposed for MG	10.09.1916	334/110
DRUMMOND, E		
To Sir M Sykes, Establishment of a Jewish State in Palestine	24.01.1918	335/7
DRUMMOND, M		
Politics	15.02.1905	126/11
Politics	22.05.1905	126/72
Politics	28.12.1905	126/164
DRYSDALE, A. M.		
Scholarships for the School of Technology	16.08.1904	125/84
His acceptance of the editorship of the Yorkshire Observer	21.08.1910	128/197
The Yorkshire Observer	30.08.1910	128/200
DUNCAN, D	28.10.1916	135/82
DUNCKLEY, H		
Proposed material for MG	05.01.1894	120/2
To T. M Young	06.05.1896	135/20
?DUNRAVEN?		
The Irish question	20.01.1914	333/66
The Irish question	20.01.1914	333/67
DURHAM, M. E.		

Failure to produce article for MG	28.06.1913?	333/21
	03.07.1929	135/357
DUXBURY, L	29.08.1929	135/585
EATON, G	13.07.1929	135/504
ECCLES, F. Y.		
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/78
EDMONSON, R .	08.07.1929	135/448
EDMUNDSON, R. H.		
Politics	???.??1895	120/151
EDWARDS, A. G.		
Education	12.11.1908	128/40
ELGAR, E.		
Russian supplement	15.06.1917	334/181
ELIOT, C. W.		
General letter	13.10.1916	334/117
ELLIS, J. E.		
The South African Committee	05.09.1896	121/46
The Transvaal crisis	14.09.1899	122/105
ELLIS, T. E.		
Politics	31.01.1895	120/77
Choosing of Liberal parliamentary candidates for		
Manchester area	24.03.1899	122/20
ELLISON, W. T.		
Astley Liberal Club	26.11.1900	123/106
ELTON, O		
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/70
University matters	28.05.1901	124/21
Kuno Meyer	24.12.1915?	334/66
	28.10.1916	135/96
	03.05.1921	135/159
	21.10.1926	135/203
	15.07.1929	135/508
EMANNS, F. L.	27.10.1916	135/77
EMMOTT, Lord	24.10.1926	135/209
ENSOR, R. C. K.		
Recommendations for MG staff	30.03.1904	125/18
Recommendations for MG staff	15.04.1904	125/19
Recommendations for MG staff	15.04.1904	125/20
His employment with MG	29.04.1904	125/34
His employment with MG./Recommendations for		
MG staff	09.05.1904	125/37
His employment with MG	04.03.1906	127/13
His employment with MG	09.03.1906	127/14
Proposed material for MG	14.04.1907	127/80
His employment with MG	25.04.1907	127/89
General letter	10.10.1924	336/130
ESHER, R. B. B. 2nd Viscount		
The Defence Committee	15.04.1914	333/78
Peace in Europe	19.04.1914	333/80

The Irish question	29.04.1914	333/83
Lloyd George and politics	30.01.1922	336/4
Leadership of the Liberal Party	25.05.1922	336/20
Politics	23.03.1925	336/151
EVANS, Sir A. J.		
proposed material for MG	23.06.1884	118/34
Affairs in Crete	16.05.1898	121/109
EVANS, B. I.	03.07.1929	135/335
EVANS, E		
Letter of congratulations	13.02.1898	121/95
EVANS, E		
The Paris Peace Conference	31.03.1919	335/95
EVANS, L. C.	05.07.1929	135/398
EVERSLEY, Lord	04.05.1921	135/180
 FABER & FABER	02.07.1929	135/315
FAIRBAIRN, A. M.		
Article on the New Theology	22.05.1907	127/93
FAIRFILED, C		
To J Bone, reviewing	13.05.1912	332/110
FALKNER, F	02.07.1929	135/285
FARADAY, F. J.		
Use of rivers &c. by industrial concerns	30.11.1882	118/21
To W. T. Arnold, Presentation on Arnold's retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
FARRER, K. E.		
The Transvaal crisis	28.09.1899	122/129
FARRER, T. H. F. Baron		
Local taxation	25.06.1899	122/58
The Transvaal crisis	23.09.1899	122/122
The Transvaal crisis	29.09.1899	122/131
FAWCETT, M. G.		
Women's suffrage	13.01.1909	128/61
Commendation of MG	15.02.1912	332/78
	22.10.1926	135/201
	02.07.1929	135/250
FEATHER, H. H.	06.07.1929	135/403
FEILDEN, T	19.08.1929	135/581
FERGUSSON, A. W.	03.07.1929	135/320
FERGUSSON, Sir J		
Manchester Jubilee Exhibition	22.12.1886	118/77
FFORDE, C		
The Irish question	17.01.1920	335/132
FIDDES, E		
Committee for Day Training	04.10.1895	120/140
Congratulations on CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christi, Oxford	29.11.1923	336/100
FIDLER, J	27.20.1926	135/68
FIELDING, E.		

Totals for G. W. E. Russell's contributions	01.11.1904	125/123
FINDLAY, C. A.		
Invitation to CPS to be a VP of the Liberal		
Women's Suffrage League	01.12.1908	128/45
Women's suffrage	16.07.1909	128/83
FINLAYSON, J. R.	27.10.1916	135/62
	01.07.1929	135/280
FINNEY, V. H.	12.07.1929	135/500
FIRTH, A. C.	09.07.1929	135/458
FISHER, H. A. L.		
Politics	12.11.1922	336/28
FISHER, W. E. G.		
His employment with MG	14.05.1904	125/39
FITZGERALD, C	23.08.1882	135/12
Request for employment	??01.1896?	121/8
Canadian affairs	30.01.1896	121/9
Cuba	15.02.1896	121/10
FLANAGAN, J & others		
MG's treatment of employees	04.10.1900	123/53
FORREST, J. A.		
Proposed material for MG	03.10.1888	118/112
FOSTER, W.		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	21.10.1891	119/102
Politics	06.11.1892	119/139
FOWLER, H. W.		
Education	14.07.1897	121/79
FOWLER, T. G.		
Hewart's application for post with MG	22.05.1891	119/62
FRANCE; Vice-Consul.		
Anglo-French relationships	01.01.1919	335/70
FRASER, H		
includes CPS's draft reply	02.03.????	135/4
FRASER, J. F.		
Proposed material for MG	14.05.1895	120/93
FREDERIC, H		
Proposed material for MG	28.01.1887	118/80
Proposed material for MG and New Weekly	18.03.1894	120/13
FREDERIC, H		
Layout of weekly papers	????1894?	120/14
FRERE-REEVES, A. S.	08.07.1929	135/444
FRYER, F. J.	11.07.1929	135/401
FULLERTON, H		
Preparation for election	28.02.1894?	120/12
Circular concerning the formation of a Transvaal		
Committee	31.08.1899	122/85
FULLERTON, J. B.		
The New Cross Ward Liberal Club	04.12.1893	120/68
FURSE, Dame K		
Allegations of intrigue against her	22.07.1928	336/214
Allegations of intrigue against her	10.08.1928	336/218

Allegations of intrigue against her	20.09.1928	336/219
GADDUM, G. H. & SCOTT, F		
To the Trustees of the Manchester Royal Infirmary	08.01.1897	121/64
GALSWORTHY, J	10.05.????	135/5
Food shortage in Europe	07.07.1919?	335/125
GARNETT, E	05.05.1921	135/169
GARNETT, T.		
The Free Trade League	06.04.1910	128/154
GARVIN, J. L.		
General newspaper business	25.03.1915	334/9
Arranging a meeting	10.05.1915	334/27
Government and the war	20.11.1917	334/201
The Irish question	24.04.1918	335/26
	09.05.1921	135/176
	15.07.1929	135/511
Personal letter	11.08.1921	335/183
	01.07.1929	135/240
	15.11.1929	135/591
Personal letter	15.11.1929	336/230
General letter	17.12.1929	336/232
GASKELL, J		
Request for an opinion on row concerning M/c Sick		
Poor and Private Nursing Institution	03.12.1887	118/88
Row concerning the M/c Sick Poor and Private		
Nursing Institution	05.12.1887	118/89
CPS's candidature for N E Manchester	08.10.1891	119/88
GASKELL, M & J.		
Telegram relating to CPS's candidature for		
Parliament	16.06.1886	118/60
GASKELL, M. E.		
Proposed material for MG	04.06.1884	118/33
CPS's candidature fro N E Manchester	09.10.1891	119/89
Staff suggestion for MG	21.02.1896	121/12
GAUNT, H. J.		
Unrest in the Caucasus	06.04.1905	126/38
Unrest in the Caucasus	29.04.1905	126/50
GEDDES, A. C. G. 1st Baron		
Timber control	04.09.1919	335/112
GENNADIUS, J		
Commendation of MG	21.08.1911	332/34
CPS's 70th birthday/ The Great War	29.10.1916	334/137
GLADSTONE, H. J. G. 1st Viscount		
Declines to speak in Manchester	??04.1897	121/72
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/62
MG's treatment of him	30.10.1901	124/35
MG's treatment of him	05.11.1901	124/36
Suggestion of purchase of two Yorkshire papers	03.04.1905	126/36
The Liberal Party	10.05.1905	126/57

Women's suffrage	09.02.1909	128/68
Women's suffrage	19.02.1909	128/69
Women/s suffrage	07.01.1910	128/133
South African affairs	26.08.1913	333/35
Colonial affairs	18.12.1913	333/60
The leadership of the Liberal Party	09.02.1922	336/6
Arranging a meeting	07.06.1923	336/84
Arranging a meeting	14.06.1923	336/85
MG's review of his book	17.12.1928	336/221
GLADSTONE, W		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	03.10.1891	119/81
GODKIN, E. L.		
MG	29.05.1898	121/110
Politics	08.07.1898	121/113
The American question	06.05.1899	122/31
GOLDSCHMIDT, H. J.		
Plans for public gardens in Manchester	13.01.1894	120/7
GOOCH, G. P.		
Lord Courtney's obituary	02.07.1918	335/35
GORE, C		
Lunch engagement	07.11.1919	335/119
	22.10.1926	135/204
GORST, H		
Application for employment with MG	09.02.1905	126/7
Application for employment with MG	10.02.1905	126/8
Application for employment with MG	28.02.1905	126/19
Proposed material on MG	27.03.1905	126/30
Article by Sir John Gorst	31.03.1905	126/34
Article by Sir John Gorst	15.04.1905	126/39
Article by Sir John Gorst	19.04.1905	126/41
Visit to Manchester	03.03.1908	128/15
GOSSE, E		
Success of MG article	21.11.1918	335/58
GOULD,?T		
To R. H. Gretton	30.11.1910	128/218
GOURMAND, P		
Correspondance d'Angleterre	15.07.1914	333/97
GRAHAM, J. W.		
The Irish question	11.05.1916	334/95
GRAHAM, R. B?. C.		
Proposed material for MG	27.06.1916	334/99
GRANT, C		
Commendation of MG	23.09.1902	124/98
Politics	11.01.1904	125/3
Politics	20.01.1904	125/5
Relating to article in MG	16.08.1904	125/87
Proposed material for MG./Payment for articles	15.10.1906	127/51
Payment for articles/Politics	21.10.1906	127/53
GRANT, M. A.	04.05.1921	135/161
GRAVES, A. P.		

The Great War	29.05.1915	334/33
The Irish question	01.06.1915	334/34
The Irish question	08.06.1915	334/36
The Irish question	10.06.1915	334/38
The Irish question./Literature	01.09.1915	334/48
The Irish question./The Great War	24.09.1915	334/54
The Irish question	08.10.1915	334/56
The Irish question	23.05.1916	334/97
Possibility of Mrs Scott's translating important French books	31.01.1899	122/9
GREEN, A. S.		
Illness of T. F. Taylor	29.10.1902	124/103
The Irish question	03.02.1908	128/5
General letter	13.01.1912	332/64
	02.05.1921	135/145
GREEN, B. L.		
Invitation to accept office in M/c Liberal Union	02.09.1892	119/132
Organization of registration	02.11.1892	119/137
Manchester School Board	02.10.1894	120/48
GREEN, C. R.		
National Union of Journalists' rejection of MG & EN Soc.	???.8?.1926	336/178
GREEN, G. A. L.	26.05.1921	135/192
GREEN, J. F.		
CPS's election victory	19.10.1900	123/95
GREENHALGH, J		
The Institute of Journalists	18.04.1900	123/13
Invitation to CPS to be President of the Institute of Journalists	26.04.1910	128/161
GREENWOOD, Rev R		
Appeal for funds towards new school	18.07.1899	122/63
GREG, W		
Criticism of MG article	07.10.1904	125/108
GREGORY, T		
The Liberal Union	19.03.1896	121/24
GREGORY, W		
Suggestion of weekly supplement for MG	04.02.1889	118/121
GRETTON, R. H.		
General MG business	30.03.1905	126/33
General MG business	25.01.1906	127/6
General MG business	23.02.1906	127/10
General MG business	13.03.1906	127/17
G. W. E. Russell's work for MG	19.03.1906	127/25
Removal of the Duke of Connaught from the army		
Selection Board	04.08.1909	128/88
His marriage	04.11.1910	128/212
GREY, E. G. 1st Viscount		
Politics	30.07.1892	119/126
Politics	23.03.1909	128/75
Reform of the House of Lords	10.02.1910	128/141

Politics	12.06.1910	128/177
Women's suffrage	09.12.1911	332/56
Outrages by Serbian troops	12.03.1913	333/8
Politics	18.07.1913	333/25
Irish question	27.11.1913	333/56
	[n.d.]	135/6
GROSE, T. H.		
CPS's governorship of MGS	17.03.1902	124/67
CPS's governorship of MGS	10.06.1903	124/146
GRUNDY, C.		
Freedom of the MCR conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/240
GULLAND, J. W.		
CPS's 70th birthday	27.10.1916	334/129
GUNSON, E & KNIGHT, H. B.		
Manchester University Liberal Association	04.07.1921	335/179
GUTHRIE, E		
Expenditure during 1891 election	03.11.1891	119/103
Politics	25.05.1894	120/32
Preparations for election	19.06.1894	120/38
GUTHRIE, E & others.		
Circular letter re. formation of a Transvaal Committee	31.08.1899	122/85
GUTHRIE, E		
To L Jones - The Liberal Party	Davidson	
10.04.1900	123/25e	
To H Gladstone - The Liberal Party	14.04.1900	123/25d
To L Jones - The Liberal Party	15.04.1900	123/25f
GWYNN, ?J. T.	09.07.1929	135/469
HACKNEY, W. D.		
	04.07.1929	135/381
	09.04.1930	336/248
HALDANE, R. B. H. 1st Viscount		
CPS's election victory	10?10.1900	123/63
The Liberal Party	17.10.1900	123/91
Speech on international relations	28?01.1913	333/6
General letter	23.10.1916	334/126
Proposed material for MG	30.01.1917	334/160
General letter	04.06.1917	334/173
Proposed material for MG	08.08.1917	334/190
Commendation of MG	02.09.1917	334/193
Publication of pamphlets	08.10.1917	334/197
General letter	07.11.1917	334/199
Politics	29.10.1918	335/50
Proposed material for MG	22.01.1919	335/79
The League of Nations	28.01.1919	335/81
The Irish question	30.12.1920	335/151
Personal tribute to CPS	08.05.1921	335/166
HALE, D. A.	26.10.1916	135/48
HALL, H		
Receipt of donation	30.03.1898	121/103

HALL, M. H.		
Death of J. E. Taylor	07.10.1905	126/111
HALL, JANION & HALL		
Manchester Ship Canal	26.09.1883	118/27
HAMER, F. E.		
Application for transfer to the London office	13.03.1906	127/19
	05.07.1929	135/389
HAMILTON, Sir I		
Proposed material for MG	14.02.1922	336/8
Bolshevism	05.05.1922	336/15
HAMILTON, J. G.		
Request for interview with CPS	30.12.1907	127/126
	30.10.1916	135/111
HAMILTON, J. W.	24.07.1929	135/557
HAMILTON, Duchess of	13.06.1911	332/61
	21.02.1916	334/74
	26.02.1916	334/75
	27.03.1916	334/88
	04.10.1917	334/196
	15.08.1922	336/24
	17.07.1929	135/522
HAMLIN, N. L.	31.08.1929	135/587
HAMMOND, J. L.		
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/71
General note	14.07.1921	335/181
Present	30.08.1924	336/128
Personal letter	23.12.1929	336/234
To M Scott – Letter accompanying letter 336/251		
to the family	08.01.1934	336/255
HAMPSON, J. M. C.	28.10.1916	135/88
HANNA, H. B.		
Commendation of MG	28.05.1899	122/44
Army brutality in the Sudan	31.05.1899	122/46
CPS's election victory	19.10.1900	123/96
HARCOURT, L. H. 1st Viscount		
Commendation of MG	03.12.1918	335/60
HARDIE, J. K.		
Politics	16.09.1901	124/31
HARDINGE, H. C. H. 3rd Viscount		
The need for reform in India	28.01.1918	335/9
HARGROVE, C. R.		
MG article	04.06.1905	126/82
HARMSWORTH, A. C. W. Viscount Northcliffe		
See NORTHCLIFFE, A. C. W. H. 1st Viscount		
HARPER, H	08.07.1929	135/439
HARRIS, G. M.		
The New Reform Club, London	17.01.1902	124/60
HARRIS, J. H.		
Sir Starr Jameson	17.11.1915	334/60
HARRISON, A. F.	01.05.1899	122/29

Coverage of the Hague Peace Conference	25.05.1899	122/39
His recall from the Hague Peace Conference	02.06.1899	122/48
	24.05.1921	135/191
HARRISON, B. C.		
Winter sports	28.02.1891?	119/45
HARRISON, F		
Requesting support for son	20.03.1900	123/22
The Irish question	25.11.1913	333/53
The Irish question	04.12.1913	333/57
Proposed material for MG	10.08.1917	334/191
Gibraltar	22.08.1917	334/192
HARRY, H. T.		
To C E Montague, Application to deal with music reviews for MG	15.02.1905	126/9
HARTMAN, L		
His resignation	09.01.1902	124/56
HARTOG, P. J.		
Victoria University, Extension lectures	22.11.1895	120/145
Sale of books	08.04.1902	124/70
Book collection	06.06.1902	124/81
Scheme for a School of Education	???.1903?	124/139
	22.07.1929	135/541
HARTY, H		
His release for alternative work	01.04.1918	335/24
MG music criticism	02.12.1922	336/31
HARWOOD, G		
Projected building plans for Manchester	???.1911	332/38
Misunderstanding about projected building plans for Manchester	26.09.1911	332/40
HARWOOD, H		
CPS selection victory	10.10.1900	123/68
HASLAM, R		
Personal letter	06.01.1908	128/2
HAUPTMANN, R		
	07.07.1929	135/430
HAWARD, L		
Purchase of Fantin Latour portrait M/c Art Gallery	19.03.1915	334/8
HAWKE, E. G. & others		
To W. T. Arnold - Presentation on Arnold's retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
HAWKE, E. G.		
General letter	13.08.1904	125/86
	11.07.1929	135/486
HAWKES, A		
Newspaper methods	08.03.1904	125/16
Arranging a meeting	20.04.1904	125/25
Newspaper photographs	02.08.1904	125/77
Canada	02.06.1911	332/27
HAWORTH, A		
Establishment of a prep. school	08.03.1889	118/127
The New Cross Ward Liberal Club	17.07.1893	120/65

HAWORTH, Sir A. A.		
The Transvaal crisis	23.09.1899	122/123
CPS's governorship of Mcr Grammar School	31.01.1926	336/167
HAYWOOD, ?A. G.	07.04.1904	125/33
HEALY, T		
Federalism	14.01.1895	120/73
Politics	23.09.1909	128/95
	02.07.1929	135/291
HEATON, J. H.		
Commending MG	21.02.1890	119/5
HENDERSON, A		
To M Royle – Preparations for General Elections	11.12.1909	128/117
Anglo-Russian relations	02.01.1918	335/1
Commendation of MG	03.01.1919	335/72
	02.07.1929	135/295
HERBERT, A		
The Transvaal crisis	13.09.1899	122/104
HERBERT, J		
Reform of the House of Lords	26.04.1910	128/158
HEREFORD, ?J		
General letter	23.09.1899	122/126
The Education Bill	09.10.1902	124/101
HERFORD, C. H.		
Reference for Lisboa	06.04.1905	126/37
His employment with MG	21.05.1906	127/32
	27.10.1916	135/78
HERFORD, H. V.		
The financial position of the Women's Trades		
Union Council	06.04.1910	128/155
Commendation of MG	12.10.1899	122/142
HERON, J		
Bock Collection	16.04.1883	118/22
Two resolutions of the Art Gallery Committee re		
CPS	11.12.1884	118/44
Book Collection	01.03.1888	118/93
HEWART, G. H. 1st Viscount		
Application for post with MG	06.05.1891	119/58
Application for post with MG	11.05.1891	119/59
To C. E. Montague - Application for post	22.05.1891	119/61
Application for post	07.06.1891	119/66
Journalism	15.09.1899	122/108
The need for a National Liberal Election Fund	30.09.1902	124/99
Request for employment	23.11.1902	124/113
His employment with MG	05.12.1902	124/117
Lawsuit	12.05.1912	332/109
MG's treatment of him	12.01.1921	335/153
Offer to CPS to become Companion of Honour	27.04.1921	335/160
Personal note	10.09.1926	336/180
	26.10.1926	135/217
HEWART, W. V.		

The Transvaal crisis	14.09.1899	122/107
HEWLETT, M		
Arranging a meeting	20.01.1920	335/133
HEYWOOD, J		
The engineers' dispute	25.01.1898	121/89
HEYWOOD,?O		
To H D Rawnsley	29.06.1888	118/108
HICKS, Canon E. L.		
Publicity of the Transvaal situation?	23.08.1899	122/78
The Temperance movement	10.11.1906	127/58
HICKS, E. L.		
Letter of thanks	11.04.1910	128/157
Politics	05.05.1912	332/108
CPS's 70th birthday	28.10.1916	334/135
HICKS, G		
Manchester Ship Canal	06.01.1894	120/4
	29.10.1916	135/104
HICKSON, M	29.10.1916	135/100
HICKSON, S. J.		
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/73
HIGGINS, F. A.	09.07.1929	135/475
HILL, J		
The 'Yorkshire Observer'	01.07.1910	128/184
The 'Yorkshire Observer'	05.07.1910	128/186
	26.10.1916	135/49
HILL, J. R.		
CPS's candidature for N E Manchester	14.10.1891	119/101
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/69
HILLE, R	08.05.1921	135/193
HILLER, A. C. M.		
Invitation to CPS to become a Vice President of the Manchester Society for Women's Suffrage	09.01.1914	333/64
HILLS, E		
Copy of writ: E Underwood & Son Ltd v J. E. Taylor & C P Scott	04.08.1904	125/79
HIRST, F. W.		
The Transvaal crisis?	10.09.1899	122/96
HIRST, F. W. & others		
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
CPS's employment of him	06.02.1900	123/8
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/77
MG's treatment of H Gladstone	07.11.1901	124/37
Invitation to CPS to become directory of a new review	23.07.1902	124/91
Application for post of London editor	22.12.1904	125/140
The Great War	16.08.1916	334/102
	29.10.1916	135/102
	01.07.1929	135/251
HOARE, E. A.		
Intention to cease MG work	16.04.1890	119/7

Intention to cease MC work	19.04.1890	119/8
Intention to cease MG work	22.04.1890	119/9
Intention to cease MG work	26.04.1890	119/10
HOBHOUSE, E		
Publication of letter	17.12.1914	333/161
MG's attitude to war	25.12.1914	333/163
HOBHOUSE, L. T.		
To A Sidgwick - LTH's appointment to MG	18.11.1896	132/1
His appointment to MG	23.11.1896	132/4
His appointment to MG	12.12.1896	132/5
His appointment to MG	11.02.1897	132/6
The Transvaal crisis	30.04.1897?	132/8
House hunting	26.07.1897	132/10
Politics	12.02.1898	132/13
General letter incomplete	???.5?.1898?	132/17
Meeting of the Mcr and District Society for the Protection of Native Races	13.05.1898?	132/18
General letter	22.06.1898	132/19
Ball's work	20.07.1898?	132/20
International affairs	12.09.1898	132/22
General letter	19.10.1898	132/24
His employment with MG	09.11.1898	132/25
General letter	13.11.1898	132/27
General note with CPS's drafted reply	31.01.1899?	132/35
Rates	25.02.1899	132/43
General MG business	14.03.1899?	132/46
General letter	???.3?.1899	132/47
The Sudan situation	07.04.1899	132/48
The Transvaal situation	17?.4?.1899?	132/49
To W T Arnold - Presentation on WTA's retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
General letter	14.05.1899	132/53
General letter	07.06.1899	132/57
Invitation to CPS to write on the Sudan situation	17.06.1899	132/61
Politics	21.07.1899	132/72
Search for Paris correspondent	16.08.1899?	132/76
Search for Paris correspondent	17.08.1899	132/79
His health./Politics	02.06.1900	132/89
The Transvaal situation	07.11.1900	132/102
His relationship with MG	14.02.1901	132/104
His relationship with MG	26.02.1901	132/106
His relationship with MG	16.03.1901	132/107
His relationship with MG	08.04.1901	132/109
The Transvaal situation	020.6.1901	132/115
His decision to leave MG	06.06.1901	132/117
Journalistic potential of Dore	19.07.1901	132/121
Politics	05.01.1902	132/124
Possibility of acquiring the Bradford Telegraph, the Leeds Mercury and the Yorkshire Daily		
Observer	31.05.1904	132/134
Possibility of acquiring the above	06.06.1904?	132/135

To Mr Willett - CPS	12.10.1904	125/113
General letter	13.06.1905	132/136
General letter	18.06.1905?	132/137
His relationship with the Tribune	24.08.1905	132/138
His relationship with the Tribune	26.08.1905	132/139
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	13.12.1905	126/154
General letter	27.12.1906	132/140
His resignation from the Tribune	26.01.1907	132/141
CPS's invitation to him to rejoin MG staff	19.04.1907	132/142
General letter	08.02.1908	132/143
Leadership of the Liberal Party	??02.1908	132/144
London edition of MG	15.02.1908	132/145
General letter	28.02.1908	132/146
General letter	03.03.1908	132/147
Possible recruit for the Free Trade Union	05.04.1908	132/148
General MG business	01.08.1908	132/149
Politics	07.04.1909	132/150
General letter	09.11.1909	132/151
Politics	19.02.1910	132/152
Politics	20.02.1910	132/153
The Irish question	22.02.1910	132/154
Politics	23.02.1910	132/155
Politics	24.02.1910	132/156
Politics	26?02.1910	132/157
Politics	11.03.1910	132/158
Politics	20.03.1910	132/159
Politics	???.1910?	132/160
Proposed dinner in CPS's honour	04.06.1913	333/19
The Irish question	02.05.1914	333/88
The Great War	27.10.1914	132/183
International politics	27.01.1918	132/254
	???.1921	135/136
Politics	09.11.1924	132/316
Politics	15.11.1924	132/317
Politics	07.11.1924	132/318
Politics	??08.1928	132/325
HOBHOUSE, M	03.07.1929	135/328
HOBHOUSE, ?S		
Possibility of employment with MG	01.01.1905	126/1
HOBSON, J. A.		
The Transvaal	29.04.1899	122/28
Proposed trip to the Transvaal	15.07.1899	122/59
The Transvaal crisis	14.08.1899	122/75
The Transvaal crisis	27.08.1899	122/80
	??09.1899	135/23
HOBSON, J. A. & others		
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
HOBSON, J. A.		
Trip to the Transvaal	???.1899	122/68

South Africa	???.?.1899	122/70
Coverage of Boer War/Book reviews	26.04.1900	123/27
Proposed material for MG	26.10.1900	123/100
A Proposed material for MG	26.10.1900	123/101
MG policy	29.10.1900	123/102
Publication of Mrs Hobson's book	19.05.1902	124/79
Reference for J. R. MacDonald	25.07.1902	124/92
General letter	26.07.1905	126/95
South African affairs	21.07.1913	333/27
The Referendum Society	???.?.1914	333/92
Threat of war	3?.?.1914?	333/104
Threat of war	03.08.1914	333/107
	27.10.1916	135/60
The league of Nations	31.08.1918	335/45
	07.11.1926	135/227
HOGG, M. A.		
Congratulations on CPS's honorary fellowship of		
Corpus Christi, Oxford	30.11.1923	336/104
HOGG, M. E.	09.05.1921	135/178
HOLDSWORTH, C. J.	27.10.1916	135/64
HOLLAND, W. H.		
Invitation to CPS to stand for parliament	10.06.1886	118/57
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	13.10.1891	119/100
HOLLINGS, H		
Suggested reading matter on art	05.04.1870	118/1
Personal letter	01.05.1871	118/5
Personal letter	30.07.1871	118/6
HOLLOWELL, J. H.		
Education	07.01.1896	121/2
Education	24.01.1896	121/3
Education	26.01.1896	121/5
HOLT, E		
Complaint of libel in MG	02.10.1907	127/116
HOLT, F. D.		
The case of John Kelsall	???.?.1895	120/105
HOPE, A. H.		
Application for post of Paris correspondent with		
MG	03.08.1904	125/78
HOPE, A. W.		
Young Men's Christian Association	20.07.1899	122/64
HOPKINSON, A. G.		
Victoria University of Manchester – Exam results	03.10.1904	125/104
University matters	14.07.1913	333/23
HOPKINSON, J		
Mountaineering	02.09.1898	121/119
HORNIMAN, A. E. F.		
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey		
Theatre	???.?.1911	332/179
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey		
Theatre	06.02.1911	332/180

The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	09.02.1911	332/182
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	18.02.1911	332/183
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	20.02.1911	332/184
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	05.05.1911	332/187
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	10.05.1911	332/189
HORNIMAN, B. G.		
His salary	04.02.1905	126/6
HORSFALL, T. C.		
General letter	11.02.1887	118/82
MG's treatment of the Irish question	29.08.1893	119/166
Criticism of MG	02.07.1900	123/36
Religious instruction in schools	17.06.1904	125/60
Religious instruction in schools	19.07.1904	125/72
HOULDSWORTH, W. H.		
Manchester Royal Infirmary	07.01.1897	121/63
Manchester Royal Infirmary	14.01.1897	121/66
HOUSE, J. M.		
To J. L. Hammond – Letter concerning CPS's introduction of Hammond to the writer	24.12.1918	335/66
Russian situation	31.01.1919	335/83
World peace	10.03.1919	335/87
HOUSMAN, L		
Reviewing	01.10.1904	125/103
Book reviewing	04.03.1905	126/21
Sale of book	14.03.1905	126/22
Women's suffrage	17.11.1908	128/41
HOWORTH, H. H.		
CPS's candidature for parliament	17.06.1886	118/62
HOY, J		
The Infirmary	01.02.1902	124/61
HOYLE, I		
The New Cross Ward Liberal Club	13.07.1893	120/64
HOYLE, W. E.		
HUDSON, Sir R. A.		
Invitation to CPS to join the General Purposes Committee	22.10.1894	120/52
Invitation to CPS to join the General Purposes Committee	29.10.1894	120/53
Meeting of the National Liberal Federation	01.01.1895	120/71
The Liberal Party	28.08.1895	120/136
The Liberal Party	01.09.1895	120/138
Politics	19.01.1910?	128/139
James Hill and the 'Yorkshire Observer'	05.07.1910	128/185
HUEFFER, M		
HUEFFER, F. M.	01.07.1929	135/239

Request for permission to write occasional articles for other magazines with CPS's drafted reply	09.02.1904	125/11
Salary	04.08.1904	125/80
Hueffer's employment with MG	06.10.1904	125/105
HUGHES, ?	18.11.1879	118/15
?HULL, R		
The New Cross Ward Liberal Club	02.10.1893	120/69
HUNSWORTH, A		
Raising age for half-time exemptions from school	20.11.1898	121/132
HUTCHEON, W	08.07.1929	135/428
HYNDMAN, H. M.		
Marxism	05.06.1896	121/36
Marxism	12.06.1896	121/41
ILBERT, Sir C. P.		
CPS's candidature for - NE Manchester	03.10.1891	119/77
Book reviewing	25.12.1901	124/45
The Great War	29.10.1916	334/136
His health	13.02.1917	334/164
ILLINGWORTH, P		
NW Manchester by-election	14.05.1912	332/112
NW Manchester by-election/The Insurance Act	30.05.1912	332/116
NW Manchester by-election	25.06.1912	332/125
The Great War	11.11.1914	333/157
INDIAN IMPORT DUTIES COMMITTEE		
Circular letter relating to CPS's candidature for		
Leigh	05.07.1895	120/132
INGHAM, A	11.07.1929	135/492
ISAACS, R. D. 1st Marquess of Reading See		
READING, R. D. I. 1st Marquess		
ISHERWOOD, H	26.10.1916	135/46
JABOTINSKY, W		
Recruitment of Jews	03.09.1916	334/106
	04.11.1916	135/118
JACOBSON, W. H. A.		
Personal letter	13.09.1870	118/2
JAMES OF HEREFORD, Lord		
Appointment of Magistrates	10.05.1897	121/74
Appointment of Magistrates	19.05.1897	121/75
JANION & HALL		
Litigation against firms responsible for MG	21.07.1899	122/65
Litigation against firms responsible for MG	01.08.1899	122/71
Litigation against firms responsible for MG	04.08.1899	122/72
The formation of Taylor, Scott & Co.	27.12.1893	129/256
JEANS, A. G.		
Telegram re politics	23.08.1907	127/113
JEFFRIES, R		

Letter of thanks	21.07.1884/5?	118/37
General	22.11.1886	118/72
JEX-BLAKE, K Mrs		
Scott's photograph in students' reading room	22.05.1922	336/19
'JIM' [CPS's gardener]	26.10.1916	135/51
JOHNSON, Sir B. S.	30.10.1916	135/114
JOHNSON, W		
Half-holiday movement	01.10.1891	119/83
Half-holiday movement	06.10.1891	119/84
JOHNSON, W. H.		
Circular appealing for financial support for NE M/c		
Liberal Assoc	--.12.1886	118/74
Scott's subscription to the Liberal Association	11.01.1890	119/34
Fund raising	21.07.1890	119/20
JOHNSTON, J		
Specimen articles	6.6.1905	126/85
Application for employment with MG	15.12.1905?	126/159
	27.10.1916	135/76
JOHNSTONE, A		
Musical criticism	21.02.1896	121/11
Suitability of Broadfield for MG work	09.12.1898	121/137
JOHNSTONE, A & others		
To W. T. Arnold -Presentation on Arnold's		
retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
JOHNSTONE, ?L	25.01.1905	126/4
JONES, B		
Education	10.07.1901	124/25
Co-operative deputation	16.07.1901	124/27
JONES, J. D.	03.07.1929	135/351
JONES, J. W.	24.07.1929	135/555
JONES, L & others Circular letter re the formation		
of a Transvaal Committee	31.08.1899	122/85
JONES, L		
The Transvaal crisis	20.09.1899	122/118
To H Gladstone - The Liberal Party	03.04.1900	123/25b
The Liberal Party	17.04.1900	123/25a
JONES, R		
Criticism of MG's coverage of religious matters	22.01.1901	124/7
Criticism of MG's coverage of religious matters	01.02.1901	124/9
JONES, W. T.	22.04.1927	336/196
JOSEPH, H. W.	14.05.1912	135/34
JOYNSON-HICKS, Sir W		
The General Strike	08.05.1926	336/169
KAMBERIAN, H	02.05.1921	135/146
KARFOOT, W		
Proposed Roman Catholic University in Ireland	15.02.1898	121/96
CPS's resignation from parliament	02.10.1903	124/134
KEKEWICH, Sir G. W.		

To N Bodington, the Education Bill	02.05.1096	121/31
KELLOGG, P. U.		
Commendation of MG	06.03.1918	335/19
KELLY, J	06.07.1895	120/103
KELTIE, J		
Coverage of African subjects	04.04.1900	123/23
Coverage of African subjects	17.04.1900	123/24
Coverage of African subjects	25.04.1900	123/26
KEMP, B		
Lord Roberts' speech	28.10.1912?	332/160
KEMP, Sir G		
Question of his retirement from politics	23.06.1910	128/182
Question of his retirement from politics	13.07.1910	128/189
Question of his retirement from politics	17.08.1910	128/196
Election victory in NW Manchester	15.12.1910	128/222
Question of his retirement from politics	27.01.1911	332/8
Question of his retirement from politics	20.09.1911	332/36
Question of his retirement from politics	15.03.1912	332/86
Rough draft of letter re his retirement from politics	???.5?.1912	332/177
Question of his retirement from politics	20.05.1912	332/113
Question of his retirement from politics	22.05.1912	332/114
Question of his retirement from politics	10.06.1912	332/117
Question of his retirement from politics	12.06.1912	332/121
Question of his retirement from politics	14.06.1912	332/122
Question of his retirement from politics	25.07.1912	332/139
KEMP,?J		
The Transvaal crisis	29.08.1899	122/81
KEMPSTER, J		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	06.07.1895	120/113
KENDAL, N		
Pamphlets by Phillips Price	13.01.1919	335/77
KERR, P. H.		
The Great War	22.03.1918	335/22
Politics	23.06.1918	335/33
KERSHAW, S	03.07.1929	135/341
KEYNES, J. M.		
General letter	12.01.1920	335/129
Letter declining to write for MG on Washington		
Disarmament Conference	14.09.1921	335/188
Proposed material for MG	20.10.1921	335/189
Arrangement for him to speak in Manchester	05.01.1926	336/159
Arrangements for him to speak in Manchester	14.01.1926	336/160
KEYZER, A		
Paris correspondence	14.06.1905	126/90
KILLICK, T. W.	01.07.1929	135/261
KING, A		
Letter of thanks to MG	08.11.1912	332/166
KING, B		
His employment with MG	25.01.1904	125/7
KING, J	04.07.1929	135/375

KLEIN, H	28.10.1916	135/91
KNIGHT, H. B. & GUNSON, E		
Manchester University Liberal Assoc with copy of		
CPS's reply	04.07.1921	335/179
KNOX, E. A.		
Proposed material for MG	26.12.1914	333/164
Proposed material for MG	04.05.1922	336/14
Proposed material for MG	09.05.1922	336/17
LABOUCHERE, W		
Finance	07.03.1897?	121/68
Lunch invitation	01.06.1897	121/77
The Liberal Party	03.02.1899	122/11
South Africa	??03.1899?	122/19
The Boer War	12.10.1899?	122/141
LABOUR ELECTORAL ASSOCIATION	16.03.1895	135/19
LAIDLAR,?W		
The Transvaal crisis	08.10.1899	122/139
LAMBERT, G		
The Great War	25.03.1916	334/87
LANCASHIRE LIBERAL FEDERAL COUNCIL		
Plan of Liberal reorganization in Lancashire	14.11.1891	119/104
LANDA, H. J.	09.07.1929	135/473
LANG, C. G.		
Letter declining to write for MG	28.03.1919	335/93
	15.07.1929	135/507
LANG, R. T.	12.07.1929	135/496
LANGDON-DAVIES, B. N.	12.07.1929	135/498
LANSBURY, G		
CPS's 70th birthday	26.10.1916	334/127
LANSDELL, H Personal	11.01.1892	119/115
LANSDOWNE, Lord		
Arranging a meeting	22.09.1910	128/204
Use of National Register for recruitment of troops	19.09.1915	334/53
LASCELLES, M. C. To Lady Courtney –		
Concerning an introduction to CPS	04.11.1911	332/49
LASKI, H. J.		
C. E. Montague's death	05.06.1928	336/211
Memorial to C. E. Montague	20.09.1928?	336/229
Memorial to C. E. Montague	14.09.1929	336/228
LASKI, N		
Jewish question	29.07.1912	332/141
	08.07.1929	135/446
LATHBURY, D. C.		
Proposed material for MG	16.11.1904	125/130
Political writing	23.11.1904	125/135
LATTA, R		
Reference for J. B. Payne	02.06.1907	127/101
Anglo-German relations	16.07.1907	127/107

LAURIER, W			
Question of post-war imperialism	15.01.1918	335/3	
LAW, J			
G. B. Dibblee's training as manager of MG	09.03.1892	131/7	
Commendation of MG	30.01.1917	334/161	
LAWFORD, J. B.			
To Dr Clegg - CPS's eye trouble	27.11.1913	333/167	
To Dr Clegg - CPS's eye trouble	11.12.1913	333/170	
LAWSON, W			
Question of army brutality in the Sudan	19.03.1899	122/18	
The Transvaal crisis	12.09.1899	122/101	
LEADER, J. D.			
To T. T. Mappin - Business	18.11.1891	119/109	
Politics	05.12.1891	119/113	
LEAROYD, H	30.10.1916	135/107	
LEAVEY, G. H.			
Preparations for election	19.04.1894	120/26	
LEE, J			
CPS's candidature for Leigh	16.07.1895	120/123	
LEESE, ?I. F.	06.10.1895	120/143	
LEHHANN, R. C. & others			
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152	
LEIBBRAND, C. H.	09.07.1929	135/465	
LELY, Lady Helen			
Advertisement for Miss Pankhurst's book	03.03.1914	333/71	
LENWOOD, F	08.11.1916	135/120	
LEUDESdorf, C			
CPS's governorship of Manchester Grammar School	20.11.1916	334/148	
CPS's governorship of MGS	20.11.1919	335/120	
LEUSS, J. H.			
CPS's 80th birthday	28.10.1926	336/189	
LEVEY, C			
Invitation to CPS to become a member of the General Cttee of the Franco-British Exhib.	12.09.1906	127/47	
LEVY, M			
Arranging for CPS to speak at meetings	21.08.1901	124/28	
LEWIS, Sir J. H.	01.07.1929	135/273	
LINDSAY, A. D.			
To Ball - Recommendations for staff	10.04.1912	332/95	
LINDSELL, F. R. B.			
Politics	29.03.1908	128/21	
LINGARD, E. R.	06.07.1929	135/411	
LINNELL, W. A.			
Invitation to CPS to become President of Manchester C.T.C.	07.01.1914	333/62	
LIPPmann, W			
End of his regular work for MG	12.11.1920	335/146	
LITVINOFF,? To Mr Naboboff – His appointment as Extraordinary Plenipotentiary	???.??1919?	335/128	

LITWINSKI, L CPS's 70th birthday	03.11.1916	334/142
LIVEING, ?	10.07.1929	135/443
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY		
Nomination of CPS for the Court of the University of Liverpool	12.12.1903	124/166
LIVSEY, G		
Retirement	07.07.1897	121/85
LLEWELYN DAVIES, M		
The People's Suffrage Federation	04.09.1909	128/93
LLOYD GEORGE, D & others The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
LLOYD GEORGE, D		
CPS's retirement from parliament	12.10.1903	124/138
Politics	06.03.1908	128/16
Women's suffrage	07.12.1908	128/46
Arranging a meeting	17.01.1911	332/5
Women's suffrage	30.11.1911	332/54
Politics	03.06.1913	333/18
Arranging a meeting	19.07.1913	333/26
Arranging a meeting	20.08.1913	333/34
Politics	04.09.1913	333/36
Arranging a meeting	10.10.1913	333/41
Politics	23.01.1914	333/68
Politics	20.04.1915	334/14
Munition work for women	30.06.1915	334/44
Relating to a summons	02.03.1916	334/78
Government and the war	30.04.1916	334/92
Criticism of MG with relevant cutting	16.10.1916	334/119
Criticism of MG article	19.10.1916	334/124
Arranging a meeting	23.10.1916	334/125
To Sir H Plunkett – The Irish question	25.02.1918	335/15
False statements in the press	05.01.1919	335/73
Asia Minor	23.07.1921	335/182
The Liberal Party	04.11.1922	336/26
The Liberal Party	14.12.1922	336/35
Christmas greetings	18.12.1922	336/37
The. Liberal Party	15.03.1923	336/75
Politics	27.12.1923	336/110
Arranging a meeting	10.11.1924	336/133
The Liberal Party	18.11.1924	336/137
Complaint of MG's treatment of him	30.01.1925	336/143
Politics	11.11.1926	336/190
International Radical Conference	19.06.1928	336/212
	[n.d.]	135/7
Liberalism	13.02.1929	336/222
Election campaigning	22.02.1929	336/222
Telegram - Freedom of the City of Manchester conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/242
LOCH, C. S.		
Lecture scheme	18.02.1902	124/66

LONG, H. C. J.		
Long's illness	20.07.1904	125/73
LONG, J		
His employment with MG	04.07.1904	125/66
His employment with MG	20.07.1904	125/74
His employment with MG	12.10.1904	125/114
His employment with MG	26.10.1904	125/122
LONGMAN, C. J.		
Request for donation	04.06.1890	119/12
LONGSON, ?L. H.	27.10.1916	135/56
LOREBURN, R. T. R. 1st Earl		
Politics	14.08.1898	121/116
Political meeting	11.10.1898	121/122
The Liberal Party	04.08.1900	123/41
Politics	04.09.1900	123/48
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/79
Typewritten extract from letter re. the press	26.12.1907	127/123
Arranging a meeting	06.02.1908	128/6
Politics	26.02.1908	128/14
Politics	01.04.1908	128/23
Politics	29.04.1908	128/28
Politics	02.12.1909	128/116
Women's suffrage	13.04.1911	332/22
Politics	18.05.1911	332/26
Personal letter	23.08.1911	332/35
Politics	21.10.1911	332/44
His health	11.06.1912	332/118
His health/Politics	09.08.1912	332/146
Invitation to CPS to spend weekend with him	14.09.1912	332/154
His writing	14.02.1913	333/5
Politics	03.04.1913	333/10
The right of the sovereign to dissolve Parliament		
on own initiative	18.09.1913	333/38
Home rule for Ireland	04.10.1913	333/40
Home rule for Ireland	05.11.1913	333/46
Home rule for Ireland	18.11.1913	333/49
Home rule for Ireland	20.11.1913	333/50
The Irish question	21.11.1913	333/51
Politics	09.12.1913	333/59
Foreign policy	28.04.1914	333/86
Arranging a meeting	20.06.1914	333/94
Threat of war	31.07.1914	333/100
The Great War	02.09.1914	333/135
The Great War	18.09.1914	333/142
The Great War	25.09.1914	333/148
The Great War	14.10.1914	333/154
The Great War	03.03.1916	334/79
The Great War	03.09.1917	334/194
The situation in Russia	26.03.1919	335/92
Britain and the war	26.03.1921	335/156

Britain and the war	31.03.1921	335/157
	15.05.1921	135/186
The Liberal Party	14.06.1922	336/22
Politics	07.08.1922	336/23
LOWTHER, J. W.		
The Khartoum affair	22.02.1899	122/15
LUGARD, Sir F		
General letter	08.02.1924	336/116
Lady F		
Proposed material for MG	17.08.1904	125/88
	07.02.????	135/8
Politics	06.02.1924	336/115
LYELL, Lady M		
Intention of acquainting CPS with scheme	03.12.1895	120/146
Politics	07.12.1895?	120/149
Politics	14.12.1895	120/150
LYNCH, E. F.	29.07.1929	135/563
LYNN, R. J.	01.07.1929	135/278A
LYTTON, Lord		
General letter	14.02.1912	332/76
General letter	15.02.1912	332/77

MACAN, R. W.		
To C. E. Montague, Reference supporting G		
Hewart's application for post with MG	19.05.1891	119/60
McCARA, T. W.	18.07.1929	135/527
McCALL, J		
Anglo-American relations	18.10.1916	334/122
McCARTHY, J. W.		
Relating to a letter to the Lord Chancellor on		
McCarthy's behalf	05.06.1906	127/27
MACARTNEY, M. H. H.		
Application for post with MG	07.10.1904	125/107
McCONECHY, J. S.	01.07.1929	135/241
McCULLOCH, J. H.	28.05.1921	135/196
MACDONALD, J. R. & others		
Criticism of pre-war policy making	--.08.1914	333/131
The Union of Democratic Control	--.09.1914	333/144
MACDONALD, J. R.		
The Great War	10.09.1914	333/137
Electioneering	11.12.1923	336/108
Arranging a meeting	02.01.1924	336/113
Offer of a knighthood to CPS	26.05.1924	336/120
Politics	11.03.1925	336/149
Relations between MG & EN Society and the		
unions	20.08.1927	336/198
Relations between MG & EN Society and the		
unions	09.09.1927	336/200
Foreign politics	13.09.1927	336/203

General note	??07.1929 ??07.1929 10.07.1929	135/311 135/314 336/225
Rowley	10.08.1929	336/227
MACDONELL, Sir J		
Personal letter	27.11.1912	332/170
MACDONNELL, Lord		
The Home Rule Bill	01.11.1912	332/161
MACDONNELL, Lord		
To J. H. Morgan – The Irish question	27.04.1913	333/11
The Irish question	24.11.1913	333/54
McDOUGALL, A		
CPS's election victory	20.10.1900	123/97
MACFAYDEN, D	31.10.1916 17.07.1929	135/115 135/521
MACKARNESS, F		
CPS's election victory	18.10.1900	123/93
Relating to a letter from South Africa	05.06.1905	126/83
South Africa	28.05.1905	126/80
South Africa	17.06.1905	126/92
McKENNA, R		
Women's suffrage	21.11.1911	332/51
Forcible feeding in Holloway	14.03.1912	332/85
Women's suffrage	27.03.1912	332/90
Women's suffrage	25.05.1912	332/115
Naturalization of Jews	05.08.1912	332/142
The Mental Deficiency Bill	21.08.1912	332/151
Women's suffrage	30.07.1913	333/29
Forcible feeding Telegram	08.07.1914	333/95
Newspaper lotteries	19.06.1915	334/41
Arranging a meeting	07.06.1917	334/174
Letter declining to write for MG	28.10.1919	335/116
MACLEAN, D		
Commendation of MG	04.05.1919	335/100
Politics	20.12.1919 01.05.1921	335/123 135/141
Grey's re-entry into active politics	11.08.1921 07.07.1929	335/184 135/427
MACLEAN, J. M.		
Disagreement over a proposed article	09.10.1873	118/12
The Institute of Journalists	15.02.1900	123/11
The Institute of Journalists	01.03.1900	123/12
Proposed material for MG	02.01.1901	124/1
Proposed material for MG	10.01.1901	124/5
CPS's resignation from Parliament	11.10.1903	124/137
MACLEAN, S		
Request for work for J Maclean	09.06.1904	125/51
MACLURE, J. W.		
Politics	30.08.1898	121/118

McNEIL, H	27.10.1916	135/66
MACPHERSON, H		
Politics	07.10.1904	125/106
MADDERS, G	03.07.1929	135/337
MADDISON, F		
To Mr Clayton, Arranging a meeting	04.09.1898	121/120
The Transvaal crisis	20.09.1899	122/119
MADDISON, F & others		
Charity appeal	29.11.1904	125/137
“MADIE” ?	[n.d.]	135/1
MAIR, G		
To W. B. Yeats, The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	08.02.1911	332/181
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey Theatre	???.5?.1911	332/192
Recommendations for Irish correspondent	25.04.1912	332/101
Recommendation of J Gaynor as Irish correspondent	26.04.1912	332/102
Requesting an advance in salary	10.08.1912	332/148
Threat of war	03.08.1914	333/105
Threat of war	3?.8?.1914	333/106
Split in Labour Party	04.08.1914	333/108
MALLETT, C. L.	17.02.1900	123/15
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/82
MANCHESTER PRESS CLUB	24.09.1926	336/184
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY		
Proposed Faculty of Technology for Manchester University	19.12.1903	124/168
MANN, T		
To Spencer - Proposed material for MG	25.08.1893	119/165
MAPPIN, F To C. J. Cross - Business	19.11.1891	119/110
MARKHAM, ?R		
The Sunday Post	06.06.1921	335/174
MARKHAM, V		
The Liberal Party	09.03.1923	336/74
Liberal leadership/The League of Nations	29.03.1923	336/78
MARKS, ?N & others		
Establishment of Jewish State of Palestine	16.10.1916	334/121
MARSDEN, G. W. Relating to CPS's election as President of the Gladstone Liberal Club	21.01.1893	119/151
MARSH, A. R.		
CPS's presidency of the SW Manchester League of Young Liberals	11.04.1910	128/156
MARSH, E		
Proposed material for MG	14.01.1908	128/3
Allocation of honours	08.04.1911	332/20
MARSHALL, A. H. & others		
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
MARSHALL, A. H.		
Proof of a circular letter relating to the Boer War	21.02.1900	122/153

The League of Liberals against Aggression and Militarism	28.02.1900	123/18
The League of Liberals against Aggression and Militarism	28.02.1900	123/19
MARSHALL, A		
War	01.01.1915	334/1
MARSHALL, C. E.		
Trustees of the Royal Manchester Institution	21.08.1924	336/126
MARSHALL, E. W.		
The Royal Manchester Institution	02.11.1901	124/39
MARTIN, W		
The Transvaal crisis	06.09.1899	122/88
MASEFIELD, J		
His employment with MG	09.10.1904	125/110
His employment with MG	17.10.1904	125/116
His employment with MG	19.10.1904	125/117
His employment with MG	21.10.1904	125/118
His employment with MG	???.10?.1904	125/119
His employment with MG	22.02.1905	126/16
Unauthorized dramatization of his work	03.05.1905	126/53
Relating to 'The Tragedy of Pompey the Great'	15.12.1910	128/221
Letter accompanying gift of two Masefield poems	06.07.1912	332/130
Personal letter	08.07.1913	333/22
Personal letter	08.04.1914	333/77
Personal letter	21.04.1914	333/81
The Great War	12.04.1915	334/12
Appeal to set up field hospital	29.04.1915	334/17
Appeal to set up field hospital	05.05.1915	334/23
The Great War	05.05.1915?	334/24
Proposed material for MG	15.08.1920	335/140
Proposed material for MG	19.08.1920	335/141
Arranging a meeting	11.06.1921	335/175
MASON, B		
The Women's Liberal Federation	16.11.1905	126/135
The Women's Liberal Federation	23.11.1905	126/140
MASSINGHAM, H. W.		
Commendation of MG	27.04.1917	334/169
Liberalism	29.01.1923?	336/64
MASTERMAN, C. F. G.		
The Insurance Act	02.02.1912	332/71
re MG's coverage of The Insurance Act	08.02.1912	332/73
General letter	11.11.1920	335/145
???.???.1921		135/134
Lloyd George	???.???.1923?	336/112
Politics	20.03.1925	336/150
MATHER, Sir W		
Politics	28.12.1888	118/120
re The New Cross Ward liberal Club	20.07.1893?	120/66
E. J. Broadfield	08.11.1897	121/83
E. J. Broadfield	10.11.1897?	121/84

The Transvaal crisis	12.09.1899	122/100
The Boer War	07.02.1900	123/6
Commendation of MG	17.01.1910	128/136
Social club	13.05.1912	332/111
Anglo-German relations	28.08.1912	332/153
Social club/Government foreign policy	21.10.1912	332/157
Response to MG appeal	01.12.1915	334/63
	28.10.1916	135/95
MATHESON, H	08.07.1929	135/441
MATHESON, P. E.		
To C. E. Montague - Reference for Strickland	01.05.1904	125/21
To C. E. Montague	17.05.1912	135/36
MATTHEWS, L	02.07.1929	135/300
MAUDE, F. N.		
Complaint against MG	27.10.1905	126/121
MAWDSLEY, J		
Circular concerning conditions for textile workers	???.???.1895	120/101
MEDLYCOTT, J		
Appeal for church restoration fund	08.11.1906	127/57
MEIGHEN, A		
Centenary of MG	29.06.1921	335/178
MEILES, W. J.		
Fair Wage resolution of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Leigh	03.03.1896	121/15
MELLAND, N		
Lacrosse notes	30.09.1904	125/99
MELLOR, W		
Deploring Britain's involvement in the war	04.08.1914	333/110
MELVILLE, M		
Financial appeal	01.07.1910	128/187
MERCER, T		
CPS's candidature for Leigh	14.07.1895	120/115
METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	05.04.1901	124/18
MIDDLETON, Bishop of	01.07.1929	135/253
MIERS, Sir H. A.		
Honorary degree from Manchester University:		
Doctor of Laws for CPS	04.06.1921	335/171
CPS's membership of Mcr		
University Council	15.05.1922	336/18
Congratulations on CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christie, Oxford	29.11.1923	336/99
MILLS, G	28.10.1916	135/92
MILNE, D. M.	20.07.1929	135/539
MILNE, F		
CPS's election victory	16.10.1900	123/89
MILNER, A. M. 1st Viscount		
Politics	04.01.1922	336/2
MITRANY, ?S	04.07.1929	135/361
MOBERLY, W. H.	25.10.1926	135/214
MOELLER, W	06.07.1929	135/407

MOLTENO, P. A.		
The rum ration	23.04.1915	334/16
MONKHOUSE, A. N.	26.11.1901	135/24
Book reviewing	07.06.1904	125/49
Requesting permission to write for 'Textile Manufacturing Journal'	15.05.1907	127/92
MONNINGTON, ?T	04.07.1929	135/379
MONTAGUE, C E & others		
To W. T. Arnold, Presentation on Arnold's retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
MONTAGUE, C. E.		
To L. T. Hobhouse - CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	31.10.1905	126/124
ditto	01.11.1905	126/125
ditto	02.11.1905	126/126
ditto	14.11.1905	126/133
ditto	15.11.1905	126/134
ditto	04.12.1905	126/147
ditto	07.12.1905	126/148
ditto	08.12.1905	126/149
To L. T. Hobhouse - Application for post of Drama critic with the Tribune	10.12.1905	126/151
To L. T. Hobhouse, re his application for post of Drama critic with the Tribune/CPS's political career	11.12.1905	126/152
ditto.	15.12.1905	126/157
ditto.	20.12.1905	126/161
General MG business	28.11.?1911	332/60
Advertisement for Miss Pankhurst's book	03.03.1914	333/72
General MG business	31.07.1914	333/102
The Great War	11.08.1914	333/122
To H. L. Senior	01.10.1927	135/531
MORANT, Sir R. L.		
Letter declining to speak at a meeting	11.11.1913	333/47
Threat to public welfare	25.06.1917	334/182
The Ministry of Health	???.?1918?	335/68
Permission for Miss V N Ogranovitch to enter Britain	21.06.1919	335/104
MOREL, E. D.		
Politics	03.11 .1912	332/162
Note of thanks	07.11.1912	332/165
The Great War	22.08.1914	333/129
MOREL, E. D. & others		
Criticism of pre-war policy making	--.08.1914	333/131
The Union of Democratic Control	--.09.1914	333/144
ditto	22.09.1914	333/143
The Union of Democratic Control	24.09.1914	333/146
European politics	06.02.1923	336/69
MORGAN, J. H.		
His employment with MG	27.04.1904	125/28

His employment with MG	05.08.1904	125/81
His employment with MG	03.09.1904	125/91
His employment with MG	06.09.1904	125/92
His employment with MG	07.09.1904	125/93
CPS's reference for him	22.08.1907	127/112
Proposed material for MG	09.02.1912	332/74
The Irish question	18.03.1912	332/84
Proposed material for MG	05.04.1912	332/94
The Irish question	19.05.1913	333/14
Requesting publicity for an exhibition of drawing	03.03.1909	128/73
MORGAN-POWELL, S	02.07.1929	135/317
MORLEY, A		
Rossendale election	06.06.1890	119/13
Possibility of A. J. Mundella becoming a Liberal candidate	18.11.1891	119/108
MORLEY, J. M. Viscount		
Elections	26.02.1888	118/92
Irish population in Lancashire	12.04.1888	118/96
Irish population in Lancashire	17.05.1880	110/103
Politics	08.12.1890	119/39
The Irish question	17.01.1891	119/41
The Irish question	22.01.1891	119/42
The Irish question	28.08.1892	119/131
The Irish question	01.12.1894	120/55
The Irish question	05.12.1894	120/57
Home Rule for Ireland	29.11.1896	121/54
The Liberal Party	28.10.1898	121/124
The Liberal Party	26.11.1898	121/130
The Liberal Party	06.01.1899	122/2
Politics	26.01.1899	122/7
The possibility of war with South Africa	21.08.1899	122/77
Publicity	29.08.1899	122/82
Publicity	30.08.1899	122/83
Politics	10.09.1899	122/95
Meeting concerned with the Transvaal crisis	19.09.1899	122/117
The Boer War	23.10.1899	122/145
Politics	25.05.1901	124/20
Politics	11.07.1901	124/26
CPS's resignation from Parliament	04.10.1903	124/135
Rejection of invitation to write for MG	21.05.1904	125/47
Recommendation of F. W. Hirst for post of London editor	21.12.1904	125/139
Politics	14.08.1907	127/110
Chancellorship of M/c University	20.04.1908	128/27
Commendation of MG article	09.05.1908	128/29
Indian affairs	30.10.1908	128/39
Politics	22.03.1909	128/74
Pressure of work	05.08.1909	128/89
Politics	25.11.1910	128/216
Politics	20.01.1912	332/66

The Great War	13.08.1914	333/124
The Great War	11.09.1914	333/138
His health	16.01.1917	334/157
Russia	02.06.1917	334/170
General letter	21.04.1920	335/137
MORRIS, M	11.07.1929	135/484
MORROW, W	03.07.1929	135/359
MOSLEY, O		
Commendation of MG	25.01.1927	336/192
MUIR, N	15.07.1929	135/512
MUIR, R	06.05.1921	135/170
MUIR, W		
Question of enginemen's duties	23.06.1897	121/78
MULDOON, J		
Agrarian situation in the West of Ireland	03.05.1905	126/54
Irish correspondence	17.06.1907	127/102
The Irish question	09.10.1907	127/118
The Home Rule Act 11	13.04.1912	332/99
MULLINS, E. R.		
Loss of valuables on loan to exhibition	25.06.1891	129/188
Loss of valuables on loan to exhibition	29.06.1891	129/189
MULLINS, F. W.		
His employment with MG	29.01.1912	332/67
MUNDELLA, A. J.		
His employment with MG	30.04.1897	121/73
MUNRO, J. E. C.		
Appointment of magistrates	16.09.1892	119/133
Scheme for offsetting costs of election petition	04.12.1893	119/170
Scheme for offsetting costs of election petition	09.12.1893	119/172
MURRAY, A. V.	05.07.1929	135/394
MURRAY, A		
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	20.06.1910	128/181
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	26.07.1910	128/193
Commendation of MG	17.12.1910	128/223
Meeting	08.05.1911	332/24
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	07.02.1912	332/72
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	01.03.1912	332/81
Appreciation of CPS's services to Liberalism	07.08.1912	332/143
MURRAY, A		
The campaign against the Turks	07.06.1917	334/175
MURRAY, G		
Appeal for financial support	21.07.1898	121/114a
NAIRNE, C. S.		
The Great War	08.08.1914	333/115
The Great War	08.08.1914	333/116
The Great War	12.08.1914	333/123
NANSEN, F		
Thanks for MG's support	07.02.1922	336/5

NASH, F & others		
Charity appeal	29.11.1904	125/137
NASH, R		
Coverage of Indian subjects	24.04.1900	123/30
Obituary of Miss Nightingale	25.02.1906	127/11
Women's suffrage	04.12.1907	127/120
NASH, V		
Publication of book on famine	10.08.1900	123/43
Publication of book on famine	14.08.1900	123/44
Publication of book on famine	18.09.1900	123/51
Refusal of commission with MG	08.01.1901	124/4
Politics	16.02.1910	128/143
NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION CPS's		
candidature for NE Manchester	09.10.1891	119/96
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR WOMEN'S		
SUFFRAGE		
Women's suffrage	28.06.1886	118/63
NAZARBEK, A		
Arranging meeting	29.12.1896	121/61
NEEDHAM, C. T.		
	26.10.1926	135/216
	10.07.1929	135/482
NEILL, G		
NEVINSON, H. W.		
Possibility of his employment with MG	19.08.1903	124/150
Possibility of his employment with MG	16.09.1903	124/153
	04.07.1929	135/371
NEWBOULD, T. P. & others		
Charity appeal	29.11.1904	125/137
NEWSPAPER SOCIETY, The		
Freedom of the City of Manchester conferred on		
CPS	08.04.1930	336/246
NEWTON, Lord		
	28.08.1914	333/132
NICKALLS, Sir P		
Preparations for election	09.06.1894	120/35
NICOLL, W. R.		
State of the Liberal press in London	31.03.1908	128/22
State of the Liberal press in London	03.04.1908	128/24
NIGHTINGALE, F		
Letter of 'sympathy for the sufferers'	26.07.1900	123/39
NITTI, F. S.		
European politics	22.02.1923	336/70
	08.07.1929	135/450
NORTHCLIFFE, A. C. W. H. 1st Viscount		
The British position in the Persian Gulf	17.06.1912	332/123
Prize competitions in the press	12.05.1914	333/89
Relating to an agreement	13.12.1915	334/64
Propaganda in enemy countries	20.02.1918	335/14
NORTHEND, L. A.		
His employment with MG	18.01.1912	332/65
NOTTINGHAM, G. W.		

Co-operation and private traders	28.11.1902	124/115
NOYES, H. H.		
Chinese coolies in South Africa	18.02.1905	126/14
Possibility of employment with MG	21.02.1905	126/15
Possibility of employment with MG	28.02.1905	126/20
Relating to his trip to South Africa	27.03.1905	126/29
Relating to his trip to South Africa	19.03.1905	126/32
Chinese coolies in South Africa	12.05.1905	126/58
NUGENT, R	09.07.1929	135/463
 O'BRIEN, W		
Manchester relief fund for Ireland	24.03.1898	121/100
Manchester relief fund for Ireland	04.04.1898	121/105
Manchester relief fund for Ireland	06.04.1898	121/107
Possible material for MG	05.07.1904	125/67
O'CONNOR, Sir J		
The Irish question	27.07.1918	335/42
Commendation of MG	21.10.1918	335/48
Meeting with the Prime Minister	03.12.1919	335/122
Plan for the partition of Ireland	30.12.1919	335/124
The Irish question	06.06.1920	335/139
The Irish question	22.11.1920	335/148
The Irish question	01.12.1920	335/150
The Irish question	08.01.1921	335/152
	15.05.1921	135/185
The Irish question	15.08.1921?	335/185
The Irish question	15.08.1921	335/186
O'CONNOR, T. P.		
Relating to CPS's candidature for parliament	28.06.1886	118/64
Politics	29.11.1910	128/217
Politics	15.03.1912	332/87
The Irish question	17.10.1913	333/42
The Irish question	20.10.1913	333/44
The Irish question	11.03.1914	333/74
The Irish question	16.03.1914	333/75
The Irish question	18.03.1914	333/76
Home Rule for Ireland	19.08.1914	333/127
Home Rule for Ireland	22.08.1914	333/128
The Irish question and the war	06.11.1914	333/156
The Great War	02.03.1916	334/77
CPS's 70th birthday	27.10.1916	334/132
ODDIE, J. W.		
CPS's 70th birthday/Proposed material for MG	08.11.1916	334/145
ODGER, J. C.	24.10.1926	135/206
OGDEN, H. J.	31.10.1916	135/116
OGDEN, R Dibblee	10.06.1899	122/52
General letter	11.11.1899	122/147
Discontinuance of telegrams	12.01.1909	128/60
The Great War	24.11.1914	333/158

OKEY, T	26.10.1916	135/44
OLIVIER, Lord		
India	27.12.1924	336/140
O'NEILL, J. J.		
The Irish question	01.02.1918	335/10
The Irish question	27.02.1918	335/17
O'NEILL, S. E.		
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E.		
Taylor's will	25.12.1905?	126/163
Question of securing belated honours	15.01.1906	127/4
CPS's purchase of MG	28.04.1906	127/28
CPS's purchase of MG	???.4?.1906?	127/29
CPS's purchase of MG	29.05.1906	127/33
S. G. O'Neill's will	01.06.1906?	127/34
Family finance	18.01.1907	127/70
Laurence Scott's illness/Family finance	22.01.1907	127/71
CPS's purchase of MG	09.07.1907	127/104
MG shares	07.02.1908	128/8
MG shares	20.02.1908	128/12
ORR J	17.07.1929	135/520
O'SHIEL, K. R.	17.07.1929	135/523
OXFORD, ?Lord [i.e. H. H. Asquith]	06.02.1926	336/168
OXFORD UNIVERSITY.-Corpus Christi College	21.11.1923	336/96

PAISH, B

CPS's resignation from M.G.	05.07.1929	336/224
PALMSTIERNA, Baron	06.07.1929	135/413
PANKHURST, C		
Women's suffrage	21.05.1909	128/80
Women's suffrage	21.05.1909	128/82
Women's suffrage	22.07.1909	128/86
Women's suffrage	29.10.1909	128/100
Women's suffrage	01.11.1909	128/103
Women's suffrage	01.07.1909	128/128
Women's suffrage	???.???.1910?	128/171
Women's suffrage	06.06.1910	128/172
Women's suffrage	08.06.1910	128/173
Women's suffrage	14.06.1910	128/178
Women's suffrage	14.07.1910	128/190
Women's suffrage	06.03.1911	332/15
Women's suffrage	08.03.1911	332/18
PANKHURST, E		
Women's suffrage	07.02.1909	128/66
Women's suffrage	21.07.1909	128/85
Women's suffrage	07.01.1909	128/121
Women's suffrage	12.02.1909	128/122
Women's suffrage	17.02.1909	128/123
Women's suffrage	08.03.1909	128/124
Women's suffrage	11.03.1909	128/125

Women's suffrage	17.07.1909	128/130
Women's suffrage	04.06.1910	128/170
Women's suffrage	16.08.1910	128/195
Women's suffrage	22.08.1910	128/198
Death of Mrs. Clarke	27.12.1910	128/224
Women's suffrage	09.01.1911	332/3
PANKHUST, E. S		
Women's suffrage	11.12.1908	128/49
PANKHURST ?N. M.		
Commends letter in M.G.	24.03.1894	120/15
Politics	02.04.1894	120/19
PARES, B		
Material for MG	25.11.1904	125/136
Corresp for St Petersburg	24.05.1905	126/73
Correspondent for St Petersburg	29.05.1905	126/74
PARKE, E. H.		
Release of Harty	25.03.1918	335/23
PARKER, E. H.		
Material for MG	29.06.1904	125/64
PARMOOR, C 1st Baron	20.05.1917	334/169
Refuses payment	25.07.1917	334/188
Commends MG	02.04.1919	335/96
	25.10.1926	135/212
	05.07.1929	135/400
PARRY, Edward A		
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	12:3/57
	16.05.1921	135/187
PARSONS, R. G.	06.11.1926	135/226
PATON, D		
His employment with MG	07.02.1904	125/10
His employment with MG	17.02.1905	126/12
Salary	26.02.1905	126/17
Salary	24.03.1905	126/213
	11.03.1906	127/18
PATON, J. L.	18.07.1807	127/111
PAUL, K		
Tacitus Agricola edited by CPS	04.07.1895	120/100
PAYNE, F		
CPS as candidate for North Manchester	26.09.1891	119/73
PAYNE, J. B.		
Applying for post with MG	29.05.1907	127/99
PEAK, C. P.		
CPS as candidate for Leigh	12.07.1895	120/111
PEARSON, E. C.		
NW Manchester election victory	05.12.1910	128/220
Election	14.08.1912	332/149
PEASE, Joseph		
The Transvaal Crisis	29.09.1899	122/132
PENNINGTON, J. D. and others		
Circular re formation of Transvaal Committee	31.08.1899	122/85

PENTLAND, Lady	25.04.1925	336/152
PENTLAND, Lord		
Politics	28.10.1909	128/99
Madras General Hospital	25.09.1913	333/39
	07.05.1921	135/171
PEOPLE'S SUFFRAGE FEDERATION		
Circular	20.08.1909	128/92
PERCIVAL, John		
Material for MG	13.11.1909	128/110
PERKS, R. W.		
Policy of MG concerning religion & politics	27.02.1897	121/87
PERRY, E. C.		
National League of Reformer's for England and Wales	01.06.1900	123/34
Scheme to promote popularity of the Liberal Party	25.06. 1900	123/33
Scheme to promote popularity of the Liberal Party	02.07.1900	123/35
PERRINS, F. W. and others		
MG's treatment of employees	04.10.1900	123/53
PERRY, H. E.		
Fundraising	22.12.1908	128/53
PETHICK-LAWRENCE, F. W.		
Editor of Votes For Women	10.03.1908	128/17
	03.07.1929	135/327
PETTICOLAS, E		
Press telegraphic Service	14.02.1907?	127/74
PETRIE, Maria	18.10.?1926	135/202
?PETRIE-MILLS, Isabella	26.10.1916	135/42
PHILIPS, H		
Siting of a Winter garden in Ancoats	08.12.1888	118/117
PHILLIPPS, V		
The Phillipps-Dare-Asquith controversy	19.07.1922	336/41
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	21.07.1922	336/45
The Phillipps-Dare-Asquith controversy	01.08.1922	336/49
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	04.08.1922	336/51
The Phillipps-Dare-Asquith controversy	11.08.1922	336/53
Politics	19.07.1924	336/125
PHILLIPS, Ernest	28.10.1916	135/86
PHILLIPS, Reuben S	01.07.1929	135/259
PHYTHIAN, J. E.	09.01.1897	121/65
	01.07. 1929	135/265
PLUMMER, C	04.07.1908	128/31
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace		
Circular letter re the Irish Question	09.03.1918	335/20
Irish Question	22.11.1918	335/59
	03.05.1921	135/150
Irish Question	10.05.1921	335/167
Irish Question	17.05.1921	335/168
	24.10.1926	135/208
POATE, Eva	16.03.1912	332/88
Question of Sir G Kemp's retirement from politics	26.04.1912	332/103

POLLARD, F. A.		
CPS's election as vice-president of International Brotherhood Manchester	14.05.1902	124/78
POLLOCK, G. H.		
CPS's 70th birthday	30.10.1916	334/139
POLOVTSEV, V. N.		
To L. T. Hobhouse on Russian affairs	25.09.1918	335/46
From Russian Society of Social and Economic Reconstruction	28.04.1919	335/98
Permission for Miss V. N. Ogranovitch to enter Britain	17.06.1919	335/103
Permission for Miss V. N. Ogranovitch to enter Britain	03.10.1919	335/105
Permission for Miss V. N. Ogranovitch to enter Britain	07.10.1919	335/106
POMFRET, R		
United Order of Odd-Fellows	??07.1890	119/17
PONSONBY, A		
Politics -	??22.1910	128/146
Proposed material for MG	07.09.1910	128/201
PONSONBY, F. W.		
Recommendation of CPS as Companion of Honour	30.06.1917	334/184
POOK, L	04.07.1929	135/383
PORTEOUS, R & others		
MG's treatment of employees	04.10.1900	123/53
PORTER, A		
Request to CPS to become Chairman of the Election Committee	13.11.1909	128/111
POST, L. F.		
Commendation of MG	10.12.1903	124/165
?POTTER, Thomas B		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	23.09.1891	119/72
POWELL, ?F		
Proposed material for MG	04.12.1897	121/86
POWER, J O'Connor	??11?.1902	124/106
PRICE, M Philips	07.04.1917	135/129
	07.04.1917	334/168
PRICE-HEYWOOD, W. P.		
John Bright League	11.09.1899	122/99
PRIESTER, Fritz	20.05.1921	135/188
PURVES, J	05.05.1921	135/167
QUILLER-COOCH, A. T.		
The Liberal Party	30.07.1900	123/40
RADBOURNE, H. E.		
Manchester & District's Citizens' Protest Committee		
Against the Government Education Bill, with		

CPS's reply drafted inside	30.09.1902	124/100
RALEIGH, T. G. B. Dibblee's appointment to MG staff	23.05.1891	131/3
RALEIGH, W		
Declines to write for MG	17.10.1918	335/47
RAMAGE, W		
Letter of appeal	03.06.1896	121/35
RAMSAY, Sir William M	20.02.1924	135/200
Turkey	27.02.1924	336/118
Turkey	28.02.1924	336/118
E Grey autobiog	17.10.1925	336/156
RANSOME, A	27.02.1925	336/148
RATCLIFFE, S. K.	27.10.1916	135/75
Wilson in Manchester	05.01.1919	335/75
	03.07.1929	135/326
RATCLIFFE, Kate	09.07.1929	135/455
RATHBONE, H		
Thanks for MG's support	11.11.1913	333/48
RAWNSLEY, H. ?O.		
Preservation of public rights of way in the Lake District	???.???.1888	118/106
RAWNSLEY, W. F.		
CPS's 70th birthday	27.10.1916	334/133
On CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christi	30.11.1923	336/105
	25.10.1926	135/211
READE, H. M.		
The Union Shirt Co	12.03.1893	119/156
READER, H. M.		
Appointment of magistrates	15.12.1893	119/173
READING, R. D. 1 st Marquess		
Women's suffrage	10.07.1912	332/132
Anglo-American relations	28.10.1919	335/117
REAY, P. N.		
Application to H Sidebotham for employment with MG	17.05.1904	125/40
re. his application for employment with MG	03.06.1904	125/42
RECORD, E. W.		
Resignation	05.01.1909	128/120
	01.07.1929	135/277
REDINGTON, C. J.		
Manchester relief fund for Ireland	02.04.1898	121/104
Manchester relief fund for Ireland	05.04.1898	121/106
REDMOND, J		
Arranging a meeting	20.02.1911	332/10
REDMOND, J		
re the Irish Question	18. 09.1914	333/141
REES, ?W. G. Edwards	28.10.1916	135/94
	04.07.1929	135/369
REEVES, W. P.		
Joseph Chamberlain	28.03.1908	128/20

REID, Sir R see LOREBURN, R. T. R. 1 st Earl		
?REID, T Wemyss	15.02.1892	119/17
RETALLACK, Ellen	01.07.1929	135/434
RHODES, J. W.		
Resignation	02.11.1909	128/104
RHODES, P		
Letter of thanks	26.12.1901	121/47
RHYS, Ernest.		
Material for MG	21.10.1901	124/32
	30.10.1916	135/113
RIBBLESDALE, T. L. Baron		
Politics	14.02.1908	128/55
Proposed material for MG	19.02.1908	123/56
Politics	19.02.1908	128/57
	24.02.?1908	128/13
RICHARDS, Clifford C	09.11.1916	135/123
RICHARDSON, G		
Irish population in Lancashire	18.04.1888	118/98
RICHARDSON, H. M.		
The International Federation of Journalists	07.05.1928	336/308
RICHTER, Arthur	23.10.1926	13.5/219
RICKETTS, C	[n.d.]	135/9
RIDDELL, G. A. R. 1 st Baron	03.05.1921	135/154
	04.07.1929	135/368
Freedom of city of Manchester conferred on CPS	08.04.1930	336/244
RIGGS, J. W.		
Continuing as contributor	01.12.1884	118/43
RIPON, Marquess of		
British South African Company	24.02.1896	121/14
RIVETT-CARNAC, J. H.		
Telegraphing of news material	03.06.1873	118/9
	29.07.1873	118/10
	07.05.1905	126/56
	09.11.1916	334/146
	26.05.1921	135/195
ROBBINS, H. C.	02.07.1929	135/292
ROBERTS, C. H.		
Politics	06.08.1892	119/129
ROBERTS, F. S. R. Baron		
Material for MG	05.11.1912	332/164
ROBERTS, J		
CPS as candidate for Leigh	17.07.1895	120/125
ROBERTS, Tom	18.07.1929	135/525
ROBERTSON, H. R.	29.10.1916	135/105
ROBINSON, W. H.		
Drawings	11.06.1902	124/85
ROBSON, C		
To J.H. Buxton Jr on sale of London plant	07.03.1891	119/49
ROBSON, W. G.		
CPS's election victory	12.10.1900	123/86

	27.10.1916	135/65
ROBY, H. J.		
CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/81
ROBY, M.		
Re possibility of a deputation to the Manchester High		
School for Girls commissioners	22.04.1882?	118/20
Rochdale, Lord,	01.05.1921	135/142
ROOT, F. T.		
Material for MG	13.12.18801	110/113
ROSCOE, Sir H. E.		
Suggestions for articles on education	21.05.1831	113/17
	16.07.1886	118/68
Politics	19.07.1909	128/84
Accompanying note to photograph	22.09.1909	128/94
ROSCOE, L	25.12.1900	123/108
ROSEBERY, Lord.		
Politics	02.10.1894	120/49
Politics	29.11.1908	128/43
ROTHSTEIN, W		
Material for MG	11.10.1905	126/113
ROSING, V		
Material for MG	???.1919?	335/126
	???.1919?	335/127
ROTHWELL, Andrew	27.10.1926	125/223
ROUET, L		
Offer to sell MG information re Far Eastern affairs	04.07.1910	128/188
ROUNDELL, C. S.		
Politics	09.11.1892	119/142
ROWELL, Newton W	25.06.1921	135/197
ROWLEY, Charles		
Acquisition of the Bock Coll by Manchester City Art		
Gallery	??05.1883?	118/23
General dissatisfaction	???.1887?	118/79
Recreation centre	???.1889?	118/131
Politics	06.12.1889?	118/134
School of Art and Industrial Museum	09.02.1893	119/154
Manchester Art Gallery Cttee	16.02.1893	119/155
	25.10.1896	121/51
Art in Manchester	19.02.1897	121/67
	26.10.1916	135/43
	03.11.1923	336/93
	25.10.1926	135/215
ROWNTREE, A. S.		
Request. For details of capabilities of Hobhouse		
& Massingham	28.12.1906	127/65
ROWNTREE, J		
Politics	23.11.1891	119/111
Politics	08.11.1892	119/141
RUNCIMAN, W		
Commendation of MG	02.07.1917	334/186

The need for a League of Nations	05.12.1918	335/62
RUSHTON, B. M.	03.07.1929	135/343
RUSSELL, Bertrand		
Material for MG	25.11.1921	335/192
RUSSELL, Sir E		
Question of CPS' s presidency of the Institute of Journalists	17.05.1910	128/165
RUSSELL. G		
The Irish Question	???.4?.1921	335/193
RUSSELL, G. W. E.	n.d.	135/10
Formation of Liberal administration	18.02.1892	119/118
Formation of Liberal administration	24.02.1892	119/121
Formation of Liberal administration	28.02.1892	119/122
Politics	29.07.1892	119/125
Politics	06.08.1892	119/128
Material for MG	03.03.1896	121/17
Material for MG	13.03.1896	121/21
Queen Victoria Memorial	01.05.1896	121/27
Employment with MG	03.11.1896	121/50
Employment with MG	02.12.1896	121/55
Employment with MG	05.12.1886	121/56
Material for MG	???.12?.1896	121/57
Material for MG	20.12.1896	121/60
Material for MG	07.01.1897	121/62
	????.1899?	122/148
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/72
Material for MG	21.03.1901?	124/15
Material for MG	25.3?.1901	124/16
Employment with MG	11.09.1904	125/95
Material for MG	16.09.1904	125/97
Material for MG	???.9?.1904	125/98
Employment with MG	01.10.1904	125/102
Employment with MG	11.10.1904	125/112
Employment with MG	21.10.1904	125/120
Employment with MG	???.11?.1904	125/138
Vacancy on MG staff for London editor	28.12.1904	125/141
Death of J. E. Taylor	08.10.1905	126/112
Employment with MG	15.03.1906	127/22
Dedication of "Some Three Penny Bits" to CPS	18.07.1908	128/32
R. H. Gretton's marriage	???.10?.1910	128/208
R. H. Gretton's marriage [Copy in CPS's hand]	01.11.1910	128/210
Employment with MG	18.02.1911	332/9
Employment with MG	07.03.1911.	332/17
Employment with MG	12.06.1912	332/120
M.G.'s commendation of Russell's books	06.07.1912	332/131
	24.08.1912	332/152
The Irish Question	29.04.1914	333/82
The Irish Question	30.01.1914	333/87
Employment with MG	13.08.1914	333/113

Effect of war on his engagement with MG	10.08.1914	333/120
His friendship with CPS	30.01.1915	334/4
The Volunteer Bill	05.02.1916	334/71
	28.10.1916	135/90
 RUSSELL, Rollo		
To George ? on politics	05.08.1892	119/127
Note accompanying book	25.05.1905	126/75
 RUSSELL, T. W.		
Death of T. F. Taylor	08.11.1902	124/108
 RYAN, William A	05.07.1929	135/392
 RYLANCE, J. W.		
CPS's resignation from Parliament	30.09.1903	124/132
?RYLETT, Harold	26.10.1916	135/47
RYLETT, Harold	03.07.1929	135/349
 S, L	03.07.1929	135/323
 SACHER, H		
Experiment	01.05.1905	126/51
Salary	11.12.1906	127/62
Salary	20.12.1907	127/121
 SACHER, H and others		
Establishment of Jewish State in Palestine	16.10.1916	334/121
 SADLER, M. E.		
Employment with MG	24.07.1890	119/21
Employment with MG	02.09.1890	119/28
Employment. with MG	05.10.1890	119/33
Employment with MG	01.11.1890	119/35
Possibility of G. N. Richardson's employment with MG	28.11.1890	119/38
 SADLER, M. E.		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	09.10.1891	119/90
Headship of Rugby School	10.02.1895	120/80
MG.'s help for Leeds University	01.07.1912	332/127
The J. E. Taylor collection of Turner drawings	05.07.1912	332/128
Education	05.07.1912	332/129
Bradford's eligibility for a University	16.10.1913	333/43
Education	04.10.1914	333/149
The Great War	10.10.1914	333/150
Education	16.08.1915	334/46
	27.10.1916	135/61
	02.05.1921	135/143
	30.12.1923	336/111
 SAINTSBURY, G		
Literature	27.09.1887	118/85
 SALMON, B		
CPS's 70th birthday	27.11.1918	334/128
 SALOMON, Sidney	08.05.1921	135/173
 SALVEMINI, G		

European politics	23.03.1923	336/77
	08.07.1921	135/452
SAMBROOK, H	27.10.1916	35/81
SAMUEL, Sir H		
Invitation to CPS to become High Sheriff of Lancashire	17.01.1910	128/137
Declines to write for MG	16.03.1919	335/90
Palestinian affairs	31.08.1920	335/143
	08.07.1929	135/437
SANDLER, Isidor	31.07.1929	135/570
SAUNDERS, Sylvia E	05.07.1929	135/396
SAVIGH, Issa	12.04.1917	135/130
SAX, A		
Timber control	15.03.1919	335/813
Timber control	25.10.1919.	335/115
SAYCE, A. H.		
Spanish-French relations	24.05.1925	336/153
SCHLOIMOVITZ, Marcus	31.07.1929	135/568
SCHOFIELD, S		
SE Lancs Lib Assocn, Preparations for elections	31.03.1894	120/18
SCHOOL BOARD		
Progressive Candidates Committee Repayment of deficit incurred by School Board Election	15.03.1894	120/82
SCHUSTER, ?A	12.04.1912	332/96
SCHUSTER, ?C	23.10.1914	333/155
SCHWANN, C. E.		
Politics	07.07.1888	118/109
New Cross Ward Liberal Club	02.07.1893	120/62
CPS's resignation from Parliament	29.09.1903	124/129
Death of J. E. Taylor	05.10.1905	126/109
Politics	05.01.1911	332/2
SCHWARZ, ?	24.10.1926	135/207
SCOFIELD, E. M.	18.07.1929	135/532
SCOTSMAN, The	20.04.1921	135/138
SCOTT, A, H,		
A. H. Scott's wedding	01.10.1906	127/55
	29.10.1906	127/56
	03.12.1906	127/60
	25.10.?1916	135/39
	31.10.1916	135/117
SCOTT, C		
Personal letter, with a copy of a letter from CPS about his first day in Manchester	07.02.1871	118/4
MG shares	24.03.1909	128/76
Churchill's commendation of MG	07.05.1910	128/167
The Bonham Carter family	18.05.?1910	128/169
SCOTT. Daniel		
Employment with MG	20.02.1906	127/9
Employment with MG	30.01.1906	127/7
SCOTT. Dixon		

Letter of thanks	28.12.1910	128/225
SCOTT, E. T.& others		
Proposed MG & EN society with ballot result	???.1926	336/170
SCOTT, I		
Servants / CPS's purchase of MG	18.05.1906	127/31
Family finance	10.07.1906	127/42
Appeal for church restoration fund	14.11.1906	127/59
Family finance	16.12.1906	127/63
Family property	22.11.1909	128/114
Family interest in school property	08.12.1912	332/173
	13.05.1921	135/183
SCOTT, J. H.		
Application for employment with MG	14.06.1904	125/58
SCOTT, J. R.		
His replacement of G. B. Dibblee as Manager of MG	12.01.1904	130/230
His replacement of G. B. Dibblee as Manager of MG	13.01.1904	130/235
His replacement of G. B. Dibbles as Manager of MG	15.01.1904	130/237
Possible recruit for MG staff	06.02.1908	128/7
A new Liberal paper	15.05.1908	128/30
L. T. Hobhouse's salary	08.11.1919	132/290
Proposed MG & EN Society with ballot result	???.1926	336/170
Proposed MG & EN Society	31.05.1926	336/171
Relations between MG & EN Society and the unions	12.09.1927	336/202
SCOTT, J. W.		
CPS's candidature for NE Mcr	28.09.1891	119/78
SCOTT, J. W. Robertson	03.07.1929	135/321
SCOTT, Lawrence		
To T. M. Young	???.1902	135/25
To T. M. Young	29.05.1902	135/27
To T. M. Young	03.06.1902	135/28
	22.06.1907	127/103
L Scott's affairs	12.07.1907	127/106
Family interest in school property	09.10.1912	332/156
SCOTT, R		
To L. T. Hobhouse	06.02.1899	132/40
To L. T. Hobhouse on politics	23.02.1899	132/44
CPS's election victory	13.10.1900	123/88
To C. P. Allen: CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	20.11.1905	126/137
To C. P. Allen: CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E. Taylor's will	24.11.1905	126/141
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E . Taylor's will	03.12.1905	126/146
Family finance	07.07.1806	127/41
A. H. Scott's engagement	27.09.1906	127/46
SCOTT, R. S.		

Mrs Scott's resignation from the School Board	27.01.1896	121/6
SEDLATSCHECK, W	04.07.1929	135/432
SELBY-BIGGS, J. A.		
Reference in support of G Hewart's application for post with MG	22.05.1891	119/64
SELINCOURT, E de	02.05.1913	333/12
	20.12.1918	335/64
	17.02.1919	335/84
Congratulations on CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christi College	29.11.1923	336/101
	???.?.?1929	135/233
SELINCOURT, H de		
Writer as a conscientious objector	03.05.1916	331/94
SELINCOURT, Oliver de	10.07.1929	135/479
SELOUS, F. E.		
The Boer War	23.12.1900	123/107
SENIOR, H. L.	18.07.1929	135/529
SFORZA, Comte	14.09.????	135/11
European politics	21.03.?1923	336/76
Proposed material for MG	19.09.1924	336/129
SHANN, Sir T. T.		
Education in Manchester	26.10.1911	332/46
SHARP, C. D.		
The Phillipps-Dore-Asquith controversy	11.07.1922	336/38
The Phillipps.-Dore-Asquith controversy	22.08.1922	336/55
SHARP, E		
Women's suffrage	22.11.1911	332/52
SHARP, Evelyn	27.10.1916	135/59
	23.07.1929	135/547
SHAW, G B		
Proposed material for MG	15.09.1914	333/140
Anglo-American relations	11.10.1916	334/115
Music criticism/Politics	11.05.1918	335/30
The Great War	18.11.1918	335/55
Deportation of German nurse	29.01.1919	335/82
Centenary of MG	19.05.1921	335/169
SHAW, W. W.		
Invitation to address a meeting	20.04.1894	120/28
SHEFFIELD, Lord		
Material for MG	26.03.1911.	332/19
Russian supplement	14.06.1917	334/180
	16.01.1920	335/131
Death of Lord Morley	24.09.1923	336/92
SHIEL, T. J.		
Appreciation of an article in MG on Home Rule	22.04.1886	118/55
SHOVELTON, W. A.	01.07.1929	135/257
SHUTTLEWORTH, ?		
Education	30.11.1906	128/44
SHUTTLEWORTH, U. K.		
Politics	12.11.1892	119/143

SHUTTLEWORTH, U. K.		
CPS's election victory	12.10.1900	123/85
SIDEBOTHAM, H & OTHERS		
Presentation on Arnold's retirement	12.05.1889	122/35
SIDEBOTHAM, H		
Recommendation of books on the Khartoum campaign/Coverage of Hague Peace Conference	26.05.1899	122/42
General MG business	02.01.1903	124/119
General MG business	13.01.1903	124/120
General MG business	17.11.?1903	124/161
General MG business	???.??1903	124/162
Proposed material for MG	11.01.1904	125/2
General MG business	???.??1904	125/30
Russian correspondence	???.??1904	125/31
Foreign correspondence	???.??1904	125/32
Chinese coolies	??05.1904	125/36
Reay's application for employment with MG	21.05.1904	125/41
Recommendations for MG staff	18.05.1904	125/43
Proposed material for MG	09.06.1904	125/54
French correspondence	???.??6.1904	125/59
Thomas Hardy	???.??1904	125/62
Proposed material for MG	28.06.1904	125/63
E. H. Parker's letter suggesting material for MG	???.?6.1904	125/65
Baxendale	03.07.1904	125/69
Potentia Organization	???.?9.?1904	125/100
Coverage of cycling	??05.1905	126/77
General MG business	11.12.1906	127/61
Possibility of Hobhouse's return to MG staff	22.04.1907	127/86
Recommendations for the improvement of law reporting	??04.1912	332/93
Study of law	22.10.1912	332/159
	09.07.1929	135/454
SIDGWICK, A		
L. T. Hobhouse's appointment to MG staff	20.11.1896	132/2
	23.05.1902	124/80
SIDGWICK, I		
CPS's resignation from Parliament	29.09.1903	124/130
SIEFF I. M and others		
British Palestine Committee: Establishment of Jewish State in Palestine	16.10.1916	334/121
SILBURN, ?H	??07.1929	135/552
SIMON, Emily	23.05.1907 or 1904	127/96
SIMON, E. D. S. First Baron		
Invitation to CPS to become Vice-president of the Smoke Abatement League of GB	06.03.1912	332/82
	28.10.1916	135/87
Epstein bust of CPS	10.07.1926	336/176
Liberal Summer Schools	27.04.1928	336/206
	01.07.1929	135/246
Simon, J. A. S. 1 st Viscount		

Proposed employment with MG	08.03.1897	121/68
Proposed material for MG	20.02.1922	336/9
European politics	02.03.1923	336/72
Congratulations on CPS's Hon fellowship of Corpus Christi College	29.11.1923	336/98
SIMPSON, C. D.		
Nat Union of Women's Suffrage Soc's Mcr/CPS's 70th birthday	31.10.1916	334/140
SIMPSON, J. H.		
Manchester Crematorium	10.03.1906	127/15
Mrs' Scott's ashes	26.08.1907	127/114
SMITH, G		
Canadian tariffs	08.12.1905	126/150
Reasons for living in Canada	16.02.1907	127/75
British emigration to Canada	05.03.1907	127/77
The Irish Question	25.01.1908	128/4
Effects on Britain of the Boer War	12.02.1908	128/11
SMITH, H. B.		
Employment. of H. B. Smith	17.02. - 01.07.1890	119/15
SMITH, H. B. ?Jr	03.05.1921	135/158
SMITH. Norman		
Congratulations on CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christi College	15.12.1923	336/109
	15.07.1929	135/513
SMITHARD, W		
Application for employment	26.01.1904	125/8
?SMITH-DORRIEU, Walter M	27.10.1916	135/70
SMUTS, J. C.		
Russian supplement	02.06.1917	334/171
Declines to write article for MG	06.03.1919	335/85
The League of Nations	17.07.1919	335/108
	16.08.1929	135/578
SOMERVELL, ?C. H.	18.06.1915	135/38
SOSKICE, David		
Allied relief fund for Russia	20.07.1918	335/38
SOUTHERN, J. A.		
Report of conversation	10.04.1888	118/95
Electioneering	16.05.1888	118/101
SOUTH MANCHESTER WOMEN'S LIBERAL ASSOCIATION	10.10.1900	123/61
SOUTHWARK, Lord	03.05.1921	135/149
SPENCER, J		
W Spencer's employment with MG	28.02 1904	125/14
SPENCER, J. P. EARL		
To A. W. Ward: The Education Bill	03.06.1896	121/34
SPENCER, L		
Relating to the purchase of a property	10.04.1889	118/130
SPENCER, R. C.		
Proposed material for MG	22.08.1893	119/163
Proposed material for MG	25.08.1893	119/164

The New Weekly	29.06.1894	120/40
MG Staff	05.05.1905	126/55
Proposed material for MG	19.05.1905	126/61
SPENCER, R. W.		
Running of MG	28.04.1898	121/108
SPENCER, R. W. & others		
To W. T. Arnold re presentation on Arnold's retirement	12.05.1899	122/35
SPENDER, H		
Employment with MG	09.08.1899	122/74
Employment with MG	17.09.1899	122/76
Employment with MG	13.12.1899	122/149
Employment with MG	15.12..1899	122/150
The Boer War	22.12.1899	122/152
Paris correspondent	01.05.1900	123/31
Employment with MG	15.04.1905	126/40
Anglo-German relations	28.08.1908	128/34
Women' s suffrage	09.12.1908	128/48
National finance	17.12.1908	128/51
Women's suffrage	??..12.1908	128/52
Politics	29.01.1909	128/64
Anglo-German relations	??..??..1913	333/1
The Great War	31.08.1914	333/133
The Great War	02.09.1914	333/136
SPENDER, Harold	30.10.1916	135/108
Apology	11.02.1924	336/117
SPENDER, J. A.		
Possible vacancy in the editorship of the Leeds Mercury	29.03.1892	119/123
Possible vacancy in the editorship of the Leeds Mercury	06.05.1892	119/124
	12.11.1916	135/125
SPROUL, Arthur Elliot	06.07.1929	135/415
STAMFORDHAM, Lord	04.05.1921	135/160
	02.07.1929	135/289
	02.07.1929	135/290
STANLEY, Sir A		
A Commendation of MG	14.08.1918	335/44
STEAD, A		
Proposed material for MG	15.09.1904	125/96
STEAD, W. T.		
The Hague Peace Conference	05.05.1899	122/30
The Hague Peace Conference	07.05.1899	122/33
The Hague Peace Conference	22.05.1899	122/37
The Hague Peace Conference	23.05.1899	122/38
The Hague Peace Conference	26.05.1899	122/40
The Hague Peace Conference	28.05.1899	122/43
The Hague Peace Conference	09.06.1899	122/51
The Hague Peace Conference	17.06.1899	122/54
International reaction to the Peace Campaign	22.06.1899	122/55

The Hague Peace Conference	24.06.1899	122/56
The Hague Peace Conference	26.07.1899	122/66
The Hague Peace Conference	28.07.1899	122/67
Possibility of publishing a weekly devoted to a campaign against war in the Transvaal	19.09.1899	122/116
The Transvaal crisis	23.09.1899	122/121
The Boer War	13.01.1900	123/2
The Boer War	27.01.1900	123/5
Women's suffrage	03.08.1903	124/149
STEINTHAL, A. E.		
Social club	03.05.1912	332/105
STEVENS, Marshall		
Proposed purchase of Heaton Park	05.07.1901	124/24
	27.10.1916	135/72
STEVENSON, R	12.09.1897	121/80
STOCK, W		
To Dr Clegg? CPS's eye trouble	02.12.1913	333/168
CPS's eye trouble	08.01.1914	333/171
To Dr Clegg, CPS's eye trouble	02.02.1914	333/172
Post-war Germany	08.02.1920	335/135
STOCKTON, R Edwin	04.05.1921	135/166
	01.07.1929	135/271
STOCKTON, Herbert	01.07.1929	135/267
STONES, W. D.		
Education	15.03.1901	124/12
STOTT, ?D	21.11.1916	135/127
STURGE, Joseph		
Army brutality in Sudan	07.06.1899	122/49
To Mrs Scott, CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/80
	27.10.1916	135/57
Commendation of CPS's address to the Liberal Conference	07.07.1928	336/213
	01.07.1929	135/247
SUNDERLAND, ?		
Telegram: CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/64
SWANWICK, H. M.		
Application for employment with MG	04.08.1899	122/73
North of England Society for Women's Suffrage	02.01.1909	128/59
Women's suffrage	12.04.1911	332/21
Women's suffrage	18.07.1912	332/134
Women's suffrage	23.07.1912	332/137
Women's suffrage	24.07.1912	332/138
	02.07.1929	135/287
SWETTENHAM, ?		
Official Press Bureau, Criticism of MG articles	04.03.1916	334/81
SWIFT, John C	02.07.1929	135/293
SWINNY, S. H.		
Cartwright's imprisonment	11.06.1901	124/22
SWYNERNERTON, W. H.		
CPS's election victory	28.12.1900	123/109

SYDENHAM, ?		
Offer of advice	16.01.1917	334/155
SYMONDS, Arthur G		
National Reform Union, Manchester, Politics	24.11.1891	119/112
Preparation for election	25.03.1894	120/16
Preparation for election	28.03.1894	120/17
Preparation for election	02.04.1894	120/20
Preparation for election	24.04.1894	120/29
Politics	28.06.1894	120/39
The Liberal Party	01.10.1899	122/135
Formation of an anti-imperialist league	18.02.1900	123/16
Liberalism	22.10.1900	123/98
The work of the National Reform, Union, London	20.03.1901	124/14
SYNGE, J. M.		
Coverage of conditions in the west of Ireland	18.05.1905	126/63
Coverage of conditions in the west of Ireland	22.05.1905	126/64
Coverage of conditions in the west of Ireland	23.05.1905	126/65
Coverage of conditions in the west of Ireland	30.05.1905	126/69
TAFT, W. H.		
Move to establish an international peace league	07.11. 1916	334/143
TAGORE, Rabindranath	27.12.1911	332/59
Proposed material for MG	25.12.1917	334/208
Arranging a meeting	09.08.1926	336/179
Proposed material for MG	15.09.1926	336/181
	12.10.1926	336/185
TATTERSALL, E		
Liberal Women's Suffrage League	09.11.1909	128/106
Liberal Women's Suffrage League	10.11.1909	128/107
?TAUBMAN, G. W. G.	30.12.1884.	118/47
TAYLOR, A		
Commendation of MG	12.05.1919	335/102
TAYLOR, B. D.		
To C. E. Montague, Taylor's prospects of employment	30.01.1912	332/68
TAYLOR, Buchanan	03.05.1921	135/155
TAYLOR, J. E.		
Brailsford's position with MG	20.11.1898	121/128
Paris correspondent	01.12.1898?	121/134
Reporting of American affairs	14.02.1871	129/1
Criticism of CPS article	24.02.1871	129/2
France	14.07.1871?	129/3
MG business	23.08.1872?	129/4
MG business	11.09.1882	129/5
Possibility of new halfpenny publication	11.09.1882	129/6
Possibility of new halfpenny publication	13.09.1882	129/7
Special correspondent for Egyptian, affairs	13.09.1882	129/8
Possibility of new halfpenny publication	???.9?.1882?	129/9
Publication of the Morning News	???.9?.1882?	129/10

Russell Allen	04.02.1883	129/14
His will concerning MG & EN	??10.1883	129/15
J. H. Buxton's partnership	07.01.1884	129/17
J. H. Buxton's partnership	22.01.1884	129/18
MG expenditure/P Allen's sons	29.01.1884	129/19
	21?02.1884?	129/20
MG business	07.03.1884	129/21
Proposed printing office in London/The Salford Weekly News	11.03.1884	129/22
Proposed printing office in London	15.03.1884	129/23
Proposed printing office in London	23.03.1884	129/24
Proposed printing office in London	31.03.1884	129/25
	02.05.1884	129/27
	12.07.1884	129/28
	29.07.1884	129/29
C. P. Allen's employment with MG	27.08.1884	129/30
C. P. Allen's employment with MG	01.09.1884	129/31
Acton's retirement	10.10.1884?	118/39
	28.12.1884?	129/32
	11.02.1885	129/33
	15.08.1885	129/34
The Irish Question	29.01.1886	129/35
MG business	31.01.1886	129/36
The Irish Question	10.04.1886	129/37
The Irish Question	??47.1886	129/38
The Irish Question	24.04.1886	129/39
	25.04.1886	129/40
Liberal candidature for Parliamentary seats	31.05.1886	129/41
Question of CPS's candidature for Parliament	13.06.1886	129/42
CPS's candidature for Parliament	15.06.1886	129/43
CPS's candidature for Parliament	15.06.1886	129/44
The General Election	03.07.1886	129/45
Commendation of CPS's editing of MG	30.12.1886	129/46
General MG business	14.01.1888	129/47
General MG business	31.01.1888	129/48
The Whitworth Institution scheme	14.02.1888	129/49
General MG business	15.04.1888	129/50
General MG business	24.04.1888	129/51
L Beard's application for employment with MG	01.05.1888	129/52
Accountant for MG	04.05.1888	129/53
Politics/General MG business	17.05.1888	129/54
Politics	22.06.1888	129/55
Buxton	07.08.1888	129/56
	21.08.1888	129/57
J. H. Buxton's breakdown	02.09.1888	129/59
J. H. Buxton's breakdown	05.09.1888	129/60
J. H. Buxton's breakdown	08.09.1888	129/62
JET's trip to Manchester	15.09.1888	129/64
	29.09.1888	129/65
The question of the purchase of The Examiner	28.10.1888	129/66

The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	31.10.1888	129/67
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	02.11.1888	129/68
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	15.11. 1888	129/69
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	22.11.1888	129/70
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	25.11.1888	129/71
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	03.12.1888	129/72
Sale of London business	07.12.1888	129/73
	16.12.1888	129/74
	28.12.1888	129/75
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	02.01.1889	129/76
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	04.01.1889	129/77
C. P. Allen's journalistic ability	07.01.1889	129/78
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	14.01.1889	129/79
General MG business	21.01.1889	129/80
The employment of H Dunckley	25.01.1889	129/81
The employment of H Dunckley	25.01.1889	129/82
The employment of H Dunckley	25.01.1889	129/83
The employment of H Dunckley	???.1?.1889?	129/84
The employment of H Dunckley	29.01.1889	129/85
The employment of H Dunckley	30.01.1889	129/86
	11.02.1889	129/87
The employment of H Dunckley	14.02.1889	129/88
The New Weekly	16.02.1889	129/89
The Parnell case	25.02.1889	129/90
The New Weekly	25.02.1889	129/91
The New Weekly	03.03.1889	129/92
The Weekly News	04.03.1889	129/93
	12.03.1889	129/94
	23.03.1889	129/95
Politics	???.3?.1889?	129/96
	21.04.1889	129/97
Broadfield's salary	05.05.1889	129/98
	12.06.1889	129/99
General MG business	13.07.1889	129/100
	28.07.1889	129/101
	14.08.1889	129/102
	10.09.1889	129/103
	26.09.1889	129/104
	13.11.1889	128/105
	27.11.1889	129/106
	28.11.1889	129/107
Buxton and R Allen's employment with MG	04.12.1889	129/108
	18.12.1889	129/109
P Allen's offer of resignation	04.01.1890	129/110
Relations with P Allen	08.01.1890	129/111
Relations with P Allen	14.01.1890	129/112
MG finances	18.02.1890	129/113
MG finances	27.02.1890	129/114
	06.03.1890	129/115
Buxton's health	21.03.1890	129/116

Buxton's health	25.03.1890	129/117
Employment of Buxton's son	10.04.1890	128/118
Buxton's health	27.04.1890	129/119
Buxton's health	05.05.1890	129/120
Sale of the London business	07.05.1890	129/121
New partnership	19.05.1890	129/122
Buxton's finances	29.05.1890	129/123
Employment of Buxton's son/Buxton's health	04.06.1890	129/124
Buxton's health	05.06.1890	129/125
Buxton's health	06.06.1890	129/126
Assistant business managership	18.07.1890	129/127
New partnership	31.07.1880	129/128
	21.08.1890	129/129
New partnership	26.08.1890	129/130
	14.09.1890	129/131
P Allen	17.09.1890	129/132
	21.09.1890	129/133
	29.09.1890	129/135
C. P. Allen	10.10.1890	129/136
	12.10.1890	129/137
Arranging a visit to Manchester	15.10.1890	129/138
	30.10.1890	129/140
Buxton's health	30.10.1890	129/141
	06.11.1890	129/142
	21.11.1890	129/143
Sale of the London business	25.11.1890	129/144
The Irish Question	29.11.1890	129/145
Sale of the London business	04.12.1890	129/146
	09.12.1890	129/147
Buxton's health	19.12.1890	129/148
Buxton's health	22.12.1890	129/149
General MG business	01.01.1891	129/150
General MG business	10.01.1891	129/151
Sale of the London business	13.01.1891	129/152
Sale of the London business	18.01.1891	129/153
Sale of the London business	23.01.1891	129/154
	31.01.1891	129/155
	03.02.1891	129/156
General MG business	06.02.1891	129/157
General MG business	12.02.1891	129/158
The London letter	15.02.1891	129/159
General MG business	20.02.1891	129/160
	25.02.1891	129/161
	01.03.1891	129/162
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	08.03.1891	129/163
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	09.03.1891	129/164
Employment of J. A. Spender	11.03.1891	129/165
General MG business	14.03.1891	129/166
Telegram relating to the sale of London plant	16.03.1891	119/52
Sale of the London business	16.03.1891	129/167

To J. H. Buxton Jnr, Telegram relating to sale of London plant	16.03.1891	119/54
Advertising scales in MG	17.03.1891	129/168
Sale of the London business	17.03.1891	129/169
General MG business	19.03.1891	129/170
Sale of the London business	21.03.1891	129/171
Sale of the London business	14.04.1891	129/172
	21.04.1891	129/173
	23.04.1891	129/174
	07.05.1891	129/175
	17.05.1891	129/176
	27.05.1891	129/177
	02.06.1891	129/178
Employment of G. B. Dibblee	3?.6?.1891?	129/179
	6?.6?.1891?	129/180
Employment of G. B. Dibblee	08.06.1891	129/181
General MG business	10.06.1891	129/182
Commendation of MG article	10.06.1891	129/183
	??06.1891	129/184
J. H. Buxton Jnr	17.06.1891	129/185
J. H. Buxton Jnr	22.06.1891	129/186
Loss of valuables on loan to exhibition	22.06.1891	129/187
General MG business	28.06.1891	129/190
J. H. Buxton's health	05.07.1891	129/191
J. H. Buxton's health	09.07.1891	129/192
	12.07.1891	129/183
	20.07.1891	129/194
	25.07.1891	129/195
	20.08.1891	129/196
	25.08.1891	129/197
Employment of Ireland	01.09.1891	129/198
re reference for ex-employee	04.09.1891	129/199
	11.09.1891	129/200
Relations between J. H. Buxton and G. B. Dibblee	15.09.1891	129/201
Employment of a maid	17.09.1891	129/202
	20.09.1891	129/203
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	22.09.1891	129/204
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	22.09.1891	129/205
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	26.09.1891	129/207
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	06.10.1891	129/208
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	08.10.1891	129/209
	10.10.1891	129/210
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	15.10.1891	128/211
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	??10.1891	129/212
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	??10.1891	129/213
	22.10.1881	129/214
Visit. To Manchester	??10.1891	129/215
	27.10.1891	129/216
	17.11.1891	129/217
The Sheffield Independent	22.11.1891	129/218

	02.12.1891	129/219
	04.12.1891	129/220
	09.12.1891	129/221
	11.12.1891	129/222
Visit to Manchester	15.12.1891	129/223
	19.12.1891	128/224
Seasons greetings	31.12.1891	129/225
The Temperance Movement	???.1891?	129/226
J. H. Buxton	24.04.1892	129/227
Buxton's health	29.04.1892	129/228
General MG business	01.05.1892	129/229
	07.09.1892	129/230
	19.10.1892	129/231
CPS's candidature for Parliament	17.12.1892	129/232
	26.12.1892	129/233
General MG business	16.01.1893	129/234
	28.01.1893?	129/235
Book prices	23.03.1893	129/236
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	29.04.1893	129/237
	29.04.1893	129/238
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	03.05.1893	129/239
Employment of Braithwaite	07.05.1893	129/240
	17.05.1893	129/241
The question of the. purchase of The Examiner	18.05.1893	129/242
The New Weekly	14.06.1893	129/243
The New Weekly	20.07.1893	129/244
The New Weekly	09.08.1883	129/245
The New Weekly	14.08.1893	129/247
Politics [incomplete]	03.09.1893	129/248
	30.09.1893	129/249
The New Weekly	25.11.1893	129/250
The New Weekly	26.11.1893	129/251
	28.11.1893	129/252
The New Weekly	01.12.1893	129/253
General letter [incomplete]	17.12.1893	129/254
The formation of Taylor, Scott & Co	19.12.1893	129/255
The formation of Taylor, Scott & Co	30.12.1893	129/257
The New Weekly	04.01.1894	128/258
The New Weekly	06.01.1894	128/259
General MG business	26.03.1894	129/260
CPS's candidature for Leigh/"The New Weekly	08.04.1894	129/261
	19.04.1894	129/262
	16.07.1894	129/264
	14.08.1894	129/265
	29.09.1894	129/266
	07.10.1894	129/267
	18.11.1894	129/268
Staff salaries	29.12.1894	129/269
MG staff	06.01.1895	129/270
	20.01.1895	129/271

	21.01.1895	129/272
	29.01.1895	129/273
	01.02.1895	129/274
	03.02.1895	129/275
	09.04.1895	129/276
W. T. Arnold's employment with MG	07.04.1895	129/277
W. T. Arnold's employment with MG	27.04.1895	129/278
The dissolution of Allen, Scott & Co	15.05.1895	129/279
	16.05.1895	129/280
JET's rejection of baronetcy	23.05.1895	129/281
JET's rejection of baronetcy	25.05.1895	129/282
The Temperance Movement	30.05.1895	129/283
The Temperance Movement/A Allen's candidature for Parliament	01.06.1895	129/284
J. H. Buxton's affairs	08.06.1895	129/285
JET's dinner with Lord Rosebery /J. H. Buxton's health	13.06.1895	128/286
	16.06.1895	129/287
The General Election	27.06.1895	129/288
The General Election	29.06.1895	129/289
The General Election	05.07.1895	129/290
The General Election	28.07.1895	129/291
British School of Athens	20.08.1895	129/292
British School of Athens	31.08.1895	129/293
	01.09.1895	128/294
Employment of C. R. Beagley	03.09.1895	129/295
	24.09.1895	129/296
	02.10.1895	129/297
	04.10.1895	129/298
	09.10.1895	129/299
Politics	01.11.1895	129/300
General MG business	03.12.1895	129/301
Modernisation of MG	17.12.1895	129/302
	29.12.1895	129/303
General MG business	01.01.1896	130/1
Staff salaries	03.01.1896	130/2
	29.01.1896	130/3
Modernisation of MG	07.02.1896	130/4
	09.02.1896	130/5
The Liberal press	11.02.1896	130/6
	10.03.1896	130/7
	16.03.1896	130/8
	18.08.1896	130/9
Lord Rosebery's resignation	08.10.1896	130/10
Commendation of MG article	09.10.1896	130/11
CPS's absences from Manchester	18.10.1896	130/12
CPS's absences from Mcr/W. T. Arnold's health	21.10.1896	130/14
	28.10.1896	130/15
	22.11.1896	130/16
To G. B. Dibblee, possibility of a 1/5 d morning		

paper	23.11.1896	130/17
General MG business	24.11.1896	130/18
Possibility of a 1/5 d morning paper	01.12.1896	130/19
Possibility of a 1/5 d morning paper	04.12.1896	130/20
Staff salaries	20.12.1896	130/21
General MG business	03.01.1897	130/22
	15.01.1897	130/23
General MG business	19.01.1897	130/24
General MG business	07.02.1897	130/25
General MG business	18.03.1897	130/26
	24.03.1897	130/27
	28.03.1897	130/28
Special editions	01.04.1897	130/29
General MG business	02.04.1897	130/30
General MG business	06.04.1897	130/31
	08.04.1897	130/32
General MG business	13.04.1897	130/33
General MG business	15.04.1897	130/34
Hobhouse's employment with MG	18.04.1897	130/35
J. H. Buxton	09.07.1897	130/36
	15.10.1897	130/37
MG staff	28.11.1897	130/38
War news	04.12.1897	130/39
Court action against MG	09.12.1897	130/40
	12.12.1897	130/41
	15.12.1897	130/42
J. H. Buxton	23.12.1897	130/43
	23.12.1897	130/44
Staff salaries	25.12.1897	130/45
	28.12.1897	130/46
General MG business	05.01.1898	130/47
Politics	11.01.1898	130/48
MG staff	14.01.1898	130/49
Politics	22.01.1898	130/50
MG finances	05.02.1898	130/51
MG finances/Style of MG	17.02.1898	130/52
	18.02.1898	130/53
	26.02.1898	130/54
	04.03.1898	130/55
	20.03.1898	130/56
Criticism of article by Montague	02.07.1898	130/57
Criticism of article by Montague	10.07.1898	130/58
Politics	31.07.1898	130/59
	19.08.1898	130/60
	23.08.1898	130/61
Relating to Brailsford's Position with MG	29.09.1898	121/121
	02.10.1898	130/62
	10.10.1898	130/63
The Fashoda question	24.10.1898	130/64
Paris correspondent	26.10.1898	130/65

	31.10.1898	130/66
Paris correspondent	03.11.1898	130/67
Anglo-French relations	07.11.1898	130/68
	08.11.1898	130/69
	17.11.1898	130/70
	09.12.1898	130/71
	11.12.1898	130/72
Leadership of the Liberal Party	??,12?,1898?	130/73
	20.12.1898	130/74
Possibility of G. B. Dibblee's leaving MG	21.12.1898	130/75
Possibility of G. B. Dibblee's leaving MG	22.12.1898	130/76
Possibility of G. B. Dibblee's leaving MG	26.12.1898	130/77
Possibility of G. B. Dibblee's leaving MG	27.12.1898	130/78
W. T. Arnold's retirement pension	28.12.1898	130/79
	29.12.1898	130/80
Possibility of G. B. Dibblee's leaving MG	02.01.1899	130/81
MG staff	04.01.1899	130/82
MG staff	09.01.1899	130/83
Ratcliffe	11.01.1899	130/84
Paris correspondent	17.01.1899	122/3
	01.02.1899	130/85
General MG business	07.02.1899	130/86
Paris correspondent	9?,02.1899	122/12
	10.02.1899	130/87
Home Rule for Ireland	19.02.1899	130/88
	07.03.1899	130/89
	08.03.1899	130/90
	15.04.1899	130/91
	16.04.1899	130/92
	20.07.1899	130/93
General MG business	22.07.1899	130/84
	01.08.1899	130/95
Politics	11.08.1899	130/96
	17.08.1899	130/97
CPS's prolonged absences from Mcr/General MG business	20.08.1899	130/98
CPS's prolonged absences from Mcr	23.08.1899	130/99
	29.08.1899	130/101
The Transvaal situation	30.08.1899	130/102
Politics	02.09.1899	130/103
Politics	04.09.1899	130/104
Politics	12.09.1899	130/105
Suitability of Brailsford to cover the Transvaal crisis	13.09.1899	122/103
The Transvaal crisis	18.09.1899	122/114
Politics	20.09.1899	130/106
MG staff	22.12.1899	130/107
	16.01.1900	130/109
South African affairs	22.01.1900	130/110
	30.01.1900	130/111

	06.02.1900	130/112
The Boer War	???.2?.1900?	130/113
Foreign affairs	15.02.1900	130/114
The Baer War	22.02.1900	130/115
The Indian famine/The Boer War	26.02.1900	130/116
Local editions/The Boer War	28.02.1900	130/117
	06.03.1900	130/118
	10.03.1900	130/119
The Boer War	18.03.1900	130/120
	22.03.1900	130/121
	02.04.1900	130/122
	10.04.1900	130/123
	12.04.1900	130/124
The Indian famine/The South African situation	16.04.1900	130/125
The Boer War	22.04.1900	130/126
MG staff	02.05.1900	130/127
Liberalism	23.05.1900	130/128
	03.06.1900	130/129
South Africa	06.06.1900	130/130
Copyright	09.08.1900	130/131
Copyright	18.08.1900	130/132
Copyright	24.08.1900	130/133
	05.09.1900	130/134
The General Election	19.09.1900	130/135
Liberalism	24.09.1900	130/136
The General Election	???.9?.1900?	130/137
	???.10?.1900?	130/128
The Comedy Theatre	01.10.1900	130/139
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	130/140
The General Election	22.10.1900	130/141
	14.12.1800	130/142
	21.12.1900	130/143
Reprimand to CPS for his lack of consultation	31.12.1900	130/144
	???.1?.1900?	130/146
Massingham's resignation	04.01.1901	130/147
Massingham's resignation	04.01.1901	130/148
CPS's lack of consultation with JET	05.01.1901	130/149
	07.01.1901	130/150
General MG business	08.01.1901	130/151
MG staff	09.01.1901	130/152
Proposed material for MG	11.01.1901	124/6
	12.01.1901	130/153
General MG business/Queen Victoria's illness	21.01.1901	130/154
Death of Queen Victoria	23.01.1901	130/155
General MG business	26.01.1901	130/156
MG coverage of Queen Victoria's death	31.01.1901	130/157
	07.02.1901	130/158
	20.03.1901	130/159
	27.03.1901	130/160
	01.04.1901	130/161

Politics	16.04.1901	130/16
Criticism of article by H Paul	25.04.1901	130/163
MG staff	29.04.1901	130/164
	21.08.1901	130/165
	29.08.1901	130/166
	29.08.1901	130/167
	18.10.1901	130/168
General MG business	30.10.1901	130/169
Miss Hobhouse's arrest	04.11.1901	130/170
Miss Hobhouse's arrest	06.11.1901	130/171
General MG business	10.11.1901	130/172
	15.11.1901	130/173
	22.11.1901	130/174
Atkin's employment with MG	06.12.1901	130/176
Lord Rosebery's speech	18.12.1901	130/177
	31.12.1901	130/178
	11.01.1902	130/179
	27.01.1902	130/180
	31.01.1902	130/181
	13.02.1902	130/182
Special Coronation Number	??02.1902	130/183
	27.02.1902	130/184
	25.03.1902	130/185
The Liberal Party	09.03.1902	130/186
Special Coronation Number/The Liberal Party	15.03.1902	130/187
	02.04.1902?	130/188
G. B. Dibbles's resignation from MG	??4?.1902	130/189
G. B. Dibblee's resignation from MG	14.05.1902	130/190
Advertising with MG	12.07.1902	130/192
J. R. Scott	25.07.1902	130/193
Space contracts	30.07.1902	130/194
Special Coronation Number	12.13.1902	130/195
MG staff	??8?.1902?	130/196
General MG business	17.08.1902	130/197
	04.11.1902	130/199
CPS's trip to Algiers	21.12.1902	130/200
	04.01.1803	130/201
Staff salaries	06.01.1903	130/202
MG staff	14.01.1903	130/203
	06.02.1903	130/204
G. B. Dibblee's resignation from MG	18.03.1903	130/205
Parliamentary reports	19.03.1903	130/206
G. B. Dibblee's resignation from MG	25.03.1903	130/207
General MG business	27.03.1903	130/208
The Daily Courier	???.1903?	130/208
G. B. Dibblee	08.07.1903	130/210
	10.07.1903	130/212
	27.07.1903	130/213
JET's illness	12.08.1903	130/214
JET's illness	16.08.1903	130/216

MG staff	28.08.1903	130/217
MG staff	14.09.1903	130/218
	15.09.1903	130/219
	21.09.1903	130/220
	02.12.1903	130/221
	22.12.1903	130/222
	04.01.1904	130/224
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as Manager of MG	08.01.1904	130/227
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	11.01.1904	130/229
J. R. Scott's replacement of G. B. Dibblee as manager of MG	13.01.1904	130/234
General MG business	14.01.1904	130/236
	17.01.1904	130/238
	20.03.1904	130/239
General MG business	31.03.1904	130/240
	23.04.1904	130/241
Staffing of MG	23.04.1904	124/142
Olive Schreiner	27.04.1904	125/27
Liberalism	03.05.1904	130/242
	24.05.1904	130/243
Annuity for W. T. Arnold's widow	05.06.1904	130/244
Annuity for W. T. Arnold's widow	???.6?.1904?	130/245
	23.06.1904	130/246
	06.07.1904	130/247
MG supplement	14.08.1904?	130/248
General MG business	25.08.1904	130/249
General MG business	04.09.1904	130/250
	09.09.1904	130/251
Appointment of new member of staff	10.09.1904	130/252
General MG business	29.09.1904	130/253
Criticism of MG article	11.10.1904	130/254
	15.10.1904	130/256
Criticism of MG article	10.11.1904	130/257
General MG business	20.11.1904	130/258
General MG business	01.12.1904	130/259
General MG business	04.01.1905	130/260
MG staff	20.01.1905	130/26
	27.01.1905	130/262
Williams' employment with MG	12.02.1905	130/263
General MG business	18.03.1905	130/264
New partnership	28.03.1905	130/265
	28.03.1905	130/266
General MG business	04.04.1905	130/268
E Newman's salary	06.04.1905	130/269
General MG business	09.04.1905	130/270
	11.04.1905	130/271
Couper's illness	13.04.1905	130/272
General MG business	21.04.1905	130/273

	25.04.1905	130/274
	02.05.1905	130/275
	14.05.1905	130/276
Brailsford	17.05.1905	126/62
J Couper	01.06.1905	130/277
New partnership	05.06.1905	130/278
Brailsford/New partnership deed	11.06.1905	126/87
New partnership	22.06.1905	130/279
General MG business	16.07.1905	130/280
	17.07.1905	130/281
Petition	22.07.1905	130/282
	03.08.1905	130/283
MG coverage of Canadian affairs	05.08.1905	130/284
Brailsford	18.08.1905	126/103
	31.08.1905	130/285
	22.09.1905	135/33
TAYLOR, M. E.		
J. E. Taylor's health	28.09.1882?	129/11
J. E. Taylor's health	???.9?.1882?	129/12
J. E. Taylor's health	18.10.1882?	129/13
J. E. Taylor's health	21.04.1884?	129/26
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	25.09.1891	129/206
CPS's chances of purchasing MG under J. E.		
Taylor's will	04.11.1905	126/129
CPS's purchase of MG	04.07.1906	127/36
	30.08.1906	127/45
TCHAYKOVSKY, Barbara	30.10.1916	135/112
THOMAS, A Vernon	25.12.1916	135/128
THOMAS, H. V.		
The Atherton Free Church Day School	01.11.1898	121/126
THOMASSON, F		
Business	21.08.1905	126/104
The Transvaal crisis	11.09.1899	122/97
CPS's election victory	17.10.1900	123/90
To G Cadbury: The Daily News	19.12.1901	124/42
THOMPSON, A. S.		
Manchester Pure Milk Supply Co	19.10.1900	123/94
THOMPSON, Joseph	29.11.1886	118/73
THOMPSON, Thomas	03.07.1929	135/333
THOMSON, Sir B	02.11.1921	335/190
	11.11.1921	305/191
THOMSON, B. H.		
Russia, with rough sketch of CPS's reply	20.12.1918	335/65
THOMSON, H. C.		
Arranging a meeting	04.01.1901	124/2
THRELFALL, T. R.		
Politics	08.11.1894	120/54
?TOLLER, T. N.	03.07.1929	135/322
TONGUE, Alfred	01.08.1929	135/572
TOOLE, L		

Irish population in Lancashire	19.04.1888	118/99
TOULMIN, Sir George	02.05.1921	135/144
TOUT, T. F.		
Appreciation of CPS	05.02.1925	336/146
TOWER, C		
German correspondence	13.05.1904	125/38
TOWNEND, T. S.		
Foreign and colonial affairs	09.08.1885	118/48
TOYNBEE, Arnold J	04.07.1929	135/385
TREE, H. B.		
Possibility of a production of Oedipus	27.01.1891	119/43
TREVELYAN, C & others		
Criticism of pre-war policy making	??08.1914	333/31
The Union of Democratic Control	??09.1914	333/144
TREVELYAN, C		
The Great War	14.10.1916	334/118
TREVELYAN, G. M.		
The Times	21.10.1910	128/205
National Trust appeal for Windermere	10.07.1912	332/133
TREVELYAN, G. O.		
Commendation of MG	09.11.1915	334/59
TREVOR, J		
The Labour Movement	14.08.1895	120/134
The Labour Movement	23.08.1895	120/135
TRIPPEL, Francis	28.10.1916	135/85
TUPPER, Sir C. L.		
Indian constitutional law	28.07.1904	125/75
	02.01.1909	128/119
	14.01.199	128/62
TUPPER, J. C.		
Death of Sir C. L. Tupper	30.12.1910	128/226
TURNER, H. P.		
University of Manchester: CPS's selection to		
membership of University Council	20.05.1915	334/31
TURNER, H. P.	01.07.1929	135/245
TWEED, T. F.		
Manchester Liberal Federation, Liberalism	05.05.1921	335/164
Manchester Liberal Federation, Liberalism	07.05.1921	335/165
UNDERWOOD, F. A.		
Freedom of the City of Manchester conferred on		
CPS	04.04.1930	336/237
UNION SHIRT COMPANY	26.02.1893	135/17
	02.03.1893	135/18
UNWIN, T. F.		
Publication in volume form of Nash's Articles on		
India	18.07.1900	123/37
UPWARD, Allen	11.03.1897	121/70
	11.03.1897	121/71

URMSTON, A		
Leigh Cooperative Women's Guild Women's suffrage	???.10?.1900	123/54
VAILE, P. A.		
Proposed material for MG	14.05.1905	126/60
VAUGHAN, B		
Commendation of MG	27.05.1885	120/94
VAUGHAN, Herbert	17.03.1884	118/29
	16?.04.1888	118/97
VENIZELOS, E		
The Inter-allied Commission's enquiry into		
Smyrna incidents	31.10.1919	335/118
War	11.06.1922	336/21
VERNON, Maud V	03.07.1929	135/355
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY		
Suggestions for the Education Bill	01.05.1896	121/30
VILLARD, Oswald Garrison		
The press	21.04.1928	336/205
	11.07.1929	135/490
VINDEX, L		
Temperance as a political issue	12.11.1924	336/135
VINOGRADOFF, Sir P		
Russian supplement	04.06.1917	334/172
VOYCE, F		
Invitation to CPS to become president of the		
Manchester Playgoers Club	05.05.1911	332/23
WALIKANGAS, Eino	03.07.1929	135/329
WALKER, F. W.		
MG article referring to him	30.07.1905	126/97
WALLACE, H. S.	07.07.1929	135/423
WALLING, ?P. W.	23.07.1929	135/549
WALLS, C. A.		
Appointment of magistrates	06.01.1893	119/148
WALSH, ?R	08.09.1899	122/93
WALTON, Sydney	02.07.1929	135/297
WARD, A. W.		
CPS's candidature for parliament	03.07.1886	118/67
Invitation to join Owens College Council	27.07.1890	119/22
Invitation to join Owens College Council	11.08.1890	119/27
CPS's candidature for NE Mcr	09.10.1891	119/97
Owens College, Manchester, Qualification for		
Government grant	11.03.1896	121/20
Owens College Manchester, The Education Bill	01.06.1896	121/33
Status of Birmingham University	07.02.1900	123/9
Status of Birmingham University	22.02.1900	123/17
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/60

Proposed material for MG	23.11.1900	123/104
University of Manchester	12.12.1901	124/41
Suggestion of several persons suitable for employment with MG		
	17.06.1902	124/88
	19.08.1902	124/95
Death of J. E. Taylor	06.10.1905	126/110
University of Manchester	01.12.1907	128/219
	08.05.1911	332/25
	02.06.1913	333/17
AWW's intention of resigning position connected with College	28.07.1913	333/28
The Great War	26.11.1915	334/62
Sir H. E. Roscoe	08.10.1916	334/113
	27.10.1916	135/80
Depositing of series of MG in Cambridge University Library		
	13.11.1916	334/147
	03.08.1919	135/132
	12.05.1921	135/182
Congratulations on CPS's honorary fellowship of Corpus Christi College Oxford	30.11.1923	336/102
Book review	27.12.1884	118/46
	08.09.1885?	118/49
Illness of MG employee	18.12.1896	121/59
Proposed material for MG	???.???.1899?	122/156
Question of assistance for W. T. Arnold's widow	05.06.1904	125/48
Question of assistance for W. T. Arnold's widow	10.06.1904	125/56
WARD, ?T. H.	16.05.1895	120/87
WARMAN, A. S.		
Inviting CPS to become vice-president of the English Association	21.01.1911	332/7
WATKINS, J. K.		
Raising age for half-time exemptions from school	17.02.1899	122/14
WATSON, A. H.		
Suggestion of a London based MG	08.02.1908	128/9
WATSON, Mathewson	01.07.1929	135/269
WATSON, R. S.		
Relating to the organisation of a public meeting	23.09.1899	122/124
Relating to the organisation of a public meeting	23.09.1899	122/125
WATSON, W		
Telegraph threatening libel action against MG	09.01.1910	128/134
Threat of libel action against MG	13.01.1910	128/135
Publication of "The Man Who Saw" in MG	28.01.1917	334/159
Publication of "The Man Who Saw" in MG	01.02.1917	334/162
Publication of "The Man Who Saw" in MG	16.03.1917	334/165A
Publication of "The Man Who Saw" in MG	20.03.1917	334/166
Declining journalistic work with MG	07.06.1917	334/176
Proposed material for MG	22.02.1922	336/10
WATTS, Isaac	28.09.1888	118/111
WEBB, A		
Channing	23.04.1900	123/28

WEBB, Sidney		
To J. E. Taylor	31.01.1899	135/21
WEBB, S		
The Report of the Poor Law Commission	23.01.1909	128/63
Russian supplement	12.06.1917	334/179
WEDDERBURN, Sir W		
The Indian Parliamentary Committee	21.04.1896	121/26
Politics	11.04.1899	122/23
Commendation of Nash's treatment of Indian affairs	18.06.1900	123/32
Prevention of Indian famines	20.04.1901	124/19
WEDGWOOD, J. E.		
Arranging a meeting between CPS and US Ambassador to Spain	01.01.1917	334/154
WEISS, F. E.		
CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/58
	29.10.1916	135/101
	03.07.1929	135/325
WEIZMANN, Chaim		
Meeting	26.05.1916	334/98
CPS' s 70th birthday	29.10.1916	334/138
To Sir M Sykes, Establishment of a Jewish State in Palestine	16.01.1918	335/4
Establishment of a Jewish State in Palestine	27.01.1918	335/8
WELBY, Sir Charles		
Politics	22.09.1903	124/155
Politics	15.12.1909?	128/118
Politics	20.06.1911	332/29
Politics	17.10.1911	332/42
To Lord Welby: Anglo-German relations	06.11.1911	332/50
Financial control	15.12.1911	332/58
Politics	01.01.1912	332/62
National economy and the war	17.03.1915	334/7
National economy and the war	23.04.1915	334/15
WELLDON, J. E. C.		
CPS's 70th birthday	24.10.1911	332/45
	27.10.1916	334/131
	01.07.1929	135/249
WELLS, H. G.		
Recruitment of troops	03.11.1916	334/141
Proposed material for MG	???.1917	334/177
WELLS, J		
Reference for H. B. Smith	31.03.1903	124/140
WELTBUHNE, Die		
	21.11.1926	135/228
	21.11.1926	135/229
	21.11.1926	135/230
	21.11.1926	135/231
WHITE, Henry		
WHITE, M	28.10.1916	135/93
South African affairs	07.06.1899	122/50
The Transvaal crisis	17.09.1899	122/112
The Transvaal crisis	???.1899?	122/136

The Transvaal crisis	???.?.1899?	122/137
The Boer War	16.10.1899	122/143
WHITEHOUSE, J. H.		
Thanks for CPS's support of America	27.06.1917	334/183
The Ruskin Centenary Committee	24.01.1918	335/6
WHITEING, R		
Letter of thanks	27.09.1887	118/86
Possible candidates for a post in Manchester	24.05.1894	120/31
WHITLEY, Alfred W	04.05.1921	135/165
WHITLEY, J. H.	25.10.1926	135/21.3
WIGLEY, J		
Finances of the Manchester Liberal Union	27.12.1893	119/177
WIGLEY, J	27.10.1916	135/74
WILDGOOSE, H		
Invitation to CPS to become a Vice-President of the NW Manchester League of Young Liberals	02.04.1910	128/153
WILKINS, A. S.		
CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	09.10.1891	119/91
Modern languages at the Victoria University of Manchester	09.01.1894	120/5
WILKINSON, H. S.		
Politics	14.10.1909	128/96
WILLAN?, S. W.		
Suggestion of a weekly supplement for MG	18.02.1889	118/124.
WILLETT, F		
Nomination of CPS for presidency of local Education Association	07.12.1895	120/147
WILLETT, Frederick	31.08.1899	122/84
WILLIAMS, Sir J. F.		
Proportional representation	09.02.1908	123/10
Threat of war	31.07.1914	333/99
European politics	21.01.1923	336/60
European politics	24.01.1923	336/62
J. F. Dulles	26.01.1923	336/61
European politics	27.01.1923	336/63
To Lady Courtney: European politics	24.02.1923?	336/71
International politics	02.11.1924	336/131
To Lady Courtney: International politics	03.11.1924	336/132
Politics	04.11.1923	336/95
European politics	04.03.1924?	336/141
European politics	15.01.1925	336/142
To Lady Courtney: European politics	01.02.1925	336/145
To Lady Courtney: European politics	22.02.1925	336/147
WILLIAMS, ?Walter	06.07.1929	135/417
?WILLIAMSON, William	22.02.1889	118/125
WILSON, A		
Proposed material for MG	20.07.1919	335/109
The Irish Question	26.07.1919	335/111
WILSON, H. J.		
Election	30.09.1900	123/52

CPS's election victory	10.10.1900	123/65
WILSON, W	06.05.1919	335/101
Declines to write for MG	09.03.1921	335/155
WINKS, A. F.		
Politics	03.04.1894	120/24
WOLSTENHOLME, E. C.		
Women's suffrage	08.03.1912	332/83
WOOD, F	07.05.1921	135/172
WOOD, Sir Graham	20.07.1929	135/561
WOOD, J		
Survey costs	01.06.1896	121/29
Politics	10.06.1899	122/53
Local criticism of radical politics	07.09.1899	122/91
Request for a loan	22.08.1901	124/29
The Liberal Party	27.08.1901	124/30
Question of CPS's refusal of a peerage	24.03.1902	124/69
The Education Bill	10.04.1902	124/71
The Education Bill	14.04.1902	124/72
The Education Bill	24.04.1902	124/75
The Education Bill	02.05.1902	124/76
The Education Bill	09.05.1902	124/77
Primitive Methodism	06.06.1902	124/32
Stone laying ceremony	10.13.1902	124/84
The Education Bill	23.06.1902	124/89
Borough Bench for Leigh	16.08.1902	124/94
Technical Instruction Committee	01.09.1902	124/97
CPS's resignation from Parliament	30.03.1903	124/124
CPS's resignation from Parliament	19.09.1903	124/128
Organising meetings	05.01.1905	126/2
CPS's resignation from Parliament	20.03.1905	124/24
Donation to Leigh Infirmary Building Fund	22.08.1905	126/105
WOODCOCK, ?J	24.07.1891	119/69
WOODCOCK, J		
Preparations for election	07.09.1894	120/46
WOODS, Alice	07.07.1929	135/425
WOODWARD, W. H.		
Note accompanying an enclosure dealing with anti-English feeling in Germany	12.10.1914	333/151
The Great War	03.05.1915	334/21
The Great War	10.05.1915	334/25
The Great War	03.09.1915	334/49
WORTHINGTON, A. H. The tenancy arrangement on The Firs	10.06.1904	125/57
Tupper's Trust	19.11.1909	128/113
WORTHINGTON, M		
Reply to an appeal for donation to educational scheme	23.10.1889	118/132
WRIGHT, F. T.		
Politics	13.08.1900	123/45

WYLDE, A. B.			
The Soudan	13.12.1888	118/119	
Offer to work as special correspondent in Abyssinia	03.03.1896	121/16	
Success of series of articles in MG	02.05.1897	121/76	
WYNDHAM, G			
War Office, licences for journalists reporting on			
Boer War	18.01.1900	123/3	
YATES, A	10.08.1912	332/147	
YEATS, J. B.			
Coverage of conditions in the West of Ireland.	27.05.1897	121/76	
YEATS, W. B.			
Refusal of an invitation to lunch	???.1909?	128/131	
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey			
Theatre	04.05.1911	332/186	
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over the Abbey			
Theatre	07.05.1911	332/188	
The Horniman/Yeats dispute over			
the Abbey Theatre	22.05.1911	332/190	
YOUNG, A Morgan	12.07.1929	135/502	
YOUNG, F			
Resignation	14.06.1901	124/23	
YOUNG, T			
Manchester Liberal Club, CPS's acceptance of			
invitation to stand for Parliament	15.06.1886	118/58	
YOUNG, T. M.			
Publishing of certain material used by MG	02.07.1902	124/90	
Contents of a Commercial supplement/Faraday's			
journalistic potential	03.12.1903	124/163	
The textile industry	09.12.1903	124/164	
Commercial supplement to MG	30.12.1903	124/172	
Article by Faraday	08.06.1904	125/50	
Lady Lugard	07.08.1904	125/82	
General MG business	02.04.1907	127/79	
To W Haslam Mills	???.1921	135/133	
	01.07.1929	135/255	
ZANGWILL, Israel	09.11.1816	135/122	
ZIMMERN, A. E.			
Foundations for World peace	29.03.1919	335/94	
Russia and the Paris Peace Conference	08.04.1919	335/97	
ZIMMERN, F	27.10.1916	135/79	
ZIMMERN, H. A.	19.03.1908	128/18	

ANONYMOUS, ILLEGIBLE, &c

ANONYMOUS: CPS's candidature for Parliament	???.???	118/65
ILLEGIBLE London: Proposed additions for textile collection	31.12.1886	118/78
ILLEGIBLE Sale of London plant	???.???.1891	119/55
ILLEGIBLE London: Reform Union	06.07.1891	119/68
ILLEGIBLE London: CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	08.10.1891	119/86
ILLEGIBLE Carlisle: CPS's candidature for NE Manchester	09.10.1891	119/92
ILLEGIBLE Wrexham: CPS's candidature for NE Mr	10.10.1891	119/98
ILLEGIBLE Prestwich: Liberal reorganisation in Lancashire	17.11.1891	119/105
ILLEGIBLE Copy of a letter on politics	???.11.1892	119/144
ILLEGIBLE Oxford: Use of funds	04.02.1893	118/153
ILLEGIBLE Manchester: relating to the New Cross Ward Liberal Club	09.09.1892	120/67
ILLEGIBLE Manchester: Preparations for election	04.04.1894	120/25
ILLEGIBLE London: Mob violence in America	09.07.1894	120/44
ILLEGIBLE Manchester: Disagreement within the Liberal Party in Manchester	14.10.1894	120/50
ILLEGIBLE Didsbury: Halle's concerts	07.03.1896	121/19
ANONYMOUS [Missing?] Lyndhurst: The Liberal Party	21.01.1899	122/4
ANONYMOUS	25.02.1899	135/22
ILLEGIBLE London: Question of army brutality in the Soudan	01.03.1899	122/16
ILLEGIBLE London: Question of army brutality in the Soudan	???.04.1899	122/25
ILLEGIBLE Great Missenden: The Transvaal crisis	11.10.1899	122/140
ILLEGIBLE St. Ives: The Boer War	17.08.1900	123/46
ILLEGIBLE Great Missenden: CPS's election victory	11.10.1900	123/84
ILLEGIBLE Toronto: Canadian correspondent for	06.11.1900	123/103
ILLEGIBLE Disley: Acceptance of employment with MG	26.08.1902	124/96
ILLEGIBLE Plans for new Infirmary	???.???.1904	125/55
ANONYMOUS Manchester: Scholarships for the School of Technology	10.08.1904	125/83
ILLEGIBLE Extracts from letters to G. H. Powell	02.11.1904	125/125
ILLEGIBLE Extracts from letters to G. H. Powell	18.06.1905	125/125
ILLEGIBLE London: Rejection of proposal from CPS	29.05.1907	127/97
ANONYMOUS [Damaged] The budget	???.12?.1910?	128/228
ILLEGIBLE Anglo-German relations	21?.07.1911	332/31
ILLEGIBLE Anglo-German relations	21?.07.1911	332/32
ANONYMOUS Writer's employment with MG	???.???.1912?	332/178
ANONYMOUS Possible candidature of Gibson Bowles for NW Manchester	07.?? 1912	

ILLEGIBLE Chaldon: Book review	17.04.1912	332/100
ILLEGIBLE The Athenaeum: Relating to a cutting from MG	08.08.1912?	332/145
ILLEGIBLE Women's suffrage [fragment.]	???.2?.1913	333/4
ANONYMOUS Lord Macdonnell's criticism of MG's treatment of his scheme for Ulster	???.11.1913	333/55
ILLEGIBLE To L. T. Hobhouse: Extract from letter relating to The Great War	26.10.1914	333/165
ILLEGIBLE Leeds: Commendation of MG	28.11.1914	333/159
ANONYMOUS Treasury Chambers: The Great War	09.03.1915	334/5
ILLEGIBLE To J. R. Scott Commendation of MG	16.05.1915	334/28
ANONYMOUS Politics	18.03.1916	334/84
ILLEGIBLE The daily News Importance of America	09.10.1916	334/114
ILLEGIBLE	26.10.1916	135/45
ILLEGIBLE	28.10.1916	135/97
ILLEGIBLE	29.10.1916	135/103
ILLEGIBLE	30.10.1916	135/106
ANONYMOUS London: Propaganda	05.07.1917	334/187
ANONYMOUS Cambridge: The government	27.10.1917	334/198
ILLEGIBLE London: The Great War	03.01.1918	335/2
ANONYMOUS Dublin: To the Chief Secretary for Ireland: The Irish Question	19.01.1918	335/5
ILLEGIBLE India Office: Arranging a meeting	20.06.1918	335/32
ILLEGIBLE India Office: Proposed legislation concerning India	02.07.1918	335/36
ILLEGIBLE Canada	12.07.1918	335/40
ILLEGIBLE London: Commendation of MG	11.10.1911	335/51
ILLEGIBLE Woking: Hopes of peace	07.11.1918	335/53
ILLEGIBLE	31.03.1921	135/137
ILLEGIBLE Bath: General letter	01.05.1921	335/163
ANONYMOUS [Incomplete]	26.05.1921	135/194
ILLEGIBLE London: Arranging a meeting	11.07.1921	335/180
ILLEGIBLE London: Leadership of the Liberal Party	11.02.1922	336/7
ANONYMOUS [Incomplete]	29.10.1926	135/221
ILLEGIBLE	???.07.1929	135/286
ILLEGIBLE	01.07.1929	135/248
ILLEGIBLE	09.07.1929	135/471
ILLEGIBLE CPS's reply to 135/471	???.07. 1929	135/472
ILLEGIBLE	04.08.1929	135/575

A. P. WADSWORTH EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE GDN/149

This collection of correspondence was described by the Manchester Guardian as "A. P. Wadsworth's correspondence" Wadsworth was editor of the newspaper from 1944 to 1956, but some of the letters date from well before that period. This list should be used to supplement the other lists of Manchester Guardian correspondence, especially the Crozier/Wadsworth Editorial Correspondence ("B" series) covering 1932-56.

ACLAND, Geoffrey	149/A1/1-2 (1954)
ADAM, K.	149/A2/1 (n.d.)
ALTRINCHAM, Borough of,	149/A3/1-2 (1947)
ANDERSON, ?	149/A4/1 (n.d.)
ANDREWS, W. L.	149/A5/1-3 (1954, 1956)
ANGUS & ROBERTSON, Ltd.	149/A6/1-3 (1956)
ARMSTRONG, J. W. Scobell	149/A7/1-2 (1956)
ARNON, Michael	149/A8/1-5 (1952-3)
ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN	149/A9/1 (1955)
ASCHERSON, Neal	149/A10/1 (1957)
ASHLEY, Maurice	149/A11/1 (1954)
ASHTON, T. S.	149/A12/1-4 (1946)
ASHTON BROTHERS & CO, Ltd.	149/A13/1-2 (1956)
ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS, Ltd.	149/A14/1-2 (1956)
ATTLEE, Clement R.	149/A15/1 (1947)
AUSTRALIA HOUSE, London	149/A16/1-2 (1943)
BAILEY, E.	149/B1/1-2 (1955)
BAINBRIDGE & CO, Ltd.	149/B2/1-2 (1956)
BAKER, Fiona	149/B3/1-2 (1956)
BARBER, L	149/B4/1-2 (1955)
BARKAS, Bert	149/B5/1-2 (1951)
BARKER, Sir Ernest	149/B6/1 (1951)
BARKER, S. G.	149/B7/1 (1956)
BARRINGTON-WARD, Mark	149/B8/1-7 (1953-5)
BEAVAN, J.C.	149/B9/1-130 (1945-5b)
?BEAVERBROOK, Lord	149/B10/1 (1942)
BELL, J.	149/B11/1-2 (1952)
BENTWICH, Norman	149/B12/1-5 (1952 1955)
BERRY, J. E. [of the ATLANTIC MONTHLY]	149/B13/1 (1956)
BIERI, Ernst [of the NEUE ZURCHER ZEITUNG]	149/B14/1-4 (1952)
BIRMINGHAM POST	149/B15/1-8 (1953-1956)
BISMARCK, Count	149/B16/1-2 (1934)
BLAKE, Brian	149/B17/1 (1956)
BLIVEN, Bruce	149/B18/1 (1943)
BONE, Stephen	149/B19/1-3 (1943,1954)
BONHAM CARTER, Mark	149/B20/1-5 (1956-8)
BONHAM CARTER, Lady Violet	149/B21/1-2 (1949)
BOULTON, R. G.	149/B22/1-2 (1947)

BOURNVILLE FILM SOCIETY	149/B23/1-2 (1956)
BOYD, J. F.	149/B24/1 (1956)
BRISTOL WATERWORKS CO.	149/B25/1-2 (1956)
BRITISH MEMORIAL FUND	149/B26/1-3 (1954)
BRITISH MUSEUM	149/B27/1-10 (1957)
BRITISH UNITED PRESS, Ltd	149/B28/1 (1949)
BROGAN, Olwen	149/B29/1 (1956)
BROOKES, Edgar H	149/B30/1-18 (1943-53)
BROWN, Kenneth, BAKER, BAKER [Solicitors]	149/B31/1-17 (1945)
BROWNE Osborne Sanderson	149/B32/1-2 (1955)
BUDGE, Gladys	149/B33/1-2 (1956)
BURGE, M. R. K.	149/B34/1 (n.d.)
BURROWS, E.	149/B35/1 (1953)
BURTON, Charles	149/B36/1 (1956)
BUTLER, John C	149/B37/1 (1956)
CAINE, Hall	149/C1/1 (1921)
CANNING, E. W.	149/C2/1 (1954)
CARDUS, Neville	149/C3/1 (1954)
CARR, H.	149/C4/1-2 (1952)
CEYLON DAILY NEWS	149/C5/1-7 (1938)
CHADWICK, Rev. T.A.	149/C6/1 (1956)
CHANCELLOR, C. J.	149/C7/1-5 (1944-52)
CHARITY, G. B.	149/C8/1-2 (1954)
CHARLTON, H. B.	149/C9/1-2 (1952)
CHURCHILL, Sir Winston	149/C10/1 (1953)
CLARE, G. P.	149/C11/1(1952)
CLARK, Gavin	149/C12/1 (1955)
CLARKE, H	149/C13/1-2 (1957)
CLARKE, W. M.	149/C14/1-5 (1952)
CLEEVE, Miss	149/C15/1 (1955)
COBBAN, Douglas	149/C16/1-2 (1956)
COGHLAN, J. A.	149/C17/1-16 (1953-6)
COGHLAN, Mary	149/C18/1-3 (1953)
COHEN, Leonard	149/C19/1 (1955)
COLQUHOUN, Ian	149/C20/1 (1956)
COOKE, Alistair	149/C21/1-5 (1945-56)
COSMETATOS, M	149/C22/1 (1956)
COX, E Muriel	149/C23/1-2 (1956)
COX, Gladys	149/C24/1-2 (1956)
COXHEAD, Elizabeth	149/C25/1-2 (1956)
?CRABTREE, W. E.	149/C26/1-23 (1951-5)
CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Rupert	149/C27/1 (1954)
CREECH JONES, A	149/C28/1 (1942)
CRUIKSHANK, Margaret	149/C29/1 (1956)
CRUIKSHANK, R. J.	149/C30/1-10 (1950-5)
CURSLEY, Norman	149/C31/1-3 (1956)
CURTIS, M. H.	149/C32/1-2 (1954)
DAVIES, Asa	149/D1/1-3 (1964)

DAVIES, B. H.	149/D2/1-27 (1931-53)
DAVIES, H. D.	149/D3/1-8 (1943-52)
DAVIS, D. J.	149/D4/1-2 (1956)
DAVIS, W. J.	149/D5/1 (1951)
DEAN, Joseph	149/D6/1-2 (1954)
DENT, L. S.	149/D7/1-2 (1955)
DERBY Public Libraries	149/D8/1 (1954)
DICKSON, A. G. M.	149/D9/1-2 (1954)
DILLIARD, Irving	149/D10/1 (1953)
DIXON, N. J. N.	149/D11/1-13 (1951-5)
DODDS, Elliott	149/D12/1 (1948)
DOREY, A. J.	149/D13/1-4 (1955)
[?DOVE,] John	149/D14/1 (1932)
DUMFRIES & GALLOWAY STANDARD	149/D15/1 (1956)
EBBAGE, R.	149/E1/1-81 (1946-56)
ECONOMIST, The	149/E2/1-3 (1956)
EKSTRABLADET [Danish newspaper]	149/E3/1-2 (1956)
ELLIOT, John	149/E4/1-18 (1950-5)
ENFER, Jacques	149/E5/1 (1954)
ENSOR, R. C. K.	149/E6/1-3 (1950-5)
ENSOR MILL, Ltd	149/E7/1 (1954)
EPSTEIN, Sigmund	149/E8/1-2 (1956)
EVANS BROTHERS, Ltd	149/E9/1 (1956)
EWING, A McLean	149/E10/1 (1953)
FAY, ?Gerard	149/F1/1 (n.d.)
FERGUSON BROTHERS DERWENT	
VALLEY PRESS	149/F2/1-3 (1955)
FIGGIS, Darrell	149/F3/1 (n.d.)
FILDES, H.	149/F4/1 (1947)
FILLINGHAM, G. S.	149/F5/1 (1955)
FISHER, E.	149/F6/1-5 (1963)
FISHER, F. H.	149/F7/1 (1949)
FISHER, Sir Warren	149/F8/1-19 (1942-7)
FITTON, R. S.	149/F8A/1-2 (1956)
FLEET STREET ANNUAL	149/F9/1 (1956)
FLORIS, George A	149/F10/1-5 (1955)
FORBES, Alastair	149/F11/1 (1956)
FORREST, A	149/F12/1 (1946)
FOX, Howard	149/F13/1-2 (1945)
FRENCH COPYRIGHTS CO.	149/F14/1-5 (1946,1950)
FRENCH DELEGATION	
INFORMATION SERVICE, Sydney	149/F15/1-2 (1944)
FRY, R. H.	149/F16/1-2 (1956)
FULFORD, Roger	149/F17/1-5 (1954-8)
GAITSKELL, Hugh	149/G1/1 (1956)
GARDINER, Gerald	149/G2/1-5 (1956)
GARNER, R.	149/G3/1-31 (1946-53)

GARRARD, Wolfe & CO.	149/G4/1-2 (1950)
GATES, H Geoffrey	149/G5/1-2 (1956)
GAWTHROP, Helen	149/G6/1 (n.d.)
GELSEY, William de	149/G7/1-4 (1951)
GEORGE, Lionel	149/G8/1-2 (n.d.)
GIBBINS, Mr	149/G9/1 (1952)
GIBBS, Hubert S	149/G10/1-3 (1956)
GIDDINGS, S. R.	149/G11/1-5 (1956)
GILBERT, H. E.	149/G12/1-2 (1956)
GILGAN, Frances	149/G13/1-2 (1943, 1955)
GLUCKMAN, H. M.	149/G14/1-32 (1950-5)
GOLDIE, Sir Noel	149/G15/1-2 (1956)
GRAY, E. M.	149/G16/1-11 (1946-50)
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, Ltd.	
GREER, William D. L. [Bishop of Manchester]	149/G17/1-5 (1950-1)
GREGSON, Bob	149/G18/1 (1949)
GREIG, T Billington	149/G19/1-2 (1949)
GREINER, K. R.	149/G20/1-2 (1956)
GRiffin, A. H.	149/G21/1-2 (1938)
GWYNN, H.	149/G22/1 (1956)
GNYNN, J. T.	149/G23/1 (1955)
	149/G24/1-2 (1948-9)
HADDOW, H. P.	149/H1/1-2 (1949)
HAENDCKE, E	149/H2/1 (1947)
HAGGIA, K	149/H3/1-2 (1955)
HALEY, W. J.	149/H4/1-4 (1956, 1960)
HALL, Christopher	149/H5/1-31 (1936-9)
HALL, G. A.	149/H6/1-2 (1956)
HAMILTON, Iain	149/H7/1-35 (1946-56)
HAMMOND, Lansing V	149/H8/1 (1951)
HARDING, E & CO	149/H9/1 (1956)
HARDINGE, George	149/H10/1-7 (1956)
HARGREAVES, C. R.	149/H11/1 (1945)
HARRALD, Cedric	149/H12/1-2 (1956)
HARRIS, H Wilson	149/H13/1-24 (1943-53)
HARRISON, Henry	149/H14/1-10 (1944-53)
HARTMAN, Alec	149/H15/1 (1955)
HATTERSLEY, Peter E	149/H16/1-2 (1950)
HAWARD, Laurence	149/H17/1-10 (1927-56)
HEDLEY, Mr	149/H18/1 (1953)
HENNOCK, E. P.	149/H19/1-2 (1955)
HEPPEL, A	149/H20/1-2 (1955)
HESSELL, R. A. Egon	149/H21/1-4 (1955)
HETHERINGTON, Sir Hector	149/H22/1-3 (1950)
HILL, Gertrude A	149/H23/1-2 (1955)
HOCKING, F. C.	149/H24/1-2 (1948)
HOGAN, J. P.	149/H25/1-2 (1956)
HOLDSWORTH, Richard Y	149/H26/1 (1955)
HOLLAND, Amy	149/H27/1 (n.d.)

HOLMES, George	149/H28/1-2 (1959)
HOLMES, Marshall	149/H29/1-2 (1956)
HORR, Louise Harding	149/H30/1-2 (1950)
HOSKYNS, Anthony	149/H31/1-2 (1955)
HOUGHTON, Henry D.	149/H32/1 (1915)
HOULDSWORTH, H. S.	149/H33/1 (1949)
HOULT, W Hartmann	149/H34/1 (n.d.)
HOUSE, Adrian	149/H35/1 (1955)
HOUSE AND GARDEN	149/H36/1 (1956)
HOYLE, J. D. S.	149/H37/1-2 (1955)
HUMBERSTON, A	149/H38/1-9 (1949-50)
HUNTER, R. G.	149/H39/1-2 (1955)
HUNTER, R. K.	149/H40/1-2 1956)
HUTCHINSON & CO	149/H41/1 1956)
INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS	149/11/1-5 (1953)
JAMES, A. W.	149/J1/1-18 (1947-54)
JAMES, Godfrey	149/J2/1-2 (1956)
JAPAN CHRONICLE	149/J3/1-2 (1938)
JARVIS, W. B.	149/J4/1 (1955)
JESSE, F Tennyson	149/J5/1-2 (1956)
JESSEL, R. G.	149/J6/1-25 (1946-52)
JOHNSTON, J	149/J7/1 (1938)
JONES, Clement	149/J8/1 (1955)
JONES, G. P.	149/J9/1 (1955)
JONES, Samuel	149/J10/1-2 (1948)
JORDAN, Radford	149/J11/1-2 (1948)
JORDAN, Rose	149/J12/1-2 (1948)
JUCKER, Ninetta S	149/J13/1-2 (1949)
KAYSER, Jacques	149/K1/1 (n.d.)
KENT, T. W,	149/K2/1-38 (1948-56)
KESWICK ADVERTISER	149/K3/1 (1955)
KNOTT, Eric	149/K4/1-8 (1951-4)
LABROW, M	149/L1/1-2 (1945)
LAING, Allan M	149/L2/1-3 (1941-2)
LAMBERT, Margaret	149/L3/1-4 (1956)
LAMBROS, D	149/L4/1-5 (1944)
LAMMING, G	149/L5/1 (1938)
LASCELLES, A	149/L6/1-2 (1948)
LASCELLES, William J	149/L7/1-76 (1940-55)
LATIMER, H	149/L8/1-6 (1946)
LAURENCE, Carita	149/L9/1-4 (1947)
LAWRENCE, David	149/L10/1-3 (1955)
LEECH, Ben	149/L11/1-6 (1947-53)
LEECH, Gertrude	149/L12/1-3 (1953)
LEHMKUHL, H. K.	149/L13/1-2 (1945)
LESLIE, S. C.	149/L14/1 (1955)

LIBERAL INTERNATIONAL	149/L15/1-2 (1954)
LIBERAL PARTY ORGANISATION	149/L16/1 (1956)
LIBERAL PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT	149/L17/1-4 (1945)
LINDE, C. A. de	149/L19/1 (1956)
LINFORD, M. A.	149/L20/1-32 (1943-53)
LINFORD, V. H. B.	149/L21/1 (1944)
LIPOVATZ, D. P.	149/L22/1-4 (1950)
LIVERPOOL POST	149/L23/1-2 (1942)
LIZASO, J. I. de	149/L24/1-17 (1938-43)
LLOYD, Roger	149/L25/1 (1949)
LLOYD GEORGE, David	149/L26/1-2 (1941)
LLOYD GEORGE, Frances	149/L27/1-3 (1949)
LOBL, Eugene	149/L2B/1-2 (1942)
LONDON EXPRESS FILM AND FEATURE SERVICES	149/L29/1 (1956)
LONGFORD, T. A. F.	149/L30/1 (1949)
LORD, Cyril	149/L31/1 (1955)
LOVELL, Bernard	149/L32/1-4 (1950-2)
LOWE, Thomas	149/L32A/1 (1918)
LOWENTHAL, Helen	149/L33/1-2 (1941)
LYNCH, George Bernard	149/L34/1 (1954)
MacADAM, Ivison S	149/M1/1-9 (1946-53)
MacBEATH, Innis	149/M2/1 (1956)
McBRYDE, E	149/M3/1 (1951)
McCAWLEY, J Austin	149/M4/1-4 (1952-3)
MACKAY, Ian	149/M5/1-2 (1951)
McKECHNIE, H.M.	149/M6/1-2 (1944)
McKEVIE , J. H .	149/M7/1-2 (1956)
MacKENZIE, W.J.M.	149/M8/1-2 (1954)
McLACHLAN, Donald	149/M9/1-9 (1948-54)
McMILLAN, Mrs	149/M10/1-2 (1950)
McMILLAN, M.	149/M11/1 (1956)
McMILLAN, W.	149/M12/1-3 (1948, 1953)
McNEIL, Hector	149/M13/1-4 (1947)
MADRIAGA, Salvador de	149/M14/1-3 (1945, 1954)
MADILL, Olive	149/M15/1-2 (1946)
MALIK, R.H.	149/M16/1-2 (1956)
MALONE, R. S.	149/M17/1-3 (1952-53)
MALLALIEU, P.	149/M18/1 (1954)
MANCHESTER CONSERVATIVE AND UNIONIST ASSOCIATION	149/M19/1-3 (1947)
MANCHESTER LUNCHEON CLUB	149/M20/1-6 (1950, 1956)
MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	149/M21/1-96 (1941-56)
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY	149/M22/1 (1956)
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS	149/M23/1-11 (1954-6)
MANTLEY, Gordon	149/M24/1-6 (1945-54)
MANSON, Thomas Walter	149/M25/1 (1949)
MANSFIELD COOPER, William	149/M26/1-2 (1955)
MARKWICK, C. I.	149/M27/1-2 (1951, 1956)

MASEFIELD, John	149/M28/1 (n.d.)
MATTHEWS, Tom S	149/M29/1-3 (1956)
MEIGHEN, Arthur	149/M30/1-2 (1953)
METTLER, Eric	149/M31/1-2 (1952)
MIDLAND BANK, Ltd	149/M32/1-2 (1956)
MILLER Graham D	149/M33/1 (1951)
MILLER, Olga	149/M34/1 (1956)
MILNE, A	149/M35/1-2 (1951)
MILNER, H. G.	149/M36/1-4 (1952-3)
MISSIONS TO SEAMEN	149/M37/1-2 (1956)
MITCHELL, E. M.	149/M38/1 (1954)
MITCHISON, Naomi	149/M39/1 (n.d.)
MITRANY, David	149/M40/1-9 (1944-63)
MOLLER, J Christmas	149/M41/1-3 (1943)
MONKHOUSE, Elizabeth	149/M42/1-4 (1948)
MONKHOUSE, Patrick	149/M43/1-7 (1933-55)
MONTAGUE, Laurence	149/M44/1-47 (1947-54)
MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN, Viscount	149/M45/1 (1952)
MORRISON, W. S.	149/M46/1-2 (1955)
MURAY, L. R.	149/M47/1-2 (1953)
MURGATROYD, T	149/M48/1-7 (1948-53)
MURPHY, K	149/M49/1 (1955)
MURRAY, John Ltd	149/M50/1-23 (1951-6)
 NAMIER, L. B.	149/N1/1 (1954)
NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, Northern Branch	149/N2/1-2 (1956)
NEEDHAM, C. T.	149/N3/1-3 (1930, 1942)
NEILL, Alex	149/N4/1 (1946)
NEWS CHRONICLE	149/N5/1-3 (1951, 1956)
NEWS LIMITED, Adelaide	149/N6/1-6 (1954)
NEWSPAPER. & PERIODICAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	149/N7/1-3 (1943)
NEWTON, CHAMBERS & CO Ltd	149/N8/1-2 (1956)
NICHOLSON, Stewart	149/N9/1-2 (1942)
NOBLE, Robert	149/N10/1-5 (1954)
NOREM, N. S.	149/N11/1-2 (1942)
NORMAN, Derek	149/N12/1 (1956)
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION OFFICE	149/N13/1-2 (n.d.)
 O'BRIEN, Gerald	149/O1/1 (1956)
OLDFIELD, ?J	149/O2/1 (1953)
OSBORN, Edward	149/O3/1-3 (1949)
OSBORNE, Cyril	149/O4/1-3 (1956)
OTTAWA CITIZEN	149/O5/1-7 (1951-4)
OWENS, Hamilton	149/O6/1-2 (1954)
OXLEY, Reginald	149/O7/1-4 (1951)
 PANIKKAR, K. M.	149/P1/1-2 (1947)

PEARSE, Arno S	149/P2/1-2 (1955)
PEMBROKE COLLEGE	149/P3/1 (1956)
PENDRY, Ronald	149/P4/1-2 (1949)
PHILLIPPS, L. C.	149/P6/1-2 (1951)
PHILLIPS, E. J.	149/P7/1-3 (1946)
PITT, R. A.	149/P8/1-2 (1945)
PLANGMAN, J. B.	149/P9/1 (1949)
POLANYI, John C	149/P10/1-2 (1956)
POLANYI, Magda	149/P11/1-2 (1955)
POLANYI, Misi	149/P12/1 (1956)
POLLARD, Graham	149/P13/1 (n.d.)
POOLE, Mrs	149/P14/1 (1956)
POOLE, Oliver	149/P15/1 (1956)
PORCUPINE PRESS	149/P16/1-2 (1949)
POUND, Ezra	149/P17/1 (n.d.)
PRESS ASSOCIATION .	149/P18/1-2 (1955)
PRICE, M Philips	149/P19/1-3 (1956)
PRINCE, Margaret S	149/P20/1-2 (1951)
PRINGLE, J. M. D.	149/P21/1 (194B)
PRITTIE, Laura	149/P22/1-2 (1956)
PUGH, N	149/P23/1- 3 (1953)
QUISPTEL, G	149/Q1/1-3 (1955)
RADCLIFFE. J. V.	149/R1/1-2 (1948)
RAILTON, E. C.	149/R2/1-2 (1955)
RAMSBOTTOM, J. W.	149/R3/1-2 (1955)
RAMSEI,L, B	149/R4/1-2 (1956)
RAMSEY, Henry O	149/R5/1-2 (1943)
RANSOME, Arthur	149/R6/1 (1946)
RANSOME, Eugenia	149/R7/1 (1964)
RATCLIFFE, S. K.	149/R8/1-7 (1955-6)
READ, Donald	149/R9/1-2 (1955, 1957)
REDLICH, Anna	149/R10/1-2 (1946)
REGINA PALACE HOTEL	149/R11/1 (1956)
REUTERS	149/R12/1-31 (1943-8)
RICHMOND, Ian A	149/R13/1-3 (1946-8)
RICKATSON-HATT, Bernard	149/R14/1-3 (1956)
RIGBY, W. N.	149/R15/1-2 (1954)
ROBERTS, E. T.	149/R16/1 (n.d.)
ROBERTS, N. M.	149/R17/1-7 (194B-56)
ROBERTSON, D. S.	149/R18/1 (1951)
ROBERTSON, E.	149/R19/1 (1956)
ROBIESON, Sir William	149/R20/1-6 (1954-5)
ROBINSON, N. B.	149/R21/1 (1955)
ROBINSON, W. K.	149/R22/1 (1953)
ROCHDALE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION	149/R23/1-3 (1956)
ROSE, E. J. B.	149/R24/1-2 (1955)
ROSE, J.	149/R25/1 (1952)
ROWBOTHAM, Denys	149/R26/1-10 (1951,1955)

ROWBOTTOM, Miles	149/R27/1 (1956)
ROWELL, R. R.	149/R28/1-2 (1949)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS	149/R29/1-12 (1948-56)
RUSSELL,?	149/R30/1-3 (1939)
 SCHIMANSKI, Stefan	149/S1/1 (1948)
SCHOFIELD & SIMS, Ltd	149/S2/1 (1956)
SCOTT, C. P. [the younger]	149/S3/1 (1954)
SCOTT, J. A.	149/S4/1-2 (1956)
SCOTT, J. H. McCallum	149/S5/1-16 (1947-56)
SCOTT, J. R.	149/S6/1-6 (1933-47)
SCOTT, L. P.	149/S7/1-26 (1946-56)
SEED, William H.	149/S8/1 (1954)
?SENIOR, D.	149/S9/1-21 (1946-56)
SHARP, W. D.	149/S10/1-6 (1947)
SHAW, D.	149/S11/1-8 (1948)
SHAW SOCIETY OF AMERICA	149/S12/1-2 (1954)
SHIMMIN, A. N.	149/S13/1 (1956)
SHRAPNEL, Norman	149/S14/1-7 (1949-54)
SIMON OF WYTHENSHAWE, Lord	149/S15/1 (1954)
SIMON OF WYTHENSHAWE, Lady	149/S16/1 (1964)
SINGAPORE GOVERNMENT	149/S17/1-7 (1951)
SINGER, H. W.	149/S18/1 (1945)
SINGLETON, Frank	149/S19/1-2 (1956)
SPRIGGE, C. J. S.	149/S20/1-24 (1937-56)
STAFFORD, E. W.	149/S21/1-3 (1956)
STOCKS, Helen J	149/S22/1-2 (1953)
STOCKS, Mary	149/S23/1-42 (1945-55)
STONE, George W	149/S24/1 (1961)
STOPPORD, Sir John S. B.	149/S25/1-5 (1946, 1954)
STREAT, Sir Raymond	149/S26/1-27 (1946-56)
STUDER, H. A.	149/S27/1-2 (1952)
SUMANA-SEKERA, W. A.	149/S28/1-2 (1954)
SUNDAY EXPRESS	149/S29/1-9 (1956)
SWAIN, Peter C.	149/S30/1-5 (1954-6)
 TAWNEY, R. H.	149/T1/1-5 (1946-56)
TAYLOR, Alan J. P.	149/T2/1-4 (1955-6)
TAYLOR, Rebe P	149/T3/1 (1954)
TAYLOR, V. J.	149/T4/1-2 (1954)
TEMKOV, B	149/T5/1-3 (1949)
TEMPEST, E. V.	149/T6/1 (1948)
TEMPLEWOOD, Viscount	149/T7/1-22 (1948-56)
THOMAS, M.	149/T8/1-2 (1955)
THOMPSON, C Patrick	149/T9/1-5 (1949)
THOMS, Anne	149/T10/1-2 (1954)
TILTMAN, Hessell	149/T11/1-4 (1955)
TIMAEUS, C. E.	149/T12/1-21 (1946-50)
TINGSTEN,?	149/T13/1 (1954)

TOCK, W. W.	149/T14/1-2 (1956)
TOYNBEE, A. J.	149/T15/1-2 (1949)
TUCKER, G.	149/T16/1 (1949)
TUCKER, Mr	149/T17/1 (1949)
TUROT, F. H.	149/T18/1 (1956)
TYERMAN, Donald	149/T19/1-5 (1956)
UFER, Hermann	149/U1/1-2 (1956)
UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE BOARD	149/U2/1 (1937)
VERLAG DER FRANKFURTER HEFTE	149/V1/1-3 (1953)
VINOGRADOFF, Igor	149/V2/1 (1956)
VOIGHT, F	149/V3/1 (n.d.)
WAGE, B.	149/W1/1 (1956)
WAINWRIGHT, Beatrice	149/W2/1-2 (1956)
WARD-THOMAS, P. A.	149/W3/1-2 (1953)
WATSON, J Murray	149/W4/1 (1953)
WATT, A. P. & SON	149/W5/1 (1955)
WEDGWOOD , C. V.	149/W6/1-2 (1956)
WERTH, Alexander	149/W7/1-7 (1947-8)
WHEWELL, Harry	149/W8/1-2 (1954-5)
WHITE, H Graham	149/W9/1 (1955)
WHITE, Oswald	149/W10/1 1955
WHITTLE, W	149/W11/1-3 1956
WHITWORTH, Ida M	149/W12/1-2 (1956)
WILKIE, Douglas	149/W13/1-7 (1954, 1956)
WILLAMS, R Vaughan	149/W14/1 (1953)
WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Clough	149/W15/1-2 (1956)
WINT, Guy	149/W16/1-22 (1955-6)
WISDEN CRICKETERS ALMANACK	149/W17/1-2 (1956)
WISE, A. R.	149/W18/1-2 (1952)
WOODWARD, David	149/W19/1-7 (1944-5)
WOOLNOUGH , Canon	149/W20/1-2 (1954)
WORLD DIGEST	149/W21/1-4 (1956)
YALMAN, Ahmed Amin	149/Y1/1-2 (1956)
YORKSHIRE POST	149/Y2/1 (1956)
YOUNG, Michael	149/Y3/1-5 (1953)
YOUNG, T. M.	149/Y4/1 (1942)
ZEMAN, Z. A. B.	149/Z1/1-3 (1956)
ZIMMERN, W. H.	149/Z2/1 (1955)
UNIDENTIFIED	149/X1-28